

MIKHAIL CHIGORIN

Selected Games



By
Efim Bogoljubov

IMMORTAL MASTER GAME COLLECTIONS

MIKHAIL CHIGORIN

Selected Games

Efim Bogoljubov

Edited by Colin Leach

Introduction by GM Raymond Keene

B.T.Batsford Ltd, London/

Caissa Books (Publishing) Ltd, Surrey

First published 1987
©Caissa Books (Publishing) Ltd 1987

ISBN 0 7134 5719 8 (limp)

Printed in Great Britain by
Biddles Ltd
Walnut Tree House, Woodbridge Park
Guildford, Surrey GU1 1DA
for the publishers
B.T.Batsford Ltd, 4 Fitzhardinge Street,
London, W1H 0AH and
Caissa Books (Publishing) Ltd
4 Park Road, New Malden, KT3 5AF

PREFACE

This is the first and only English publication of Chigorin's games. The work is based on the analysis of Bogoljubov in *Izbrannyye Partii M.I Chigorina*, a rare Russian book published in Leningrad, 1926, but the opportunity has been taken to revise and enlarge the games collection and annotations.

Chigorin's losses and draws, mainly from his two matches with Steinitz, have been omitted, but the overall number of games has been increased from 175 to 240. The notes incorporate later information from Grekov and Romanov, as well as analyses by such authoritative figures as Botvinnik, Smyslov and Levenfish. The work has been further enlarged by the analysis of Chigorin's contemporaries, such as Steinitz and Zukertort, where Bogoljubov used Chigorin's original analysis without acknowledgement. Direct attribution has been made.

Nevertheless, Bogoljubov made an important contribution to understanding Chigorin's games, and all subsequent Russian writers drew heavily on his opus.

The text of the book is entirely original material specially commissioned from Grandmaster Raymond Keene.

To give the book universal appeal, the annotations have been transcribed into figurine languageless symbols.

April 1987

C.D.Leach
Bordon, Hampshire

Symbols

$\pm \overline{+}$	Slight advantage
$\pm \mp$	Clear advantage
$\pm \pm \mp \mp$	Winning position
$=$	Level position
∞	Unclear position
!	Good move
!!	Outstanding move
!?	Interesting move
?!	Dubious move
?	Weak move
??	Blunder
corres	Correspondence
Ch	Championship
►	With the idea of
RR	Editorial comment

Introduction by Raymond Keene

Mikhail Chigorin is one of the most fascinating personalities in the rich history of chess. He belongs to the select few who came tantalisingly close to winning the world championship, sharing this accolade with such players as Schlechter, Bronstein and Korchnoi. Chigorin was a powerful and inventive grandmaster, highly successful in tournaments and matches, profoundly innovative and influential in the realm of opening theory and active in his homeland of pre-revolutionary Russia in the promotion of chess events and the publication of chess literature. Chigorin is now honoured as the father of the Soviet School of Chess. Indeed, the splendid chess club in Leningrad is named the M.I. Chigorin Club.

Biographical Details:

Mikhail Ivanovich Chigorin was born in Gatchina, not far from St. Petersburg (Russified to Petrograd during the First World War and later changed to Leningrad) on October 31 1850. (12 November according to the revised calendar).

He learnt to play at the age of sixteen, relatively late, which perhaps goes some way to explain the occasional egregious blunder which crept into his play as a grandmaster. In 1873 Chigorin began to frequent the Café Dominika in St. Petersburg, a haunt of Russian chessplayers similar to London's Simpson's Divan or the Café de la Régence in Paris. This Café still exists and is respected as one of Chigorin's favourite spots. It now serves exclusively ice-cream and fruit cocktails and is a popular meeting place for young Leningraders. During the 1986 Leningrad half of the Kasparov-Karpov world title match, I visited it with Soviet Television and I was delighted to see that chess is still encouraged there, though it is less common than in Chigorin's day.

Chigorin raised his level by frequent competition with the contemporary local master, Emmanuel Schiffers (1850-1904); but the breakthrough into international circles for the ambitious Russian came when the strong Polish player Simon Winawer visited St Petersburg in 1875. Impressed by Chigorin, Winawer arranged for his participation in the Berlin 1881 tournament. Blackburne, the great British master, won first prize; Zukertort, 1886 world title aspirant, came second; but Chigorin shared third with Winawer himself. Chigorin had arrived. He never left the international scene until his death a quarter of a century later. Chigorin's next success was London 1883, a tremendously strong tournament. It was won by Zukertort with 22 points out of 26, ahead of Steinitz 19, Blackburne 16½ and Chigorin 16. In those days there were far fewer tournaments than today. In 1886 Steinitz defeated Zukertort in the first official World Championship match. Three years later, in

spite of the fact that Chigorin had not participated in a major international tournament since London 1883, the Havana Chess Club invited Steinitz and Chigorin to contest the second official World Championship match. The overall result of Chigorin's first assault was a convincing victory for the champion:

Havana Jan/Feb 1889

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	Total
Steinitz	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	½	10½
Chigorin	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	½	6½

Examining the figures, Chigorin held his own against the champion up to and including game 13 (when just one point separated the two players) but over the last four games Chigorin appeared to tire.

Undaunted, Chigorin scored a marvellous success in the New York tournament of 1889, a month after the Steinitz match. Chigorin and Weiss made 29/38 ahead of Gunsberg 28½, Blackburne 27 and a host of other top masters.

Chigorin went on to contest a match with Isidor Gunsberg, the only member of my first club, the Battersea Chess Club in South London, ever to challenge for the world championship. Chigorin fought out a splendid standstill with his fellow world title aspirant (whose challenge to Steinitz came at the end of 1890):

Havana 1890

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	Total
Chigorin	1	1	0	½	0	1	½	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	½	1	½	1	½	1	0	1	0	11½
Gunsberg	0	0	1	½	1	0	½	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	½	0	½	0	½	0	1	0	1	11½

Chigorin was evidently developing into a formidable match player; as Russia's foremost master and world title challenger he entered the 1890's as a major force in world chess.

"Arising out of controversial statements in Steinitz's book *Modern Chess Instructor*, published in 1889, two games were played by cable between Chigorin in Havana and Steinitz in New York spread over from October 1890 to April 1891. Chigorin won both. Steinitz had also to convince the New York police who held him as a suspected spy that the moves appertained only to a first quality chess game." (Quoted from Bob Wade's excellent book *Soviet Chess*).

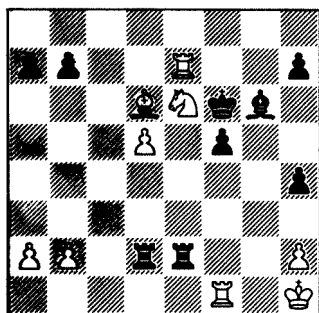
Without achieving any further tournament successes, Chigorin was nevertheless still regarded as the legitimate challenger to Steinitz's title, and in 1892 the Russian launched his second assault on the championship of the world:

Havana 1892

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	Total
Steinitz	0	½	½	1	½	1	0	0	½	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	½	1	1	12½
Chigorin	1	½	½	0	½	0	1	1	½	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	½	0	0	10½

Chigorin came so close. On move 32 of game 23 he committed a terrible blunder in a winning position, allowing a painfully obvious mate in two when Steinitz's position was hopeless. That tragic oversight immediately terminated the match and Chigorin was never to get another crack at the world title. There were other stars on the horizon, Tarrasch, Pillsbury and Lasker.

Steinitz



Chigorin

Chigorin, a piece up, committed hara-kiri: 32 ♖b4?? ♜xh2+ and mate next move.

Dr Siegbert Tarrasch, the great German player, had built up a brilliant reputation. In a period of six years (1888-1892) he won four outstanding tournaments (Nuremberg 1888, Breslau 1889, Manchester 1890, Dresden 1892). In 1893 he visited St Petersburg and another epic match ensued, producing some of the hardest fought and most exciting chess in the annals of the game:

"Dogmatic as befits a teacher and a methodist, Tarrasch tried to explain chess in an uncomplicated mechanical fashion rather similar to the way in the same period that the universe was explained. Just as small exceptions upset the rules to which the universe supposedly conformed, small exceptions required the rules propounded by Tarrasch to be modified. Chigorin was a fierce non-conformist, just as Nimzowitsch became in the days of the twentieth century preceding World War I. Chigorin and Tarrasch played one of the great matches of chess history in St Petersburg during October-November 1893."

(Quoted from *Soviet Chess* by R.G.Wade).

St Petersburg 1893

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Total
Chigorin	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	½	0	½	½	0	1	½	0	1	1	1	0	1	11
Tarrasch	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	½	1	½	½	1	0	½	1	0	0	0	1	0	11

Quite why Tarrasch played Chigorin, rather than challenging Steinitz in 1893, is not absolutely clear. If he had, the course of chess history might have been dramatically altered. In 1894 Lasker challenged Steinitz and beat him. He remained in possession of the crown for 27 years! Tarrasch and Chigorin would never come to terms with Lasker's

genius. In years to come he repeatedly thrashed them both.

If Chigorin had not blundered in 1892, if Tarrasch had challenged Steinitz in 1893?.... Tenure of the title might have made all the difference to their prospects when Lasker's genius burst on the scene.

Hastings 1895 was another triumph for our hero. Pillsbury won with 16½/21 while Chigorin scored 16, defeating Pillsbury, Lasker and Tarrasch in the process. His win over the new champion, Lasker (game 109), was a masterpiece of two knights dominating two bishops, a common theme in Chigorin's combative style. Unfortunately, for Chigorin, subsequent encounters with Lasker were a virtually unmitigated disaster.

The trend became pronounced at the super-tournament of St Petersburg 1895/96, one of the strongest tournaments of all time. Performing on his home ground, Chigorin might have been expected to do well; he reached 50% overall against Steinitz and Pillsbury, but Lasker smashed him 5-1.

St Petersburg 1895/96

	1	2	3	4	Total
1 Lasker	xxxxxx	11½01½	00½1½½	1½11½1	11½
2 Steinitz	00½10½	xxxxxx	1½½111	01100½	9½
3 Pillsbury	11½0½½	0½½000	xxxxxx	11100½	8
4 Chigorin	0½00½0	10011½	00011½	xxxxxx	7

This must have been the end of Chigorin's world title dreams.

Around this time Chigorin began to suffer from chronic alcoholism. When he challenged Steinitz, Chigorin was a striking bearded figure with a sharp profile and piercing eyes. From 1896 his results became erratic and he died at a relatively young age on January 25 1908 (new style; January 12 old style) from cirrhosis.

Chigorin's best international performances after St Petersburg 1896 were: Budapest 1896 1st= (with Charousek); Cologne 1898 2nd=; London 1899 7th; Paris 1900 6th; Monte Carlo 1901 3rd=; Vienna 1903 1st (a King's Gambit Tournament). Internationally, Chigorin's irreversible decline set in in 1905: Ostend 1905, next to last; Ostend 1906, 21st; Ostend 1907 last, and Carlsbad 1907 very near the bottom. After a glorious international career he was evidently a very sick man indeed.

Inside the Tzarist Empire internal competitions for Russian players were largely confined to individual matches until the end of the 20th century. In 1899, a series of national tournaments started up in which Chigorin confirmed his position as the outstanding Russian player. The first major tournament was the All-Russian organised by the Moscow Chess Circle and the chess magazine *Shakmatnoye Obozreniye*. Chigorin took first place with 10/11 two and a half points ahead of Schiffers. Chigorin continued his domination in the second All-Russian in Moscow in 1901 with 16½/17 and the third at Kiev 1903 with 15/19. His reign came to an abrupt halt when he withdrew from the fourth All-Russian at St Petersburg 1905/06. In a prequel to some of Fischer's

incidents Chigorin walked out after a disputed loss on time, but he redeemed his reputation by defeating the eventual winner, the Pole Salwe, also a Russian subject, by the score of $+7-5=3$.

Chigorin was involved in chess in all its aspects. An excellent annotator he helped to establish chess publications throughout his entire life. He was connected with *Shakmatny Listok* (1876-81), *Shakmatny Vestok* (1885-87), *Shakmaty* 1890 and 1894 while his column in the newspaper *Novoye Vremia* ("New Times") which he ran from 1890 to 1907 was a major source for the burgeoning chess movement.

From the number and lifespan of Chigorin's magazines it can be deduced that chess definitely lacked the mass popularity it acquired after the Revolution. A picture of this hand-to-mouth existence which paints chess as a vocation for Chigorin, rather than a profession, emerges from the *Soviet School of Chess* by Kotov and Yudovich:

"Chigorin loved chess boundlessly and he devoted the whole of his life to it. It was this great love and his faith in the social significance of the art of chess which kept up his spirits in the most difficult times. Maintaining lofty principles in his efforts to advance chess, Chigorin fought against the profansation of the art by 'magnanimous' patrons. A few clubs with several dozen members, less than 200 subscribers to the chess magazine, public collections in order to finance Chigorin's chess trips abroad — these examples should give an idea of the unenviable position of the game in Russia in those days. Chigorin made heroic efforts to raise the prestige of chess in Russia, and to form the All-Russian Chess Association. He contributed significantly to the popularisation of the game by his numerous lecture and exhibition tours of Russian cities and his newspaper and magazine articles. When the magazine *Shakmatny Listok* began to operate at a loss because it lacked sufficient subscribers, Chigorin supported it from his own modest personal means. Chigorin greatly influenced the development of chess in Russia. He was, first and foremost, a master of striking originality and creative force and it was this that determined his role in the formation of the Russian and Soviet School."

Chauvinistic stuff, but probably an accurate account.

Chigorin's Theoretical Contributions:

"Not infrequently, the theoretical is a synonym for the stereotyped. For the theoretical in chess is nothing more than that which can be found in the textbooks and to which players try to conform because they cannot think up anything better or equal, anything original (M.Chigorin). Not surprisingly, Chigorin developed many original and striking theoretical ideas, influencing not only the subsequent Soviet school but also great individualists such as Nimzowitsch.

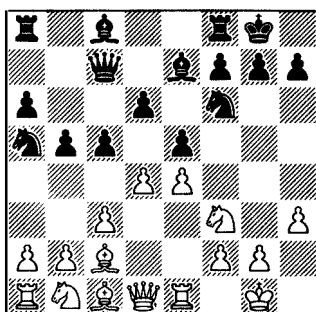
Chigorin frequently defied the strategic precepts of his day, adumbrated by Steinitz and Tarrasch. He often favoured openings that surrendered the bishop pair, or led to cramped but energy-rich structures. He was

an adept of the open game, such as the Evans Gambit, but also had a tremendous feeling for attack developing from closed openings.

Some examples:

Ruy Lopez (Spanish)

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♙c6 3 ♗b5 a6 4 ♗a4 ♜f6 5 0-0 ♗e7 6 ♞e1 b5 7 ♗b3 d6 8 c3 0-0 9 h3 ♜a5 10 ♗c2 c5 11 d4 ♙c7



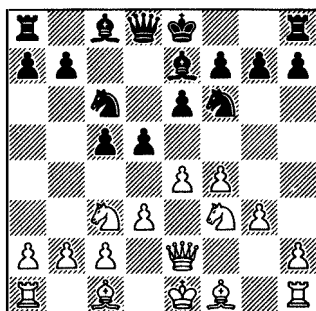
The defence still holds good. Chigorin investigated this and it now bears his name.

French Defence

Chigorin pioneered 1 e4 e6 2 ♗e2 often followed by g3 and ♗g2. This was the forerunner of the very popular King's Indian Attack. It was used frequently in his 1893 match with Tarrasch.

Another example: Chigorin-Rubinstein, All-Russian Tournament 1903.

1 e4 e6 2 ♗e2 ♙c6 3 f4 ♜d4 4 ♙d3 c5 5 ♜f3 ♙c6 6 ♗e2 ♗e7 7 ♙c3 d5 8 d3 ♜f6 9 g3



White went on to win with a massive King's side attack (see game 211). A similar system was that which Chigorin developed against the Sicilian, one Smyslov later adopted with enthusiasm. 1 e4 c5 2 ♙c3 ♙c6 3 g3 d6 4 ♗g2 e5 5 ♜ge2 etc... Chigorin-Schiffers, match 1897 (see game 140).

King's Indian and Old Indian Defences

In days when these cramped defences were frowned on generally,

Chigorin pioneered both!

Fahrni-Chigorin, Nuremberg 1906:

1 d4 ♟f6 2 ♟f3 d6 3 ♟f4 g6 4 e3 ♟g7 5 ♟d3 ♟bd7 6 ♟c3 a6 7 ♟g5 c5

Marshall-Chigorin (ibid)

1 d4 ♟f6 2 c4 d6 3 ♟f3 ♟bd7 4 ♟f4 g6 5 ♟c3 ♟g7 6 e4 c5

Tarrasch-Chigorin (ibid)

1 d4 ♟f6 2 c4 d6 3 ♟c3 ♟bd7 4 ♟f3 e5 5 ♟g5 ♟e7 (the hallmark of the Old Indian) 6 e3 exd4 7 exd4 0-0 8 ♟e2 ♟e8 etc...

Chigorin's Defence

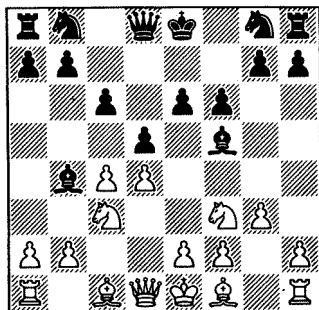
1 d4 d5 2 ♟f3 ♟g4 and 1 d4 d5 2 c4 ♟c6. Chigorin's most brilliant invention. His insight that Black could give up his QB for White's KN is central to many variations of the Grünfeld Defence later elaborated by Soviet Grandmasters such as Smyslov. Nimzowitsch himself was influenced by Chigorin's blockading strategies in this defence, (see examples of Chigorin's interpretation *passim* in this book, e.g. against Pillsbury (game 122), Teichmann (game 212), Lasker (game 109) ...). Chigorin's Defence is rare now, but it is not been refuted and it still surfaces successfully on occasions e.g.

Karpov-Miles, Bugojno 1986:

1 ♟f3 d5 2 d4 ♟c6 3 c4 ♟g4 4 cxd5 ♟xf3 5 gxf3 ♟xd5 6 e3 e6 7 ♟c3 ♟h5 8 f4 ♟xd1+ 9 ♟xd1 0-0-0 (½ 51).

Kasparov-Short, London 1987 (Speed Chess Challenge) Game 3:

1 ♟f3 d5 2 d4 ♟g4 3 ♟e5 ♟f5 (3 ... ♟h5 4 ♟d3 ♟c8 5 c4 f6 6 ♟f3 e6 7 ♟c3 ♟g6 8 ♟d1 c6 Steinitz-Chigorin, 2nd Match Game, Havana 1889) 4 c4 f6 5 ♟f3 c6 6 ♟c3 e6 7 g3 ♟b4



Short won this game, modelled closely on Chigorin, in brilliant fashion. Enjoy Chigorin's games to come in this book. They will repay study.

Raymond Keene, London, May 1987

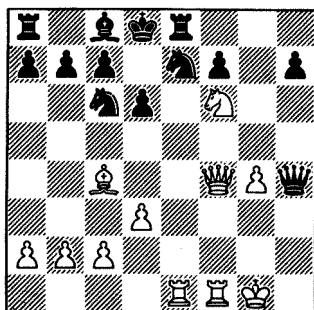
The Games

1] Chigorin-Davidov

St.Petersburg xii.1874

1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♘f3 g5 4 ♙c4 g4 5 0-0 gf 6 ♖f3 ♖f6 7 e5 ♗e5 8 d3! [8 ♙f7?! ♙f7 9 d4 ♖f5! 10 g4 (10 ♙f4?! ♘f6 11 ♖b3 ♗e6) ♗g6 11 ♙f4 ♘f6 12 ♙e5 ♙e7 13 ♙f6 (13 ♘c3 d6 14 ♙f6 ♙g4!?) ♙f6 14 ♘c3 (14 g5 h6!?) ♙g7! 15 ♘d5 ♖f8! 16 ♙h1 ♘c6 ♖f7] 8 ... ♙h6 9 ♘c3 ♘e7 10 ♙d2 ♘bc6 11 ♖ae1 ♖f5! 12 ♘d5! [12 ♖e4 0-0! 13 ♙f4 ♙g7! 14 ♖e2 (14 g4/♗g3 ♗g6) d5!; (a) 15 ♙d6 de 16 ♖f5 ♙f5 17 ♙e7 ♘e7 18 de ♙g6 ♖; (b) 15 ♙e5 ♗g5 (15 ... de) 16 ♙g7 ♙g7 17 h4 ♖h6; (c) 15 ♙c7 ♗g5 16 h4 ♗g6 17 ♘d5 ♘d5 18 ♙d5 ♙f5 19 ♖ef4 ♙e6 20 ♙e6 fe 21 ♖e4 ♖f1 22 ♙f1 ♖f8 23 ♙g1 ♘d4 24 ♖d1 ♖c8 25 c3 ♙c7 26 cd ♗g3 ♖ Zukertort; 18 ... ♘d4 19 ♖f2 ♘e6; 15 ... ♖d7! Ranken] 12 ... ♙d8 13 ♙c3 ♖e8! [13 ... ♖g8 14 ♖e7! = ♘e7 15 ♙f6 ♖e8! (15 ... ♙g5 16 ♘e7 ♖f6 17 ♘g8 ♗g7 18 h4! Bogoljubov) 16 g4 ♗g6 17 ♖e2 ♖f8 18 g5 d6 =] 14 ♙f6! [14 ♘f6 ♖f8 15 g4 ♗g6 16 h4 d5!] 14 ... ♙g5! [14 ... d6; 14 ... ♙f8 15 g4 ♗g6 16 g5 ► 17 ♘f4/♖f4] 15 g4! [15 ♙g5 ♗g5 16 ♘f4 d6! 17 ♙f7 ♘e5 18 ♖e5 de 19 ♙e8 ef 20 ♙a4 c6 ♖ Schiffers] 15 ... ♖g6 16 ♙g5 ♗g5 17 h4 ♖h4 [17 ... ♖g7?!] 18

♖f4 d6 19 ♘f6

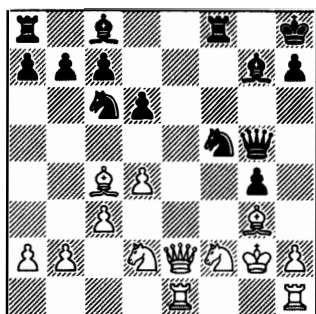


19 ... ♘e5? [19 ... ♖f8! 20 ♖e2 ♙f5! 21 gf ♖f6 ♖f7 A.Rabinovich; 20 d4! ► 21 ♖e2 ∞ Panov] 20 ♖e5!! de 21 ♖e5 ♙g4 [21 ... ♙e6 22 ♖d4 ♖f7] 22 ♖d4 ♙c8 23 ♙e6!! ♙b8 24 ♘d7 ♙c8 25 ♘c5 ♙b8 26 ♘a6 ba 27 ♖b4 mate 1:0

2] Amateur-Chigorin

St.Petersburg iv.1875

1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♘f3 g5 4 ♙c4 g4 5 ♘e5 ♖h4 6 ♙f1 ♘h6 7 d4 f3 8 ♙f4 [8 ♙h6 ♙h6 9 gf d5 10 ♙d5 gf 11 ♘f3 ♙h3 12 ♙e2 ♖f4 13 ♖d3 c6 14 ♙b3 ♘d7 15 ♘d2 0-0-0 16 ♖ae1 ♘c5 17 ♖c3 ♙g4 18 ♖hf1 ♘e4 19 ♘e4 ♖e4 20 ♙f2 ♖f4 ♖ Zukertort] 8 ... d6 [8 ... fg 9 ♙g2 d6 10 ♘d3! ♙g7 11 c3 ♘c6!; 11 ♘f2 = Gossip] 9 ♘d3 ♙g7 10 c3 0-0 11 ♘f2 fg 12 ♙g2 ♘c6 13 ♘d2 ♙h8 14 ♙g3 ♖g5 15 ♖e2 f5 16 ef ♘f5 17 ♖ae1



17 ... b5!! 18 ♖b3 [18 ♖b5 ♜fd4!] 18 ... ♜cd4! 19 cd ♜d4 20 ♖e3 ♖h5 21 ♜hf1 ♖b7 22 ♜g1 ♜ae8! 23 ♖d3 [23 ♜fe4 (23 ♜de4 ♜f3) 23 ... ♜f1 24 ♜f1 (24 ♜f1 d5 25 ♖g5 ♖h3 ► 26 ... de) 24 ... d5 25 ♖g5 ♜e2 26 ♜h1 ♜g3 ♠♠ Chigorin] 23 ... ♜f3! 24 ♖b1 [24 ♜e8 ♖e8 25 ♖b1 ♜e2 26 ♜g2 ♜g3 mate] 24 ... ♜e2! 25 ♖d1 ♜g3! 26 hg ♖h1!! 27 ♜h1 ♜g2 mate

3] Chigorin-Alapin

St.Petersburg

xi.1875

1 e4 c5 2 ♜c3 ♜c6 3 ♜f3 e6 4 d4 cd 5 ♜d4 d5? 6 ♖b5 ♜ge7 7 ♖f4! a6 8 eded [8 ... ab? 9 ♜db5!] 9 0-0! ♖d7 [9 ... ab 10 ♜db5 ♖e6 11 ♖c7!] 10 ♜e1 ♜d4 11 ♖d4 [11 ♖d7 ♖d7 12 ♖d4 ♜d8 (12 ... 0-0-0? 13 ♜a4!) 13 ♜ad1] 11 ... ♖b5 12 ♜d5 f6 13 ♜c7 ♜f7 14 ♖e4 g6 [14 ... g5 15 ♜ad1 ♖c8 16 ♖d6 ♜g6 (16 ... ♜g8 17 ♖d5 ♜g6 18 ♜a8 ♖a8 19 ♖f8 ♖f8 20 ♖b7) 17 ♖d5 ♜g7 18 ♜e6 ♜h6 19 f4 g4 (19 ... gf 20 ♖f5 ► ♖f6/♖h3; 19 ... ♜f4 20 ♖f4 gf 21 ♖f5) 20 ♖f5 ♖d7 (20 ... ♖d6 21 ♖f6/♜d5) 21 ♖f6 ♖e6 22 ♜e6 ♖d6 23 ♖g5 ♜g7 24 ♜dd6 ±± Chigorin] 15 ♖e6 ♜g7 16 ♖h6! ♜h6 17 ♖h3 ♜g7 18 ♜e6 ♜f7 19 ♜d8 ♜d8 20 ♖e6 ♜g7 21 ♜ad1 ♜d1 22 ♜d1 h5 23 ♜d6! ♜g8 24 ♜d8 ♜h7 25 ♜c8 ♜e7 26 ♜c7 ♜h8 27 ♖f6 ♜g8 28

♖e6 ♜f7 29 ♜b7 1:0 [Bogoljubov]

4] Chigorin+Schiffers vs.

Shumov+Cherneshkin

St.Petersburg

1875

1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♜f3 ♜f6 4 e5 [4 ♜c3 d5 5 ed (5 e5 ♜e4) 5 ... ♜d5 6 ♜d5 ♖d5 7 d4 ♖e7! 8 c4 (8 ♖f4? ♖e4) 8 ... ♖d6 9 c5 ♖d5!] 4 ... ♜h5 5 ♖e2 [5 ♖c4 g6/d5] 5 ... d6 [5 ... g5 6 ♜g5 ♖g5 7 ♖h5 ♖h4! 8 ♜f1 ♖c5 9 d4 ♖d4 10 ♖f7 ♜f7 11 ♖d4 ♜c6 12 e6 de 13 ♖h8 e5 oo (Shumov) 14 ♜d2 ♖g4! 15 ♖a8 ♜d4 16 ♜f3 ♖f3 17 ♖d2 ♖g4 18 ♜g1 ♖d1 19 ♜h1 ♖e2 20 ♜g1 f3 21 gf ♜f3 mate; 6 0-0! ♜g8 7 d4 d5 8 ♜e1 ♜g7 9 ♖d3 ♜e6 10 c3 ♖g7 11 ♖h7 ♜h8 12 ♖d3 ♜d7 oo Winawer-Pitschel, Berlin 1881] 6 0-0! de? [6 ... g6! Bogoljubov] 7 ♜e5 ♖d4 8 ♜h1 ♜f6 [8 ... ♖e5 9 d4! ♖f6 10 ♖h5; 9 ♜e1 ♖e7 10 d4 ♖d6 Bogoljubov; 8 ... ♜g3 9 hg ♖e5 10 d4! Romanov] 9 ♜f3 [9 ♜d3! ♖d6 10 c3!] 9 ... ♖d8 10 d4 ♖d6 11 c4 c6 12 ♜c3 0-0 13 ♜g5! h6 14 ♜ge4 ♜e4 15 ♜e4 g5? [15 ... ♖c7 Bogoljubov] 16 g3 f5 17 ♜d6 ♖d6 18 gf g4 19 b3 ♖e6 20 ♖b2 ♜h7 21 ♖d3! ♜g8 22 ♜g1 h5 23 h3! ♖d8 24 hg hg 25 ♜g2 1:0

5] Chigorin-Miasnikov+

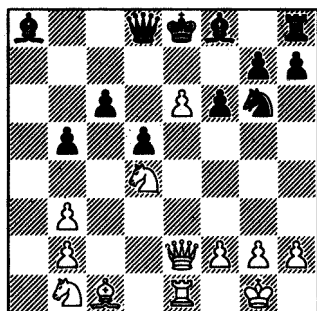
Kolokolsev

Correspondence 11.xi.-12.xii.1876

1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 ♖b5 a6 4 ♖a4 ♜f6 5 0-0 ♜e4 6 d4 b5 7 ♖b3 d5 8 a4 ♖b7 [8 ... ♜d4! 9 ♜d4 ed] 9 ab ab 10 ♜a8 ♖a8 11 de ♜e7 [11 ... ♜a5] 12 ♜e1 [12 ♜d4 ♖d7 (► c5) 13 c3! ► ♜b5 Chigorin] 12 ... ♜c5! 13 ♜d4 ♜b3 14 cb ♜g6 [► 15 ♜b5 ♖c5 ► 0-0 oo] 15 ♖e2! c6? [15 ... ♖e7 16 ♖b5 ♖d7 17 ♜c3 c6! 18 ♖d3 0-0 oo] 16 e6 f6

see following diagram

17 ♖d2! [► e7] 17... ♙e7 18 ♜f5



0-0? [18... ♜f8 Chigorin] 19 ♜g4!
 ♜h8 [19... ♜e8 20 h4 ♙f8 21 h5
 ♜e5 22 ♜e5! fe 23 ♜h6 ±±] 20
 ♜e3! [► ♜h3, ♜h7, ♜h5, ♜g6
 ±±; 20... ♜g8 21 ♜g6!; 20... ♜e8
 21 ♜h3 ♜g8 22 ♜h5 h6 23 ♜h6
 gh 24 ♜h6 mate] 1:0 [Romanov]

6] Chigorin-Alapin

St.Petersburg ix.1877

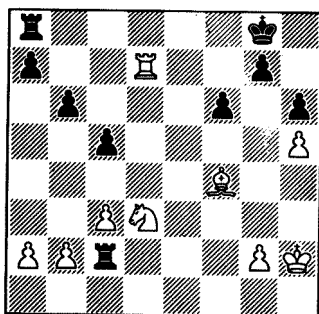
1 e4 c5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 d4 cd 4 ♜d4
 a6 [4... ♜f6 5 ♜c3 e6 6 ♜db5
 ♙b4 7 a3 ♙c3 8 ♜c3 d5 9 eded 10
 ♙d3] 5 ♜c3 e6 6 ♙e3 ♙b4 7 ♙d3
 ♜ge7 8 0-0 ♙c3 9 bc 0-0 10 f4 f5
 11 ef ♜d4 12 ♙d4 ♜f5 13 ♙c5
 ♜f6? [13... ♜f7!; 13... d6? 14 ♙f5
 ► ♙d6] 14 g4 b6 15 ♙f2 ♜e7 16
 ♙h4 ♜f7 17 ♜f3 ♙b8 18 ♜h3 g6
 19 f5 ±± ef 20 gf d5 21 ♜g3 ♙b7
 22 fg ♜g7 23 gh ♙h8 24 ♜g7 ♙g7
 25 ♙f6 1:0 [Bogoljubov]

7] Chigorin-Khardin

St.Petersburg 29.xii.1877

1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef3 ♙c4 d5 4 ♙d5 ♜f6
 5 ♜c3 ♙b4 6 ♜f3 ♙c3 7 dc [7 bc!?
 ♜d5 8 ed 0-0 9 0-0! ♜d5 10 d4] 7
 ... 0-0?! [7... c6 8 ♙c4 ♜d1 9 ♙d1
 0-0 10 ♙f4 ♜e4 11 ♜e1 =] 8 0-0 c6
 9 ♙c4 ♜d1 10 ♜d1 ♜e4 11 ♙f4 ±
 ♜d7 12 ♜e1 ♜df6 13 ♜ad1 ♙g4
 14 ♜d4 ♜fe8 15 ♜e5 ♙e6 16
 ♜de4 ♜e4 17 ♜e4 f6 18 ♜d3 [18
 ♜f3 ♙c4 19 ♜c4 ♜e2 20 ♙d2

♜d8-21 ♜d4] 18... ♙c4 19 ♜c4
 ♜e2 20 ♜d4 ♜c2 21 ♜d7 b6? [21
 ... ♜e8 ► ♜e2] 22 h4 c5 23 h5 h6
 24 ♙h2

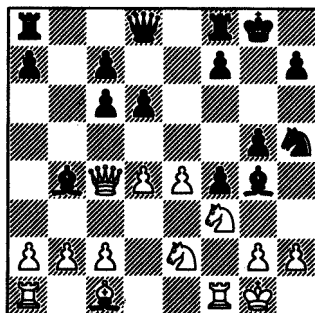


24... c4 25 ♜b4 ♙b2 26 ♜d5 ♜a2
 27 ♜c7 ♜f8 28 ♜e6 ♜e8 [28...
 ♜f7 29 ♜d8 ♙h7 30 ♜f8 ♜f8 31
 ♜f8 ♜c2 32 ♜f7 a6 33 ♙b7 b5 34
 ♙d6 ► 34... ♜c3 35 ♙f8
 Chigorin] 29 ♜g7 ♜e2 30 ♜f5
 ♜g2 31 ♙h3 ♜gc2 32 ♜h6 ♙h8
 [32... ♙f8 33 ♙d6 ♙e8 34 ♜e7
 ♙d8 35 ♜f7 ♙c8 36 h6] 33 ♜d8!
 ♙h7 34 g4 ♜c3 35 ♙h4 ♜aa3 36
 ♜d7 ♙h8 37 ♜f6 1:0 [Romanov],

8] Alapin-Chigorin

St.Petersburg 1877

1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef3 ♙c4 ♜f6 4 ♜c3
 ♜c6 5 ♜f3 ♙b4 6 0-0 d6 7 d4 ♙g4
 8 ♙b5 [8 ♙h1!] 8... 0-0 9 ♙c6 bc
 10 ♜d3 ♜h5 11 ♜e2 g5 12 ♜c4?
 [12 c3 ♙a5 13 ♜c4]



12 ... ♖b8! 干 13 c3 [13 ♖c6 ♕d7
14 ♖d5 ♖b5 15 ♖c4 g4 16 ♗e1
♕e1 17 ♖e1 ♖h4 18 ♕d2 f3] 13 ...
d5 14 ♖c6 de 15 ♖e4 ♖e8 16 ♖d3
♕d6 17 b3 ♖f6 18 ♕b2 ♖e3 19
♖d2 ♖be8 20 ♖ae1 ♕f3 21 ♖f3
[21 gf ♖e7 22 ♖f2 g4 23 fg ♗f6]
21 ... g4 0:1

9] Chigorin-Schiffers (m1/1)
St.Petersburg 22.ii.1878

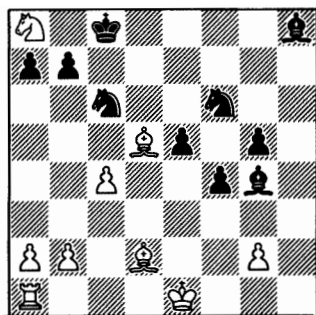
1 e4 e5 2 ♗c3 ♗c6 3 ♗f3 ♗f6 4
♕b5 ♕c5 5 0-0 d6? [5 ... 0-0] 6 d4
ed 7 ♗d4 ♕d7 8 ♗f5 ♕f5 9 ef 0-0
10 ♕g5 ♖d7 [10 ... ♗d4 11 ♕d3
d5 12 ♕f6 gf 13 ♗a4! ♖d6 14 ♗c5
♖c5 15 ♖g4 ♗h8 16 ♖h4 ±
Paulsen-Zukertort, Leipzig 1877]
11 ♕f6 gf 12 ♗d5 ♗h8 13 ♖h5
♖d8 14 ♖h6 ♖g8 15 ♗f6 ♖g7 16
♕c6 bc 17 ♖ae1 ♖f8 [► ♖g2] 18
♗h1 ♕d4 19 ♖e4 ♕b2 20 ♖fe1
♕f6 21 ♖f6 ♖d8 22 ♖e7 ♗g8 23
♖1e3 ♖b8 24 h4 ♖f8 25 ♖c7 h6 26
♖3e7 1:0 [Bogoljubov]

10] Schiffers-Chigorin (m2/2)
St.Petersburg 1878

1 e4 e5 2 ♗f3 ♗c6 3 ♕b5 a6 4 ♕a4
♗f6 5 d3 d6 6 ♕c6 [6 c4; 6 c3!] 6 ...
bc 7 h3 [7 ♗c3 g6 8 d4! (8 h3 - 7
h3) 8 ... ed 9 ♗d4 ♕d7 10 ♗f3
♕g4 11 h3 ♕f3 12 ♖f3 ♗d7 13 0-0
♕g7 = Anderssen-Blackburne,
Vienna 1873] 7 ... g6 8 ♗c3 ♕g7 9
♕g5 [9 ♕e3 ♖b8 10 b3 c5 ±
Anderssen-Steinitz, Vienna 1873]
9 ... h6 10 ♕e3 0-0 11 ♖d2 ♗h7 12
g4 ♗g8 [12 ... d5 13 ♕c5 ♖e8 14
0-0-0 a5 15 ♗h2 ♕e6 Minckwitz-
Anderssen, Barmen 1869] 13 0-0-0
c5 14 ♖dgl c6 15 h4 f6 16 ♗e2
♖e7 17 ♖c3? [17 c4] 17 ... ♖b8 18
♗h2? [18 h5] 18 ... f5 19 gfgf 20 ef
♕f5 21 ♗g3 ♖b4 22 ♗e4 ♕e4 23
de ♖e6 24 b3 ♖e4 25 ♖d3 ♖d5 26
♖a6 ♖h4 27 c4 ♖d3 28 ♖b7 ♖c3
29 ♗d1 ♖d4 30 ♕d4 ♖d4 31 ♗c1

♖a1 32 ♗d2 ♖f2 33 ♗e3 ♖d4
mate 0:1

11] Schiffers-Chigorin (m2/4)
St.Petersburg 20.iv.1878
1 e4 e5 2 ♗c3 ♗c6 3 f4 ef 4 ♗f3 g5
5 ♕c4 ♕g7 6 d4 d6 7 h4 h6 8 hg hg
9 ♖h8 ♕h8 10 ♗e5? de 11 ♖h5
♖f6! 12 ♗d5 ♖g7 13 ♗c7 ♗d8 14
♗a8 ♗f6 15 ♖f7 ♖f7 16 ♕f7
c3 ♗c6 20 ♕d5 ♗f6! 21 c4 ♗c8
♗d4 17 ♕b3 ♗e4 18 ♕d2 ♕g4 19



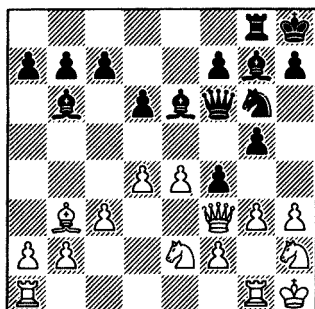
22 ♗f2 [22 ♕c3 ♗b8 23 ♕c6 bc
24 ♕e5 ♗a8 25 ♖cl] 22 ... e4 23
♖e1 [23 ♕c3 ♗d5 24 ♕h8 e3 ►
♗db4] 23 ... e3 24 ♕e3 fe 25 ♖e3
♗b8 26 ♗g3 ♕d7 27 b4 ♗h5 28
♗h2 ♕e5 29 g3 ♕g3 30 ♗g2 ♕f4
31 ♖e1 ♗a8 32 ♖h1 ♕g4 33 b5
♗e5 34 c5 ♗b8 35 a4 ♗g6 36 ♖e1
♕e5 37 ♕f7 ♗gf4 0:1
[Bogoljubov]

12] Sletser-Chigorin
St.Petersburg 1878

1 e4 e5 2 ♗f3 f5 3 ef ♗c6 [3 ... e4!;
3 ... ♖f6 4 ♗c3] 4 ♕b5 ♕c5 5
♕c6? [5 0-0 e4 6 d4! ±] 5 ... dc 6
♗e5 ♕f5 7 ♖h5 g6 8 ♗g6 hg! 9
♖h8 ♖e7 10 ♗d1 [10 ♗f1 ♕c2!
±±] 10 ... ♕f2 11 ♖g8 ♗d7 12
♖c4 ♖e8 0:1

13] Asarin-Chigorin
St.Petersburg 1878-9
1 e4 e5 2 ♗f3 ♗c6 3 ♕c4 ♕c5 4 0-

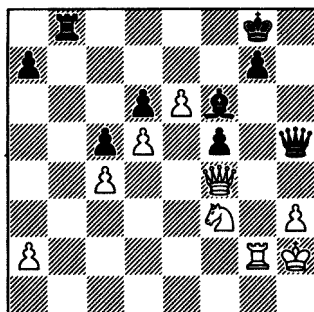
0 d6 5 d3 6 f6 6 c3 e6 7 b3 0-0 8 e3 b6 9 e2? h5! [10 g3 g3 11 hg e3; 10 b6 ab 11 g3 f4] 10 h1 [10 d4 g4] 10 ... f6 11 h3 f4! [11 ... h3 12 g5 g2 13 g2 g6 14 h1 h6 15 e3!] 12 f4 ef 13 d2 g5 14 h2 h8 15 c3 g8 16 d4 e7 17 g1 g6 18 d3 g7 19 g3 ag8 20 f3



20 ... h3 [20 ... c5!; 20 ... h5 (1 21 Wh5 h7 1 h3) 21 e6!] 21 g4 We7 22 Wh3 [22 c2 g4 23 Wg4! h4] 22 ... We4 23 Wf3 We7 24 eae1 h4 25 Wb7 Wf6 26 f3 Wg6 27 cl c5 28 We4? [28 e7] 28 ... cd! 29 cd Wf6 30 d1 h5 31 e2 h7 32 c2 h6 33 c3 Wg7 34 b3 f8 35 d5 hg 36 fg f5 37 gf f5 38 f4 [38 g2 Wh7!] 38 ... Wh7! 39 Wg2 gf 40 Wf2 Wb7! 41 g2 e3 42 d3 We4 43 c2 g8? [43 ... c2 1 44 ... f3] 44 e3 g2 45 Wg2 Wg2 46 g2 fe 47 f3 f6 48 d3 g7 49 g3 g8 50 b3 d5 51 g2 e7 52 g3 d6 53 g2 f8 54 b5 e8 55 d3 c3 56 e2 c2 57 fl ea2 58 el a5 59 fl c3 60 d1 f2 61 g1 e2 0:1 [Chigorin]

14] E.A.Schmidt-Chigorin
St.Petersburg 1878-9
1 e4 e5 2 f3 c6 3 c3 f6 4 d4 e4 5 d5 b8 6 d3 c5 7 e5

e7 8 0-0 d3 9 d3 0-0 10 e3 d6 11 Wf3 d7 12 d4 f6 [12 ... f5!] 13 Wg3 e5 14 f4 f7 15 d2 h6 16 eae1 f5 17 Wf2 c5 18 e3 d7 19 c4 e8 20 f3 b5 21 b3 Wc8 22 h3 Wa6 23 Wc2 bc 24 bc a4 25 Wc1 [25 Wc3 g3 1 26 ... e4] 25 ... d8 26 d2 g3 27 f2 [27 e8 e8 28 el g6] 27 ... c7 28 h2 e4 29 ffe2 d2 30 d2 a5 31 e8 e8 32 Wa3 [32 e2 d2 33 d2 g6] 32 ... Wb6 33 b1 Wc7 34 b3? [34 f3] 34 ... b6 35 f5 Wd7 36 g4 h5 37 f4 f7 38 e6 hg 39 g1 e6 40 fe [40 de Wc7 1 d5] 40 ... We8 41 g4 f5! 42 g2 d8 43 d2 f6 44 f3 Wh5 45 We3 b8 46 Wf4

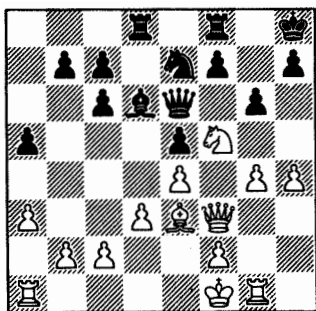


46 ... b1! [1 b1] 47 f2 e1! [47 ... b6 1 g8-e7] 48 Wd6 [48 e1 e5 49 We5 de 50 d6 Wh4] 48 ... e3 49 g2 [49 Wg3 e5 50 e5 g3 51 g3] 49 ... h4 50 h4? [50 Wb8 (50 Wf4 e4!) 50 ... h7 51 Wb2 Wg6 52 fl! g3; 52 ... Wh5; 52 ... f4 1 53 ... f2] 50 ... Wg5! 51 fl Wh4 52 Wh2 Wc4 53 e2 Wc1 0:1 [Chigorin]

15] Alapin-Chigorin
St.Petersburg 4.i.1879
1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 c4 d5 4 d5 Wh4 5 fl g5 6 f3 Wh5 7 h4 g7 8 d4 h6 9 g1 Wg6 10 c3 e7 11 e5 b6 12 h5 Wh7 13 e4 [13 c6]

13 ... ♔f5 14 ♔f5 ♘f5 15 d5 0-0-0
16 ♖e2 [16 ♖e1 ♘e5 17 ♘e5 ♔e5
18 ♖e5 ♖he8] 16 ... ♘g3 17 ♖c4
♘e5 18 ♘e5 ♔e5 19 ♘b5 ♖e4! 20
♖e4 [RR 20 ♘a7 ♘b8 21 ♖e4
♘e4 22 ♘b5 ♔d5 Romanov] 20
... ♘e4 21 c4 ♘g3 22 ♔d2 [22 ♖h3
a6 23 ♘c3 ♔d4 24 ♘h2 ♘f1 25
♘h1 ♖he8 26 ♔d3 ♖e1 ♠♠] 22...
a6 23 ♘c3 ♘h1 24 ♘h1 ♖he8 ♠♠
25 ♔d1 ♔d4 26 ♘h2 f5 27 ♖f1
♔e3 28 ♔e3 fe 29 ♘e2 ♖e5 30 g3
c6 31 dc ♔d2 32 cb ♘b7 33 ♖e1
♖b2 34 ♘g2 ♖a2 35 ♘f3 ♘c6 36
g4 f4 37 ♖f1 ♘c5 38 ♖c1 a5 39
♖f1 ♘c4 40 ♖c1 ♘b3 41 ♖b1 ♖b2
42 ♖c1 ♔e2 43 ♘e2 f3 44 ♘f3 e2
45 ♖e1 a4 46 ♘f2 a3 0:1
[Bogoljubov]

16] Chigorin-Schiffers (m/9)
St.Petersburg 1879
1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♜c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙c6
dc 5 d3 ♙c5 6 ♜c3 [6 ♜e5
♞d4/ ♙f2] 6 ... ♙g4 7 h3 ♙f3 8
♞f3 ♜e7 9 ♜e2 0-0 [► f5] 10 g4!
♞d7 11 ♙e3 ♙b4? [11 ... ♙e3] 12
♜f1! [12 c3!? ♙a5 13 0-0-0 ♞ad8
14 d4] 12 ... ♞ad8 13 ♜g3 ♞e6 14
h4 a5? [RR 14 ... ♜h8] 15 ♞g1
♜h8 [15 ... g6 16 ♜f5] 16 ♜f5! g6
17 a3! ♙d6



18 ♖e2! gf [RR 18 ... ♜g8!] 19 gf
 ♗d7 [19 ... ♗f6 20 ♙g5] 20 ♙h6!
 [20 ♗g2/♗g4 ♜g8 21 ♙g5 ♜g6]
 20 ... ♜g8 21 ♙g5 ♜g5 22 hg c5 23

♖h1 [▶ 24 ♖h7 ♘h7 25 ♜h5 ♘g7
 26 ♜h6] 23 ... ♘g8 24 f6! [▶ 25
 ♖h7] 24 ... ♙f8 25 ♖h3! [25 ♖h7
 ♘h7 26 ♖h1 ♙h6! (26 ... ♘h6? 27
 ♖h6 ♙h6 28 ♜h5) 27 ♖h6 ♘h6
 28 ♜h5 ♜g4!] 25 ... c4 26 ♖ah1 cd
 27 cd h6 28 g6 fg 29 f7 ♘e7? [29 ...
 ♙g7!] 30 ♖h6 ♙h6 31 f8 ♜ ♖f8 32
 ♜f8 ♘g8 33 ♖h6 1:0

17] Chigorin-E.A.Schmidt
(m1/4)

St.Petersburg 11.iv.1879
1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♖c4 ♙h4 4 ♜f1
♜c6?! [4 ... d5] 5 d4 g5 6 ♜c3 ♖g7
7 ♜f3 ♙h5 8 h4 h6 9 e5 ♜ge7 10
♜g1 g4 11 ♜h2 f3 [RR 11 ... d6 12
♖f4] 12 ♜e4! [RR 12 gfg3 13 ♜f1
♜f5 ∞] 12 ... ♜f5 [12 ... ♙h4? 13
♜f3] 13 c3 ♖g8 [13 ... fg 14 ♜g2
♜h4 15 ♜g1!] 14 g3! b6 15 ♖f4
♖b7 [RR ▶ 16 ... ♜cd4! (16 ...
♜e5?! 17 ♙e1)] 16 ♖d5! 0-0-0 [▶
♜h4] 17 ♜f1! ♜ce7? [17 ...
♜fe7; RR 17... ♖f8] 18 ♖b7 ♜b7
19 a4 ♜g6 20 a5! ± ♜f4 21 gfg3
22 ab! ab [22 ... g2 23 ♜c5 ♜c6 (23
... ♜c8 24 b7 ♜b8 25 ♜a6) 24
♙a4 ♜d5 25 ♙a2! ♜c6 26 d5 ♜c5
27 b4 ▶ 28 ♙a6 mate; 22 ... f2 23
♜g2 ♙d1 (23 ... ♜h4 24 ♖h4) 24
♖d1 ab 25 ♜eg3] 23 ♜c5! ♜b8 24
♙a4 1:0 [Bogoljubov]

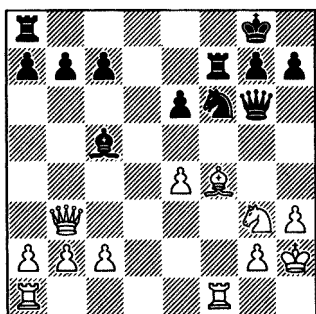
18] Chigorin-E.A.Schmidt
(m2/4)

St.Petersburg 1879
1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♖c4 ♣h4 4 ♖f1
♣c6 5 d4g5 6 ♣c3 ♖g7 7 ♣f3 ♣h5
8 ♣d5! ♖d8 9 h4 ♣d4 10 ♖f2 ♣f3
11 hg! ± ♣g4 [11 ... ♣g5 12 ♖f4]
12 ♣f3 ♖d4 13 ♖e2 d6 14 ♣f4
♖d7 15 ♖d3 ♖e5 16 ♖f7 ♣e7 17
♣g4 ♖g4 18 ♣h4 ♖d7 19 ♖d2
♣c6 20 ♣ah1 ♖f4 21 ♖f4 ♣e5 22
♖e5 de 23 ♣h7 ♣h7 24 ♣h7
♖e7 25 ♖c4 ♖d6 26 ♣d7! ♖d7
27 g6 b5 28 ♖b3 c5 29 ♖d5

1:0

19] E.A.Schmidt-Chigorin (m2)
St.Petersburg 27.vi.1879

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙b5 ♘d4 4
♙c4 ♘f3 5 ♖f3 ♘f6 6 d3 d6 [6 ...
♙c5 7 ♖g3] 7 h3? [7 ♙g5] 7 ...
♙e7 8 ♘c3 ♙e6 9 ♙e6? [9 ♙b3] 9
... fe 10 ♖e2 0-0 11 0-0 ♖e8 12 f4
♘h5 13 ♖g4! [13 fe ♖g6 14 ♖f8
♖f8 15 ed ♙d6 (♙ ♖g3) 16 ♖g4
♙c5 17 ♘h2 ♖f1 ♠] 13 ... ♖f7
14 ♙e2? [RR 14 f5 d5! (Chigorin)
15 ♙e3! Bogoljubov] 14 ... d5 15
♙e3 ♘f6 16 ♖f3 de 17 de ef 18
♙f4 [18 ♘f4 g5! 19 ♙e2 ♖g6 ♠]
18 ... ♖g6 19 ♘g3 ♖f7 20 ♖b3
♙c5 [20 ... ♙e4? 21 ♖b7] 21 ♘h2
[21 ♘h1 ♙e4]



21 ... h5! 22 e5 [22 ♖b7 ♖af8 (♙ 23
... ♘g4 24 hg hg) 23 ♙d2 h4 ♙
♘g4] 22 ... ♘d5 23 ♙d2 h4 24
♙e2 ♖af8 25 ♖f7 ♖f7 [♙ ♖f2] 26
♖d3 [26 ♙e1 ♙e3!] 26 ... ♖d3 27
cd ♖f2 28 ♖e1 ♘b4! 29 d4 ♘c2!
[29 ... ♘d3 30 ♙e3; RR 30 ♘g1
♖e2! 31 ♖e2 ♙d4 Bogoljubov] 30
♖c1 ♖e2 31 ♖c2 ♙d4 [31 ... ♙b4]
32 ♙c3 ♙e5 33 ♙e5 ♖c2 0:1
[Chigorin]

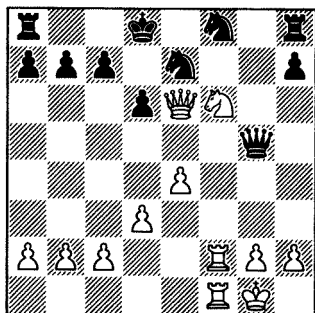
20] Chigorin-E.A.Schmidt (m3)
St.Petersburg 1879

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙c4 ♘f6 4
♘g5 d5 5 ed ♙a5 6 ♙b5 c6 7 dc bc
8 ♙e2 h6 9 ♘f3 e4 10 ♙e5 ♙d6 11

f4 ♖c7 12 d4 ed? [12 ... 0-0] 13
♙d3! 0-0 [13 ... ♙e5 14 ♖e2!] 14
0-0 ♙e5 15 fe ♖e5 16 ♙d2! ♘g4?
[16 ... ♙g4 17 ♖c1 ♘b7!; 17 ...
♖fd8 18 ♙c3 ♖c5 19 ♘h1 ♘d5 20
b4! ♘b4 21 ♖f4!; 16 ... ♘c4 17
♙c4 ♖c5 18 ♘h1 ♖c4 19 ♙h6; 16
... ♘b7 17 ♖f3!] 17 ♖f4! ♖c5 18
♘h1 ♖h5 [18 ... ♘f2 19 ♖f2 ♖f2
20 ♙a5] 19 ♖g1 [19 h3?? ♘f2] 19
... ♘f6 20 ♘c3 ♘b7 21 ♖f6 gf 22
♙e4 [♙ 23 ♙c3] 22 ... ♖h4 23 g3
♖h3 24 ♘f6 ♘g7 25 ♖d4 ♖g8 26
♘d7 f6 27 ♖f6 mate 1:0 [Bogol-
jubov]

21] Chigorin-Harkov
Correspondence 1878-9

1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♘f3 g5 4 ♙c4 g4 5
0-0 gf 6 ♖f3 ♖f6 7 d3 ♙h6?! [7 ...
d5; 7 ... ♘c6?!] 8 ♘c3! ♙e7 [RR 8
... ♘c6?! 9 ♘d5 ♖d4 10 ♙e3!
♖b2 11 ♙f4 ♙e5 12 ♙e5 ♖e5 13
♖f7 ♘d8 14 c3 c6 15 ♖ael ♙e7 16
d4 ♖e6 17 ♙e7 ♖e7 18 ♖h5 ♙d2
19 ♖e2 ♙c3 20 d5 ♖c5 21 ♘h1
♖c4 22 d6 ♖e6 23 ♖g5 ♘e8 24 e5
±± Flamberg-Kleczinski, 1899] 9
♙f4 d6 [RR 9 ... ♙f4! (9 ... ♖f4?!
10 ♙f7 ♘d8 11 ♖f4 ♙f4 12 ♖f4)
10 ♖f4 ♖f4 11 ♖f4 f5! 12 ef c6 13
♖ael ♘d8 (13 ... d5? 14 f6 dc 15
♖e7 ♙ 16 ♙e4) 14 ♙f7 d5 (14 ...
♖f8 15 f6) 15 f6 ♘g6 16 ♙g6 hg 17
♙e2! ♙a7 (17 ... ♘e8 18 ♘d4 ♘f8
19 f7 ♙d7 20 ♘f3; 17 ... c5 18
♘c3) 18 ♘d4 ♘f8 (18 ... ♘c5? 19
b4) 19 f7 ♙d7 20 ♘f3! ♙ ♘g5
∞/±] 10 ♙h6 ♖h6 11 ♖f7 ♘d8
12 ♖f6 ♖g5! 13 ♖af1 [13 h4 ♖h4
14 ♖g7 ♘g6!] 13 ... ♙h3 [13 ...
♖g8 14 ♖g8 ♘g8 15 ♖f8 ♘d7 16
♖g8 ±±] 14 ♖f2 ♘bc6 15 ♙e6
♙e6 16 ♖e6 ♘g6 17 ♘d5! [17
♖f7 ♙e5] 17 ... ♙e7 [17 ... ♖e5
18 ♖h3! ♙e7 19 ♖f7 ♙ ♘f6 ±±;
19 ♘f6 ♘f8 20 ♘g8 ±±] 18 ♘f6
♘f8



19 ♖f7! ♖g6 20 ♖b3 ♖b8 21 ♖d5! [▶ 22 ♖f8/♖c3] 21 ... ♖g7 22 ♖e7 ♖e7 23 ♖f7 [23 ♖c3 ♖g6! 24 ♖f7 ♖d7] 23 ... ♖e8 24 ♖c3 ♖d7 25 ♖g7 ±± c5 26 ♖d7 ♖d7 27 ♖h8 ♖c7 28 ♖f6 ♖e8 29 ♖f5 ♖e6 30 ♖f3 ♖c6 31 c3 ♖c7 32 d4 cd 33 cd ♖e7 34 ♖f7 b5 [34 ... ♖e4 35 ♖c4 ♖d8 36 ♖g8] 35 ♖g8 ♖d7 36 ♖a8 ♖b6 37 ♖b8 ♖b7 38 ♖b7 ♖b7 39 ♖f4 1:0 [Chigorin]

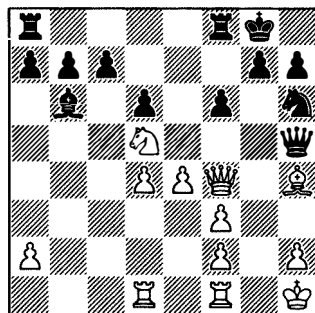
22] Chigorin-Yakubovich Correspondence

1879

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♖c4 ♖c5 4 b4 ♖b4 5 c3 ♖c5 6 0-0 d6 7 d4 ed 8 cd ♖b6 9 ♖c3 ♖a5 10 ♖g5 f6 11 ♖h4 ♖c4 [RR 11 ... ♖h6 12 e5 g5 13 ♖g5 ♖g4 14 ef! ♖d1 15 ♖e1 ♖d7 16 ♖e6 ♖c6 17 d5 ♖c5 18 ♖ge4 ♖c4 19 ♖ed1 ♖d4 20 ♖ab1 ♖c3 21 ♖dc1 ♖g8 22 ♖c3 ♖d4 23 ♖b4 ♖c4 24 ♖bc4 ♖e5 25 f4 ♖f4 26 ♖g5 ♖e5 27 ♖f3 mate Schiffers-Nolde, 1872] 12 ♖a4 ♖d7 13 ♖c4 ♖f7 14 ♖d5! [RR 14 d5? c6 干 Wormald] 14 ... ♖h6! [14 ... ♖e6 15 ♖a4 ♖d7 16 ♖a3!] 15 ♖ad1 [RR 15 a4!?] 15 ... ♖g4 16 ♖c1! ♖f3 17 gf 0-0 18 ♖h1 [▶ 19 ♖f6; 18 ♖f6 gf 19 ♖h6 ♖g6] 18 ... ♖h5 19 ♖f4

see following diagram

19 ... ♖h8? [19 ... c6! 20 ♖f6 ♖f6!]



21 ♖f6 gf 22 ♖f6 ♖f7 oo; 19 ... g5 20 ♖f6 ♖f6 21 ♖f6 ♖h4 22 ♖g1 ♖f7 23 ♖g4 ♖h6 (23 ... ♖h5 24 ♖dg1 h6 25 f4 ±±) 24 ♖g5 ♖g5 25 ♖g1 ±±] 20 ♖f6! ♖f7 21 e5 de 22 de ♖g8 [22 ... ♖ad8 23 ♖e4] 23 ♖g1! gf [23 ... ♖f6 24 ef gf 25 ♖d7! ♖e6 26 ♖h6 ±±; RR 24 ... g6 25 ♖ge1 ♖ae8 25 ♖h6 ±±] 24 ♖g8! ♖g8 [24 ... ♖g8 25 ♖g1 ♖e6 26 ♖h6 ±±] 25 ♖f6 ♖g7 26 ♖g1 ♖ag8 27 ♖h6! [▶ 28 e6 ♖f8 29 ♖g3 ▶ 30 ♖h3; 30 e7 ▶ 31 e8 ♖] 27 ... ♖c5 [27 ... ♖f2 28 ♖g4! ▶ e6-e7] 28 e6 ♖f8 29 f4! ♖e7 30 ♖a1 b5 31 f3! c5 32 f5! b4 33 ♖g3 c4 34 ♖h7! 1:0 [Chigorin]

23] Chigorin-Yakubovich Correspondence

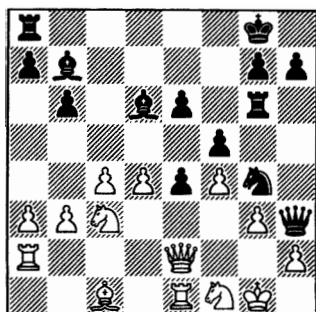
1879

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♖c4 ♖c5 4 b4 ♖b4 5 c3 ♖c5 6 0-0 d6 7 d4 ed 8 cd ♖b6 9 ♖c3 ♖a5 10 ♖g5 f6 11 ♖f4! ♖c4 12 ♖a4 ♖d7 13 ♖c4 ♖f7 14 ♖d5! ♖e6 15 ♖a4 ♖d7 [RR 15 ... ♖d7 16 ♖b6 ab 17 ♖a3 d5 18 ed ♖d5 19 ♖fel ♖f7 20 ♖acl ±] 16 ♖a3 ♖c8 17 ♖fel ♖e6? [17 ... ♖e7! 18 ♖b6 ab 19 e5 fe! 20 ♖g5 0-0! 21 ♖e7 (21 de ♖f5! 22 ed cd) 21 ... ♖e7 22 de ♖c6] 18 ♖b6 ab 19 e5 fe 20 ♖g5! ♖f4 21 ♖e6 ♖h6 [21 ... ♖f6 22 de de 23 ♖c3 Chigorin] 22 de d5 23 ♖f8 ♖d7 24 ♖c5! [▶ 24 ... bc 25 e6 ♖e6 26 ♖g7] 1:0 [Romanov]

24] Vighilinski+Miasnikov
-Chigorin

St.Petersburg 23.iii.1880

1 c4 ♘f6 2 d4 e6 3 e3 d5 4 ♘f3 b6 5 a3? ♙b7 6 ♘c3 ♙d6 7 ♙d3 [7 cd ed 8 ♙d3 0-0 9 0-0 c5] 7 ... 0-0 8 0-0 ♘e4! 9 ♙e4 de 10 ♘d2 f5 11 f4 [11 f3 ♙h4 12 g3? ♙g3 13 hg ♙g3 14 ♘h1 ♙f6] 11 ... ♘d7 12 b3 c5 13 ♘e2? ♘f6 14 ♙e1 ♘g4 15 ♘f1 ♙h4 16 g3 ♙h3 17 ♙a2 ♙f6 18 ♘c3 cd 19 ed [RR 19 ♙d4 e5!] 19 ... ♙g6 20 ♙e2 [► ♙g2]



20 ... e3! 21 ♙e3 [21 ♘e3 ♘h2] 21 ... ♙e8 22 ♙d1 h5 23 ♙d3 h4 24 ♙c1 e5! 25 b4 [25 fe ♘e5! 26 de ♙e5 27 ♙h5 (27 ♙e3 f4; 27 ♙e3 ♙c5 ► f4) 27 ... ♙c5 28 ♙e3 ♙e3! 29 ♘e3! ♙g3 30 hg ♙h1 ++] 25 ... e4 26 ♙d1 e3! 27 d5 [27 ♙e3 ♘e3 28 ♘e3 hg ++] 27 ... hg 28 ♘g3 [28 hg ♘f2] 28 ... ♘h2 29 ♙h2 ♙g3 30 ♙g2 e2! 31 ♙e1 ♙g2 32 ♙g2 ♙c3 0:1 [Chigorin]

25] Schiffers-Chigorin (m/5)

St.Petersburg 25.iv.1880

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙b5 ♘f6 4 ♘c3 d6 5 ♙c6 bc 6 d4 ed 7 ♙d4 ♙e7 8 e5 ♘g4 9 ed cd 10 ♙f4 0-0 11 0-0 [11 h3 ♙f6! 12 ♙d6 (12 ♙d2 ♙e8) 12 ... ♙e8 13 ♘e2 (13 ♘f1 ♙b6! 14 hg/♙d2 ♙b2) 13 ... ♙a6 14 ♙d8 ♙ad8 15 ♘g1 ♙b2 16 ♙b1 ♙c3] 11 ... ♙f5 12 ♙fe1 [►

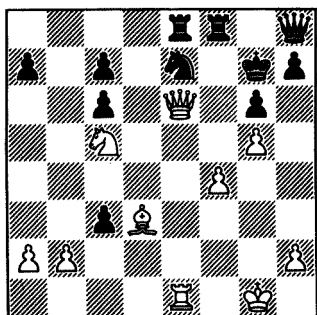
♙e7] 12 ... ♙f6! 13 ♙d2 [13 ♙d6 ♙b6 14 ♙d2 ♙b2] 13 ... ♙b6 14 ♙ab1 ♙fd8 15 h3? [15 ♘e4] 15 ... ♘e5 16 ♘e4 [16 ♘d4 ♙d4! 17 ♙d4 ♘f3] 16 ... ♘f3 17 gf ♙e5 18 ♘h2 d5 19 ♙e5 de 20 ♙e2 ef 21 ♙f3 ♙c2 22 ♙g3 g6 23 ♙c7 [23 ♙f4 (► ♙f6) 23 ... ♙d5 24 ♙f6 ♙e5; 23 ♙bc1 ♙d2] 23 ... ♙d3! 24 ♙b6 ♙g3 25 ♙bc1 ♙f3 26 ♘g2 ♙f5! 27 ♙c2 ab 28 ♙c6 ♙b5 29 ♙e2 ♙a2 30 ♙cc2 ♙b3 31 ♙ed2 ♘g7 32 ♙e2 h5 33 ♙cd2 ♙a4 34 ♙d7 ♙f4 35 ♙c2 ♘h6 36 ♙e7 b5 37 ♙d2 b4 38 ♙b7 ♘g5 39 ♙bd7 ♘h4 40 ♙d3 ♙d3 41 ♙d3 ♘g5 42 ♙d5 ♘f6 43 ♘g3 g5 44 ♙b5 h4 45 ♘g2 ♘g6 46 ♙b8 f6 47 ♙e8 ♘f5 48 ♙e7 ♙e4 49 ♙b7 ♙d4 50 ♙b6 ♘e5 51 ♙b8 ♘d5 52 b3 ♘e4 53 ♙b6 f5 54 ♙b5 g4 55 ♙b8 gh 56 ♘h3 ♘f3 57 ♙f8 ♙f4 58 ♙g8 ♘f2 59 ♙g2 ♘e3 0:1 [Romanov]

26] Chigorin-Schiffers (m/6)

St.Petersburg 28.iv.1880

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 d4 ed 4 ♘d4 ♙c5 5 ♙e3 ♙f6 6 c3 ♘ge7 7 ♙c4 d6 [7 ... ♘e5! 8 ♙e2 d5 9 f4 (9 ♘d2 ♙g6) 9 ... ♘c4 10 e5 ♙h4! (10 ... ♘e3 11 ef ♘d1 12 fg ±) 11 g3 ♘e3 12 ♙a4 ♙d7 Steinitz] 8 f4 ♙g6 9 0-0 ♙e4?! 10 ♙e1 ♙g6 [10 ... 0-0 11 ♘d2 ♙g6 12 ♘b5 Steinitz; 11 ♙d3 ♙d5 12 c4 ±±; 10 ... ♙d4! 11 ♙d4 ♙g6 12 ♙e3 ♘d4 ► 13 ... ♙e6 Zukertort] 11 ♘c6 ♙e3 12 ♙e3 bc 13 ♙e2 ♙f6? [13 ... ♙e6 14 ♙e6 fe 15 ♙e6 ♙f7 16 ♘d2 ♘d7 17 ♙ael ♙he8 Zukertort] 14 ♘d2 d5 15 ♙d3 ♙e6 16 ♙f1! [► 16 ... 0-0-0/0-0? 17 f5 ±± (Steinitz) 17 ... ♙f5 18 ♙f5 ♘f5 19 g4 Zukertort] 16 ... g6 17 ♘b3 0-0 18 g4! [► f5; 18 ♘c5 ± Steinitz, Zukertort] 18 ... ♙ae8 [18 ... ♙fe8!; 18 ... ♙h4? 19 f5 Zukertort] 19 ♘c5 d4? [19 ... ♙h4

Steinitz; 19 ... ♖c8 Zukertort] 20 g5 ♖h8? [20 ... ♖g7 21 ♖e6 fe 22 ♖e6 ♖f7 23 ♖f8 ♖f8 24 cd ± ♖a2? 25 ♖c4 ♣ 26 ♖e6 ±± Steinitz; 21 ♖e6 fe 22 ♖e6 ♖f7 23 ♖e1 ♖f8 24 ♖c4 ±± Zukertort] 21 ♖e6 fe 22 ♖e6 ♖g7 [22 ... ♖f7 23 ♖c4 ±± (Steinitz) ♖g7 24 ♖d7 Zukertort] 23 ♖e1! dc [23 ... ♖d5 24 ♖d7 ±± Steinitz; 23 ... ♖g8 24 ♖e5 ±±; 23 ... ♖f7 24 ♖c4 ♖ef8 (24 ... ♖g8 25 ♖e5; 24 ... ♖f8 25 ♖d7) 25 ♖e7; 23 ... h5! 24 ♖e7 ♖e7 25 ♖e7 ♖f7 26 ♖e6 ♖g8 27 ♖e8 ♖h7 28 ♖g6 ♖g6 29 ♖h8 Zukertort]

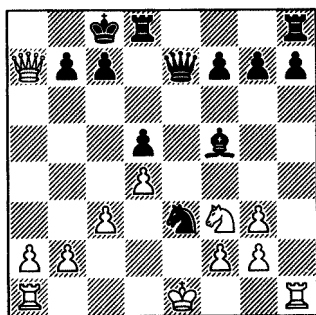


24 ♖e7! ♖e7 25 ♖e7 ♖f7 [25 ... ♖g8 26 ♖c4 ♖f7 27 ♖e8 ♖g7 28 ♖e6 mate Steinitz] 26 ♖e6 ♖g8 27 ♖e8 ♖f8 28 ♖f8 mate 1:0

27] Schiffers-Chigorin
St.Petersburg 30.iv.1880
1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♖c3 ♖f6 4 eded 5 ♖f3 ♖d6 6 ♖d3 ♖e6 7 ♖e2 ♖c6 8 c3 ♖g4! 9 ♖g3 ♖e7 10 ♖e3 ♖e4 11 ♖b3! 0-0-0 12 ♖e4 ♖g3 13 ♖f5! ♖f5 14 hg ♖a5 [14 ... a6 15 0-0 f6] 15 ♖a4 ♖c4 16 ♖a7 ♖e3

see following diagram

17 ♖e5! ♖c2 18 ♖d2 c6 19 ♖c6! ♖c7 [19 ... ♖e4 20 ♖b8 ♖d7 21 ♖b7 ♖d6! 22 ♖e5! f6 23 ♖a1; 22 ... ♖a1 23 ♖f7 ♣ 24 ♖g5; 19 ...



♖g5 20 f4 ♖g3 21 ♖e7 (21 ♖b8 ♖d7 22 ♖b7 ♖d6) 21 ... ♖c7 22 ♖c5 ♖d7 23 ♖f5 ♖g2 24 ♖d3 ♖e4 25 ♖d2 ♖f5 26 ♖a1 ♖e4! 20 ♖d8 ♖a1 21 ♖f7 ♖f7 [21 ... ♖e8 22 ♖e5 ♖c2 23 ♖c1] 22 ♖a8 ♖c7 23 ♖h8 ♖g6 [23 ... ♖c2] 24 ♖he1! ♖f2 25 ♖e2 ♖f5 26 ♖g7 ♖b6 27 ♖e5 ♖d3 28 ♖e1 ♖c2 29 ♖f2 ♖e4 30 ♖f4 ♖a7 31 ♖d2 ♖d2 32 ♖d2 b5 33 b3 ♖a3 34 ♖e2 ♖b1 35 ♖e3 ♖b6 36 c4 b4 37 cd ♖c3 38 ♖e1 ♖d5 39 a3! ba 40 ♖c3 a2 41 ♖c1 ♖b5 42 ♖a1 ♖b3 43 ♖d2 ♖b4 44 ♖d3 ♖d5 45 g4? [45 ♖c2 ♖e4 46 ♖b2 ♖b1] 45 ... ♖b3 46 g3 ♖b2 47 ♖a2 ♖a2 48 ♖c3 [48 ♖e3 ♖b3 49 ♖f4 ♖c4 50 ♖e5 ♖f3 51 g5 ♖d5 52 ♖f6 =] 48 ... ♖a3 49 ♖d3 ♖b3 50 ♖e3 ♖c4 51 g5 ♖g2 52 g4 ♖d5 53 ♖f4 ♖d4 54 ♖f5 ♖e4 55 ♖f6 ♖g6 0:1 [Chigorin]

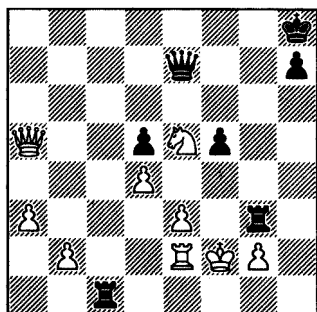
28] Chigorin-Alapin (m/1)
St.Petersburg 9.x.1880
1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ed ed 4 ♖f3 ♖f6 5 ♖d3 ♖d6 6 0-0 0-0 7 ♖c3 ♖c6 8 ♖g5 ♖g4 9 h3 ♖f3 10 ♖f3 ♖d4 11 ♖e3 ♖e6 [11 ... ♖c5 12 ♖f6 gf 13 ♖h6] 12 ♖f6 ♖f6 13 ♖d5 ♖h4 14 ♖a1 c6 15 ♖c3 ♖f4 16 ♖e2 ♖d4 17 ♖d1 f5! 18 ♖e2 ♖ad8 [18 ... ♖a2 19 ♖e2 ♖f6! Chigorin] 19 ♖f2 ♖f4 20 c3 [20 ♖e7! Chigorin] 20 ...

♖f3! 21 gf ♔d6 22 ♔e6! [22 ♔e3
 ♔g6 23 ♖h1 ♔h6 24 ♔f1 ♔h3 25
 ♖g1 (25 ♖g2 ♔h2 ▶ 26 ... ♔h4)
 25 ... ♔h4! 26 ♖f1 ♔h2 27 ♔c2!
 (27 ♔d2 ♔h3 ▶ 28 ... ♔f2) 27 ... f4
 28 ♔e5! ♖h8] 22 ... ♔e6 23 ♔b3
 ♔ff6 24 ♔e1 ♔g6 25 ♖f1 ♔f3 [25
 ... ♔d2 26 ♔e6 (26 ♔d1? ♔g5) 26
 ... ♔d3 27 ♔e2 ♖f8 (27 ... ♖h8 28
 ♔c2! ♔d7 29 ♔f5!) 28 ♔b7 ♔d1]
 26 ♔e3! ♔g2 27 ♖e1 ♖f8 [27 ...
 ♖f7 28 ♖c4] 28 ♔e6 ♔h1 29 ♖d2
 ♔g1 30 ♔b4 ♖g8 31 ♔e8 ♖f7 32
 ♔e7 ♖g6 33 ♔e6 1:0 [Romanov]

29] Alapin-Chigorin (m/10)

St.Petersburg xi.1880

1 d4 ♖f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 d5 4 ♖g5
 ♖e7 5 e3 0-0 6 ♖f3 b6 7 cd ed 8
 ♖d3 ♖b7 9 0-0 ♖bd7 10 ♔c1 ♖e4
 11 ♖e7 ♔e7 12 ♔b3 c6 13 a3?
 ♖h8 14 ♖e2 f5 15 ♔a4 g5! 16
 ♔fd1 g4 17 ♖d2 ♖df6 18 ♖f4 g3!
 19 hg [19 fg ♖d2 20 ♔d2 ♔e3
 ♔f] 19 ... ♖f2!! 20 ♔e1 [20 ♖f2
 ♖g4 21 ♖g1! ♔e3 22 ♖h1 ♔g3!
 23 ♖f1 ♔f4] 20 ... ♖d3 21 ♖d3
 ♖e4 22 ♖f1 ♔g8 23 ♖e5 ♖g3 24
 ♖g3 ♔g3 25 ♔e2 [25 ♖c6
 ♔g5/♔h4 ▶ ♔g2] 25 ... a5 26 ♔c6
 ♖c6 27 ♔c6 ♔d8! 28 ♔b6! ♔c8 29
 ♔a5 ♔c1 30 ♖f2



30 ... ♔g2!! [30 ... ♔h4 31 ♔d8!
 ♔d8 32 ♖f7; 30 ... ♔g8 31 g3 ♔g7
 32 g4!] 31 ♖g2 ♔g5 32 ♖f3! ♔h5
 33 ♖f4 ♔h6 [33 ... ♔f1 34 ♖f3

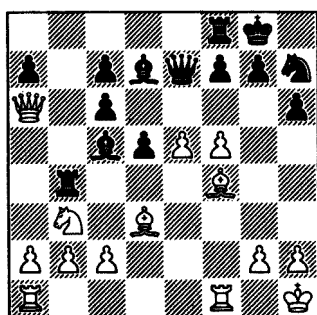
♔f3 35 ♖e5 ♔e2 36 ♔d8 ♖g7 37
 ♔f6 =] 34 ♖f3! [34 ♖g3 ♔g1] 34
 ... ♔h1 35 ♔g2 [35 ♖f4 ♔h6 36
 ♖f3 ♔f1 37 ♔f2 ♔h5 38 ♖g3 ♔g1
 39 ♖f4 ♔g5 40 ♖f3 ♔g3 41 ♖e2
 ♔e3 42 ♖f1! ♔c1 43 ♔e1 ♔g1 44
 ♖g1 ♔e1 45 ♖g2 ♔e4 46 ♖f3
 ♖g7 ♔f] 35 ... ♔h3 36 ♖f4! ♔f1
 37 ♖f3? [37 ♖g5 ♔g2 38 ♖f6 ♔g7
 39 ♖e6 ♔g8 40 ♖f6 ♔f8 41 ♖e6
 ♔h1] 37 ... ♔f3 38 ♖e5 ♔e3 39
 ♖d6 ♔g2 40 ♔d8 ♖g7 41 b4 ♔g6
 42 ♔d5 ♔e6 43 ♖c5 ♔e7 0:1
 [Chigorin]

30] Alapin-Chigorin (m/1)

St.Petersburg 10.i.1881

First game of a tie-break to decide first and second prizes in the Tournament.

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 d4 ed 4 ♖d4
 ♖f6 5 ♖c6 [5 ♖c4! ♖e4 6 ♖f7
 ♖f7 7 ♔h5 g6 8 ♔d5 ♖g7 9 ♖c6!
 bc 10 ♔e4] 5 ... bc 6 ♖d3 ♖c5 7 0-
 0 h6 [7 ... 0-0 8 ♖g5 ♖e7] 8 e5
 ♖h7 9 ♔g4 ♖g5 10 ♖h1 d5 11
 ♔a4? [11 ♔g3] 11 ... ♖d7 12 f4
 ♖h7 13 f5 ♔e7! 14 ♖f4 ♔b8 15
 ♖d2 ♔b4 16 ♔a6 0-0 17 ♖b3 [17
 f6 gf 18 ♖h6 fe!]



17 ... ♖b6!! 18 c3 ♔f4 19 ♔f4 ♔e5
 20 ♔ff1 c5 21 ♔ae1 ♔d6 22 ♖b1
 c4! 23 ♖d4 ♖f6 24 ♔a3 c5 25 ♖f3
 ♖c6 26 b3 ♖c7 27 ♔b2 ♖g4 28 g3
 d4! 29 ♖e4 ♖e3 30 ♖c6 ♔c6 31 cd
 cd 32 ♔d4 ♖b6! 33 ♔c3 ♖f1 34

♖f1 ♘d8 35 ♗c4 ♗f6 36 ♗c2 ♘d5
 37 ♗e1 ♗c5 38 ♗d3 g5! 39 fg? [39
 g4 h5] 39 ... ♗c3! 40 gf ♗g7!! [40
 ... ♗f7 41 ♗d7 ±±] 41 f8 ♗ ♗f8
 42 ♗e6 ♗f3 43 ♗f3 ♖f3 44 ♗h6
 ♖f1 45 ♗g2 ♖f2 46 ♗h3 ♗a2 ...
 0:1 (77) [Chigorin]

31] Chigorin-Schmid

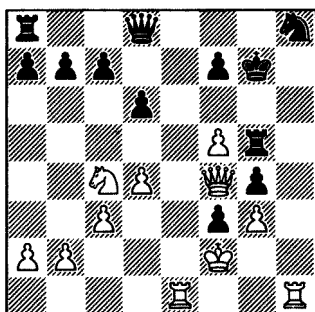
Berlin

31.viii.1881

1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♖f3 g5 4 ♖c4 ♖g7
 5 d4 d6 6 0-0 h6 7 c3 ♗e7 [7 ...
 ♗c6!] 8 g3 g4 9 ♗h4 f3 10 ♗a3 [10
 ♗f3 gf 11 ♗f3 0-0 12 ♖f7 ♗h8 13
 ♗h5 ♗g8 14 ♗a3 oo/±; 12 ...
 ♗h7 13 ♗h5 ♗g8 14 ♗a3 ♗e7 15
 ♖g8 ♗g8 16 ♖f7 ±±] 10... 0-011
 ♖f4 ♗bc6 12 h3 ♗a5? [12 ...
 h5 ► 13 ♗d2 ♗a5] 13 ♗d2 [RR 13
 hg! ♗c4 14 ♗c4 ♖g4 15 ♗f3] 13
 ... ♗c4 14 ♗c4 h5 [RR 14 ... ♗g6
 15 ♗g6 fg 16 ♖h6 gh
 Bogoljubov] 15 ♖h6 ♗g6? [15 ...
 ♗h7 16 ♖g7 ♗g7 17 ♗g5 ♗g6 18
 ♗h5 ♗h4; RR 15... d5! 16 ♗e5 f6
 17 ♗eg6 ♗g6 18 ♗g6 ♖f7; 16 ed
 ♗d5 17 ♗e5 ♗d6 18 ♖g7 ♗g7 19
 ♗g5 ♗g6; 18 ♖f4 ♗f6] 16 ♗f5!
 ♖f5 17 ef ♗h8 [RR 17 ... ♗e7 18
 ♗g5 ±±] 18 ♖g7 ♗g7 19 hg hg?
 [19 ... f6 20 gh ♗f7 21 ♗f4 ♗g5 22
 ♗g4 ♗h6 23 ♗d2 ♗e8 24 ♗f3
 ♗h5 25 ♗h5 ♗h5 oo; 20 ♗h2 ♗f7
 21 ♗h5 ♖h8 22 ♗g6 ♗f8 oo] 20
 ♗f4 ♖g8 [RR 20 ... ♗f6 21 ♖ael!]
 21 ♖ael! ♗h7 22 ♗f2 ♖g5 23
 ♖h1 ♗g7 [23 ... ♗g8 24 f6 ♖g6 25
 ♖h6 ♗f8 26 ♖ah1 ♖h6 27 ♖h6
 ♗g6 28 ♗g5 ♖e8! RR 29 ♖h1! (►
 30 ♗h5, 31 ♗h7 mate) 29 ... ♖e2
 30 ♗f1 ♗e8 31 ♖h8! ♗h8 32 ♗h6
 ♗g8 33 ♗g7 mate]

see following diagram

24 f6 [RR 24 ♖e8! ♗e8 25 ♗g5
 ♗g6 26 f6 ♗g8 27 ♖h8! ±±
 Mason; 24 ... ♗f6 25 ♖h7 ♗g6 26



♖h6] 24 ... ♗g6 25 ♖h7!! [► 25 ...
 ♗h7 26 ♗g5 ♗g6 27 ♖h1 ♗g8 28
 ♖h8 ♗h8 29 ♗h6 ♗g8 30 ♗g7
 mate] 25 ... ♗f6 26 ♖h6 ♗h6 27
 ♗f6 ♗g6 28 ♖h1 1:0 [Zukertort]

32] Chigorin-L.Paulsen

Berlin

9.ix.1881

1 e4 c5 2 ♖f3 ♗c6 3 d4 cd 4 ♗d4
 ♗b6 5 ♗b3 ♗f6 6 ♗c3 e6 7 a3
 ♖e7 8 ♖e2 [8 ♖d3 d5] 8... 0-0 9 0-0
 a6 10 ♗d3 ♗c7 11 f4 d6 12 ♗g3
 ♖d7 13 ♖e3 ♖ad8 14 ♗d2 [►
 ♖c4] 14 ... d5? [14 ... b5] 15 e5
 ♗e8 16 ♗f3 f5 17 ♗f2 ♗b8 18
 ♖b6 ♖c8 19 ♖d3 ♗c7 20 ♗e2
 ♗a8 21 ♖e3 ♗a5 22 b3 b5 23 h4!
 ♗b7 24 b4! ♗c7 25 ♗ed4 ♗d8 26
 g4! fg 27 ♗g5 ♖g5 [27 ... g6 28
 ♗g3 ► ♗g4, ♗h7/h5; 27 ... h6 28
 ♗h7 ♖e8 29 ♖g6 ♗f7 30 f5! ±±]
 28 hg g6 29 ♗g2 ♖b8 [29 ... ♗b6
 30 ♗b5 Bogoljubov] 30 ♖h1 ♖f7
 31 ♖h6 ♖g7 32 ♖ah1 ♗f7 [32 ...
 ♖c8 33 ♗h4 ♖b7 34 ♖g6 fg 35
 ♖g6!! ±±] 33 ♖6h4 ♖f8 34 ♗g3
 ♗d8 35 ♗g4 ♗b6? [35 ... ♖c8! 36
 ♗b3 ♖ff7; 36 ♗f3 ► ♖4h2, ♗h4,
 ♗g6; ► ♗g3, ♗h2-g4 Bogol-
 jubov] 36 ♖h7! ♖h7 37 ♖h7 ♖f7
 38 ♖h6 ♗c4 39 ♖g6 ♗f8 40 ♖f2
 ♖c8 41 ♗h4 ♗e7 42 ♖g8 ♗d7 43
 g6 ♖e7 44 ♗e7 1:0 [Chigorin]

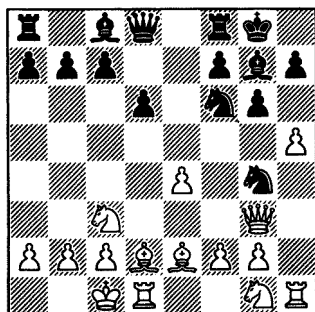
33] Chigorin-Winawer

Berlin

10.ix.1881

1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♖f3 g5 4 ♖c4 g4 5

34] Chigorin(*blindfold*)-P.V.Otto
St.Petersburg 19.x.1881
 1 e4 e5 2 d4 ed 3 ♖d4 ♜c6 4 ♗e3
 g6 [4 ... ♙b4 ▶ 5 c3 ♙a5; 4 ... ♜f6]
 5 ♜c3 ♙g7 6 ♙d2 ♜f6 7 ♙e2 0-0
 8 0-0-0 d6 9 h4 ♜e5 10 h5 ♜eg4 11
 ♗g3!



35] Polner-Chigorin
St.Petersburg **1881**
 [without ♠f7] 1 e4 2 d4 d6 3 f4 g6
 4 ♠f3 ♠g7 5 c3 ♠h6 6 ♠d3 0-0 7
 0-0 ♠c6 8 h3?! [8 e5] 8 ... ♠f7 9
 ♠e3 e5 10 fede 11 d5 ♠e7 12 c4 b6
 13 ♠c3 c5 14 ♣d2 h6 15 ♠e2 g5
 16 ♠h2 ♠g6 [► ♠f4] 17 g3 ♠h3!
 18 ♠h3 g4 19 ♠g2 [19 ♠g4 ♣d7
 20 ♠h5 ♠d6 21 ♠h4 (21 ♠eg1
 ♠e8 22 ♠h4 ♠f4! 23 ♠f4ef 干干)
 21 ... ♠h4 22 gh ♠h7 (► ♠g8,
 ♠e8-f6) 23 ♠f5 (23 ♠h6? ♣e8) 23

... ♔f5! 24 ef e4 25 ♖g3 ♕e5 (► ♖g8) 26 ♖e4 ♗f7 27 ♖g4 ♗f5 mate] 19 ... gf 20 ♔f3 ♗d7 21 ♔h1 ♗g4 22 ♖g1 ♖g5 23 ♕g5 hg 24 ♖f2 ♔f3 25 ♖f3 ♔f8 26 ♗e3 ♖f4! 27 gf [27 ♕f1 ♖h5 28 ♖gl ♕h6] 27 ... ef 28 ♗e2 ♗g3 29 ♖f1 g4 30 ♖g1 f3 31 ♗h2 ♗h2 32 ♔h2 g3 33 ♔d2 ♕d4! 34 ♖f3! ♔f3 35 ♖g2 ♔e3 36 ♕b1 ♖f7 37 ♔d3 ♔e1 38 ♔f3 ♖e7 39 ♔f1 ♔f1 40 ♖f1 ♕b2 41: ♖g2 ♕e5 42 ♖f3 a6 43 a4 [43 ♕d3 ♕b8 44 ♕f1 ♖f6 45 ♕e2 ♖g5 46 ♕f1 ♖h4 47 ♖g2 ♖g4 ► ♖f4-e3] 43 ... b5! 44 ab ab 45 cb ♖d7 46 ♕d3 ♖c7 47 ♕f1 ♖b6 48 ♖g2 ♖a5 49 ♖f3 ♖b4 50 b6 c4 51 b7 c3 52 ♕d3 ♖b3 53 ♖g2 c2 54 ♕c2 ♖c2 0:1 [Chigorin]

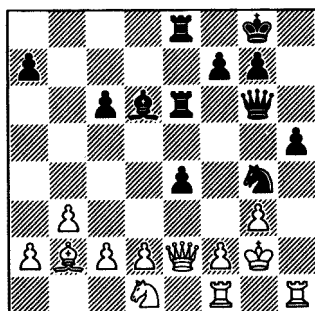
36] Chigorin-P.V.Otto

St.Petersburg 1881
[without ♖b1] 1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♖f3 g5 4 ♕c4 g4 5 0-0 gf 6 ♗f3 ♗f6 7 d3 ♕h6 8 ♕d2 ♖e7 9 ♕c3 ♗b6 10 ♖h1 0-0 11 g3 d5 12 ed ♗e3? 13 ♗h5 f3 14 d6! ♖g6 15 ♔ae1 ♗g5 16 ♗f3 ♗f5 [16 ... ♕e6 17 ♔e6!; 16 ... ♕g7 17 ♗f7!] 17 ♗e2 ♗d7 18 ♗h5 ♕g7 19 ♔e7! ♖e7 [19 ... ♗h3 20 ♔ff7 ♔f7 21 ♔f7 ♗h5 22 ♔g7 ► 23 ♔g8 mate; 21 ... ♕c3 22 ♔h7 ♖f8 23 ♔f7 ♖e8 24 ♗g6 ±±] 20 ♔f7 ♗c6 21 ♔f3 ♖h8 22 ♕d5! ♗e8 23 ♗h6! ♖f5 [23 ... ♔g8 24 ♕g8 ♗g8 25 ♗g7! ♗g7 26 de! ±±] 24 ♔f5 ♗e1 [24 ... ♔g8 25 ♕g8 ♗g8 (25 ... ♗e1 26 ♖g2 ♗e2 27 ♔f2 ±±) 26 ♗g7 ♗g7 27 ♔f8 mate] 25 ♕e1 ♕h6 26 ♕c3 ♔f6 27 ♔f6 ♖g7 28 ♔f4 ♖g6 29 ♕f7 ♖g5 30 ♕f6 mate [Chigorin]

37] Bird-Chigorin

Vienna 10.v.1882
1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♕c4 ♖f6 4 ♖g5 d5 5 ed ♖a5 6 ♕b5 c6 7 dc bc

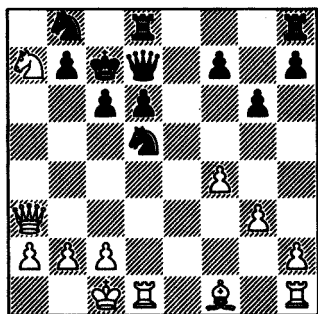
8 ♕e2 h6 9 ♖f3 e4 10 ♖e5 ♗c7!
11 ♖g4? [11 d4 ed 12 ♖d3 ♕d6 13 ♖d2 (► ♖f3) 13 ... ♕h2 14 g3 ♕g3 15 fg ♗g3 16 ♖f2 ±± Steinitz] 11 ... ♕g4 12 ♕g4 ♕d6 13 h3 0-0 14 ♖c3 [14 b3 (Steinitz) 14 ... ♕e5 15 ♖c3 e3 16 fe ♕c3 Chigorin; 14 ♖e2 ► 15 b3 Zukertort] 14 ... ♖c4 15 b3 ♖e5 16 ♕b2 ♔fe8 17 0-0 [17 ♕e2 ♖d3 18 cd ed 19 0-0 RR 17 ... ♖f3 18 ♖f1 (Steinitz) 18 ... ♖h4 Chigorin] 17 ... ♖eg4 18 hg ♗d7 19 ♗e2 [19 f3 ♕c5 20 ♖h1 ♗e7 ±± Steinitz] 19 ... ♖g4 20 g3 [20 ♖e4 ♗f5 21 f3 ♗h5 22 fg ♗h2 23 ♖f2 ♗h4 24 g3 (24 ♖f3 h5 25 g3 ♗g4 26 ♖f2 ♔e4 27 ♗g4 ♔g4 ± Zukertort) 24 ... ♕g3 (24 ... ♗h2 25 ♖f3 ♗e2 26 ♖e2 ♔e4 27 ♖f3) 25 ♖g2 ±±; 23 ... ♗f4 24 ♖gl (= Steinitz) 24 ... ♔e4 25 ♔f4 ♔e2 26 ♔f2 ♔e4! ±; 20 ... ♕h2 21 ♖h1 ♕c7 Chigorin] 20 ... ♗f5 21 ♖g2 ♔e6 22 ♔ae1 [22 ♔h1 ► ♔af1 Steinitz] 22 ... ♔ae8 23 ♔h1 h5! [23 ... ♗f3 24 ♗f3 (24 ♖gl ♕g3!) 24 ... ef 25 ♖f3 ♔e1 26 ♔e1 ♔e1 27 ♖g4 Chigorin] 24 ♔ef1 ♗g6! [► 25 ... e3 26 de ♖e3 Chigorin] 25 ♖d1? [25 ♔h3 Steinitz]



25 ... e3!! 26 ♕d4 [26 de ♖e3! 27 ♖e3 ♔e3 ► ♔g3] 26 ... ♖f2 27 ♔f2 ♗g3 28 ♖f1 ef 29 ♖e3? [29 ♕e3 Zukertort] 29 ... c5 30

♙c3 ♖e3! 31 de ♖e3 32 ♖d1 h4!
33 ♙d2 h3! 0:1

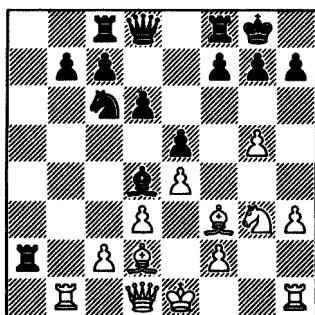
38] Chigorin-Capt.MacKenzie
Vienna 24.v.1882
1 e4 e5 2 d4 ed 4 ♖d4 ♙c6 4 ♖e3
g6 5 ♙d2 [RR 5 ♙c3; 5 f4 ♙g7 6
♙f3 Rosenthal] 5 ... ♙g7 6 ♙c3
d6 7 f4 ♙ge7?! [RR 7 ... ♙f6 ► 0-0
Bogoljubov] 8 0-0-0 ♙e6 9 ♙f3
♖d7 10 ♙d5 0-0-0 11 ♙c3! ♙c3
12 ♖c3 [► 13 ♙f6 Rosenthal] 12
... ♙b8 13 ♖a3! [13 ♙b5?!] 13 ...
♙d5? [13 ... ♙ec6 RR 13 ... ♙ec6
14 ♙b5 a6 15 ♙a4f5 16 e5 ♖f7 17
♙c3 de 干; 16 ♙d4 fe 17 ♙c6 (17
♙c6 bc 18 ♙e6 ♖e6 19 ♙b4 ♙b7
干) 17 ... bc 18 ♙b4 (18 ♙f6 ♖f7
干) 18 ... d5 19 ♙b3 ♖d6/♙b7
干; 16 ef gf 17 ♙b4 b5 18 ♙b3
♙b3 = Rosenthal] 14 ed ♖f5 15
g3 ♙d5 16 ♙d4! [RR 16 ♙g5 (►
♙h3) 16 ... ♙f4! (Zukertort) 17
h4 h6! Ragozin; 16 ♙h4 ♖e4 17
♙g2 (17 ♙d3 ♖e3 ► 18 ... ♖c5
干) 17 ... ♖e3 干 Rosenthal] 16 ...
♖d7 [16 ... ♖e4 17 ♙h3 f5 18
♖he1 ±±; 16 ... ♖h5 17 ♙e2 ►
18 ♙b5] 17 ♙b5! c6 18 ♙a7 ♙c7



19 ♙d5! cd 20 ♙b5 ♖e6 [20 ...
♙c6 21 ♙c6 bc 22 ♖a7 ±±] 21
♖c3 ♙b6 22 ♖e1 ♙a7 [22 ... ♖
any 23 ♖d4 ♙c7 (23 ... ♙a5 24 b4
mate) 24 ♖e7 ♙d7 25 ♙d7 ♙b8
26 ♖b6 ±±] 23 ♖e6 fe 24 ♖e3
♙a8 25 ♖a3 ♙a6 26 ♙a6 ba 27

♖a6 ♙b8 28 ♖b6 ♙c8 29 b4
♖he8 30 ♖a7 e5 31 b5 1:0
[Zukertort]

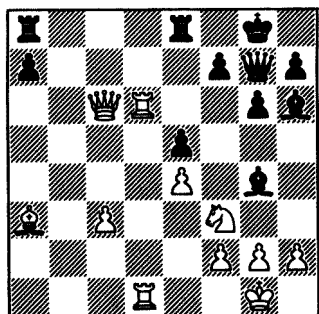
39] Zukertort-Chigorin
Vienna 1882
1 e4 e5 2 ♙f3 ♙c6 3 ♙c4 ♙c5 4 b4
♙b6 5 b5?! [5 0-0; 5 a4] 5 ... ♙a5 6
♙e2 d6 7 d3 ♙e7 8 ♙bd2 0-0 9
♙f1 ♙g6 10 h3 a6 11 ba ♖a6 12 g4
[RR 12 d4/♙e3 = Levenfish] 12
... ♙h4 13 ♙g3 ♙f3 14 ♙f3 ♙d4
15 ♖b1 ♙c6 16 ♙d2 [16 a3 ♖h4
17 ♖h2 g6 18 ♖d2 ♙c5] 16 ... ♖a2
17 g5



17 ... f6! 18 c3 [18 h4 fg 19 hg ♖c2!
20 ♖c2 ♖f3 干干] 18 ... ♙d2! 19
♖d2 fg 20 ♙f5 [20 cd ♖fe 21 de
♙e5 ► ♖g3] 20 ... ♙b6 21 ♙g4
♙f5 22 ef g6 23 ♖a2 ♙g7 24 fg
♙f2 25 ♙d1 hg 26 ♖hf1 [26 ♖b7
♙b6] 26 ... ♙b6 27 ♖f8 ♖f8 28
♖e2 ♖f4 29 ♖a1 ♙a5! 30 ♖a3 [30
♙c2 ♙c3 31 ♙c3 ♖b4 干干] 30 ...
b6 31 ♙d7 ♙e7 32 ♙c2 ♙d5 33
♙c6 ♙e3 34 ♙b2 d5 35 ♖a4 d4 36
cd ed [► 37 ... ♙c3 38 ♙b1 ♖g3]
37 ♖f3? ♖h2 [38 ♙a3 ♙c3 39
♖b4 ♙b4 干干] 0:1 [Chigorin]

40] Chigorin-Steinitz
Vienna 13.vi.1882
1 e4 e5 2 ♙f3 ♙c6 3 ♙c4 ♙c5 4 b4
♙b4 5 c3 ♙f8?! 6 d4 ♖e7? [6 ...
♖f6] 7 0-0 d6 [► 8 ... ♙g4 9 ♖b3
♙d8] 8 ♖b3! g6 9 de de [9 ... ♙e5?

10 ♖e5 de 11 f4 Zukertort] 10 ♖d1! [► 10 ... ♖f6 11 ♖g5 ♖d8 12 ♖f7! ♖f7 13 ♖f7 ♖f7 14 ♖d8 ±±] 10 ... ♖h6 11 ♖bd2! [11 ♖a3 ♖f6] 11 ... ♖f6 [11 ... ♖f6 12 ♖a3 RR 12 ♖d7 13 ♖f1] 12 ♖a3 ♖ge7 13 ♖d5! 0-0? [RR 13 ... ♖d8 Zukertort] 14 ♖c6 bc 15 ♖b4 c5? [RR 15 ... ♖e8 16 ♖c4 ♖f4! 17 ♖a5 ♖g4; 16 ♖a5 ♖g4 (Zukertort) 17 h3? ♖e6 18 ♖c7 ♖f4! ► g5; 16 ... ♖e6 17 ♖c7 (► 17 ... ♖ac8 18 ♖a5!) 17 ... ♖f4! ► g5 Bogoljubov] 16 ♖c5 ♖c6 17 ♖c4 ♖e8 18 ♖d6! cd 19 ♖c6 ♖f4 20 ♖d6 ♖g7 [RR 20 ... ♖f4 21 ♖c1 Zukertort] 21 ♖ad1 [► 22 ♖a8]



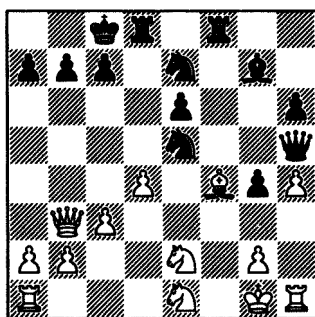
21 ... ♖g5 [21 ... ♖ac8 22 ♖c8! ♖c8 23 ♖d8 ±±; 21 ... ♖f3 22 ♖a8 ♖a8 23 ♖d8 ♖f8! (RR 23 ... ♖d8 24 ♖d8 ♖f8 25 ♖f8 ♖f8 26 gf Zukertort) 24 ♖f8! ♖d1 25 ♖a8 ♖f8 26 ♖a7 ♖c2 27 a4 (RR 27 ♖a5 ∞ Zukertort) 27 ... ♖e4 28 a5 ♖c5 29 ♖c7 ♖d6 30 ♖d7 ► 31 a6; RR 21 ... ♖ab8 22 ♖e8! (22 ♖c7 Gunsberg) 22 ... ♖e8 23 ♖d8 Bogoljubow] 22 ♖g5 ♖d1 23 ♖d1 ♖ac8 24 ♖a4 ♖f6 25 ♖f3 ♖e6 26 ♖d5 ♖b6 27 ♖b4 ♖e6 [27 ... f6 28 ♖d6; 27 ... ♖c7 28 ♖a5/♖d7] 28 ♖e5 ♖ce8 29 ♖d6! ♖b8 30 ♖d7 ♖d8 [RR 30 ... ♖e4 31 ♖f6 ► 32 ... ♖e4 Zukertort] 31 e5 [31 ♖f6! ♖f6 32 ♖e8 ♖e6 33 ♖f6 ► 34 ♖f1

±±] 31 ... a5 32 ♖a3 [32 ♖a5 ► 32 ♖e5 33 ♖e5!] 32 ... ♖d6 33 ♖d6 ♖e6 34 h3 ♖g5 35 f4 ♖g3 36 ♖c5 ♖d6 37 ed ♖e3 38 ♖h2 ♖c5 39 ♖e8 ♖g7 40 ♖e5 [RR 40 d7+ ±± Zukertort] 40 ... ♖e5 41 fe 1:0 [Chigorin]

40a) Schmid-Chigorin

Vienna 1882

1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef3 ♖c4 d5 4 ♖d5 ♖h4 5 ♖f1 g5 6 ♖c3 ♖g7 7 d4 ♖e7 8 ♖f3 ♖h5 9 h4 h6 10 ♖g1 g4 11 ♖e1 ♖bc6 [11 ... f3 12 gf gf 13 ♖f2 ♖bc6] 12 e5 [12 ♖b5 0-0! 13 c3 f3! (► 14 ... f2 15 ♖f2 g3) 14 ♖f4/♖e3 ♖d5 15 ed ♖e7 16 ♖c7 ♖d5 17 ♖a8 (17 ♖d5 fg 18 ♖g2 ♖d5) 17 ... ♖f4 18 gf ♖h3 19 ♖f1 gf 20 ♖f3 ♖g4 干干] 12 ... ♖e6 13 ♖e6 [13 ♖c6 ♖c6! 14 d5 0-0-0! 15 ♖f4 ♖e5 16 ♖e5 ♖e5] 13 ... fe 14 ♖f4 0-0-0 15 ♖e2 ♖e5 16 c3 ♖hf8 17 ♖b3



17 ... ♖d5!! 18 ♖g3 [18 ♖e5 ♖e5 19 de ♖e5 20 ♖d4 (20 ♖c2 ♖e3 21 ♖h2 ♖f2) 20 ... ♖e3 21 ♖h2 g3 22 ♖h3 ♖f4 23 ♖g4 ♖g8 mate] 18 ... ♖f7 19 ♖e5 ♖e5 20 de ♖f2 21 ♖h2 ♖f3! 22 ♖f3 [22 ♖e4 ♖h3 mate] 22 ... gf 23 ♖hg1 ♖g8 0:1 [Chigorin]

41) Winawer-Chigorin

Warsaw vi.1882

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♖c4 ♖c5 4 b4

♖b4 5 c3 ♗a5 6 d4 cd 7 0-0 ♖b6 8
 cd d6 9 d5 ♗a5 10 ♖c3? [10 ♖b2]
 10 ... ♖c4 11 ♗a4 ♗d7 12 ♗c4 f6
 [RR 12 ... ♖e7 13 e5 de 14 d6] 13
 ♖e1 ♖e7 14 e5 fe 15 ♖e5 0-0! [15
 ... de 16 ♖e5 ±± ▶ ♗g5/♗a3,
 ♖ae1] 16 ♖f3 ♖g6 17 ♖e4 ♖e5
 18 ♗c3 [18 ♖e5 de 19 d6 ♖h8 20
 dc ♗c7] 18 ... ♖f3 19 gf ♗h4 20
 ♖b2 ♖f7 21 ♖h1 ♗h5 22 ♖g1
 ♗d4! 23 ♗d4 ♗f3 24 ♖g2 ♖h3 25
 ♖ag1 ♖ae8 26 ♗c3 [26 ♖g5 ♗g2
 27 ♖g2 ♖e1 mate] 26 ... ♗g2 27
 ♖g2 ♖e4 28 ♗f3 ♖e1 0:1
 [Chigorin]

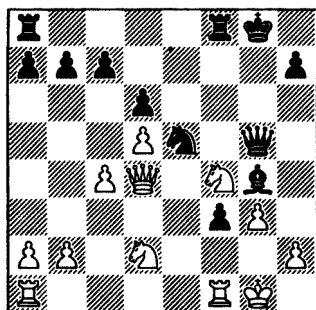
42] Chigorin-Gelvig

Correspondence 3.iii.1882-x.1882
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♗c4 f5 4 ♖c3 ♗h4
 5 ♖f1 fe 6 ♖e4 ♖f6 7 ♖f3 ♗h6 8
 ♗e2 ♗e7 9 d4 d5 10 ♖f6 ♗f6 11
 ♗d5 c6 12 ♖b3 ♗g4 [▶ 13 c3 ♖d7
 14 h3 ♗f3 15 ♗f3 0-0-0
Handbuch, Deutsche Schach-
zeitung] 13 ♗d2! ♖d8 14 d5! ♖e8
 15 ♗c3 ♗f8 16 ♗d2! ♗f3 17 dc
 ♗d6 [17 ... ♖c7 18 cb! ♗g2 (18 ...
 ♖b7 19 ♗a5) 19 ♗g2 f3 20 ba ♗
 fg 21 ♖g2 ♖c6 22 ♗a5] 18 gf ♖c6
 19 ♗g7 ♗e7 20 ♖h6! ♗f6 [20 ...
 ♖c7 21 ♗f4 ♖ad8 22 ♗d5
 Chigorin] 21 ♗g5 ♗g5 22 ♗d6
 ♖c8 23 ♗e6 ♖e6 24 ♗e6 ♖c7 25
 ♗f7! [25 ♖d1 ♖g8; 25 ♖g1 ♗b5
 26 ♖f2 ♖d8] 25 ... ♖b6 26 ♗b3
 ♖c7 27 ♖hg1 ♗f6 28 ♗c3 ♗c3 29
 bc ♖d8 30 ♖g7 1:0 [Romanov]

43] Gelvig-Chigorin

Correspondence 1882
 1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 c3 ♖f6 4 d4
 ♖e4 5 d5 ♖b8 6 ♗d3 ♖c5 7 ♖e5
 ♖d3 8 ♗d3!? [RR 8 ♖d3 d6 —
 14] 8 ... ♗e7 9 0-0 d6 10 ♖f3 [10
 ♗b5 c6 11 dc bc 12 ♖c6 ♗d7!
 干干] 10 ... 0-0 11 c4 ♖d7 12 ♖c3
 f5! [RR 12 ... ♖c5 13 ♗c2 ♗f6 14
 ♖b1 a5 15 ♗e3 g6 ♖] 13 ♖e1 ♗f6!

14 ♗e3 [RR ▶ 14 ... ♖e5 15 ♖e5
 de 16 f4!] 14 ... g5! 15 ♗d4 [15
 ♗f5 ♗c3 16 ♗e6 ♖g7 17 bc ♖e5
 18 ♖g5 ♖f6 干干; 18 ♖d4! ♖e8
 19 ♗g5 ♗g5 20 ♗e8 ♖h3 21
 ♖e6] 15 ... g4 16 ♖d2 ♗e5 17
 ♖e2 f4! 干 18 f3 ♗d4 19 ♗d4 [RR
 19 ♖d4! ♖e5 20 ♗f1 Zukertort]
 19 ... ♖e5 20 ♖f4 [20 fg f3 21 gf
 ♖f3 22 ♖f1 ♖d3 23 ♗f4 ♗g4 24
 ♖g3 ♖h3 25 ♖f2 ♗f8 26 ♗e4
 ♖d2! 27 ♖f8 ♖f8 干干 28 ♖f1
 ♖b2 ▶ ♖f3; 20 ♖f1 gf 21 ♖f3
 ♗g4! 22 ♖f4 ♗f3 23 ♖e6 ♗e7 24
 gf (24 ♖f8 ♗g7!) 24 ... ♖f3 25
 ♖h1 ♗f6 26 ♖g1 ♖h8 (▶ ♖f2) 27
 ♖c7 ♖c8 28 ♗a7 ♖f2 干干] 20 ...
 ♗g5 21 g3 gf! 22 ♖f1 ♗g4

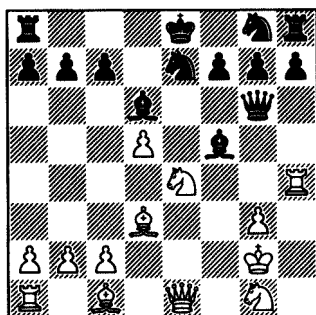


♖e6 ♗e6 27 gh ♖g1 28 ♖g1 ♗h3
 (► ♗g4) 29 ♖e3 ♗e7 30 ♖f1 ♗ff7
 31 ♗g3 ♗g4 干干; 25 h4 ♗f4! 26
 gf ♖h4 27 ♗h2 ♗h3 28 ♗g1 ♗g2
 29 ♗g2 fg 30 ♖g2 ♖g4 31 ♖h1!
 ♗g6 32 ♖f2 ♖f4 33 ♖g1 ♖g7 34
 ♗f2 ♖h4 35 ♗h2 ♖e1 干干; 26
 ♖f4 ♖f4 27 gf ♗d3 28 ♗f3! (28
 ♗ff1 f2 29 ♖g2 ♗e2 30 ♗b3! ♗f4
 31 ♖g3 ♗d3 干干) 28 ... ♗f3 29
 ♗f3 ♗b2 30 ♗b1 ♗e2] 25 ... ♗f4!
 26 gf ♖f4 27 ♗g1 [27 ♗d1 ♗h3]
 27 ... ♗d7 28 ♗e1 [28 h3 ♗e4! 29
 ♖d2 ♗c4 30 ♖f4 ♗f4 31 hg hg ►
 ♗e5 干干] 28 ... ♗c5! 29 ♗fe2 [29
 ♗f6 ♖f7!] 29 ... ♗e5! [► 30 ♖e3
 ♗e4! 31 ♖f4 ♗f2 32 ♖g1 ♗h3 33
 ♖h1 ♗f4 34 ♗e5 de 35 ♖g1 f2; 30
 ♗f6 ♖f6 31 ♗e5 de 32 ♖e5 (32
 ♗e5 ♖f7 ► f2) 32 ... ♖e5 33 ♗e5
 f2 34 ♖g2 ♗h3 35 ♖f2 ♗d3; 30
 ♗e3 f2 干干] 0:1 [Chigorin]

44] Steinitz-Chigorin

London 30.iv.1883
 1 e4 e5 2 ♗c3 ♗c6 3 f4 ef4 d4 ♖h4
 5 ♖e2 d5 6 ed ♖e7 7 ♖f2 ♖h4 8
 g3!? fg 9 ♖g2 ♗d6 10 ♖e1 ♗ce7!
 [10 ... ♖e7 11 ♗g5 f6 (11 ... ♖e1
 ♗e1 ♗ce7 13 hg ► ♗e4) 12 dc fg
 13 ♗b5 b6 14 ♗d5 ♖e1 15 ♗e1
 ♖f8 (15 ... ♗e7 16 ♗e7) 16 hg ±]
 11 hg ♖d4 12 ♗h4? [RR 12 ♗f3
 ♖b6 13 ♗b5 cb 14 ♗e3 ♖c7 (14
 ... ♗c5? 15 dc bc 16 ♗d5!) 15 dc
 bc 16 ♗a4; 12 ... ♖f6 13 ♗e3 ♗g4
 14 ♗h4 Bogoljubow] 12 ... ♖f6
 13 ♗e4 ♖g6 14 ♗d3 ♗f5

see following diagram



干干 Chigorin] 15 ... cd 16 ♗b5
 ♖f8! [16 ... ♗d7 17 ♗d7 ♖d7 18
 ♖b4 ♖c2 19 ♗d2 ±] 17 c4 ♗f6
 18 ♗f3 ♗g4 [18 ... ♗e4! ► ♗f5,
 ♗d4/h4; ► a6, b5] 19 ♗d4 ♗f5
 20 ♗f5 ♖f5 21 ♗f4 g5! 22 ♗d6
 ♖g7 23 ♗g4 [23 ♗h2 a6 24 ♗a4
 b5 25 ♗d1 (25 ♗b3 ♗he8 26 ♖f1!
 ♖e4 27 ♖g1 ♖e3 28 ♖f2 ♖f2 ►
 ♗e4) 25 ... ♗he8 26 ♖f1! ♖e4 27
 ♗f3 ♗f3 ► ♖c4] 23 ... ♗g4 24
 ♖c3? [24 ♖e2 h5 25 ♗f1 ♖g6 26
 c5 (► ♗c7) 26 ... ♗fd8 27 ♗d3
 ♗e8 (27 ... ♖h6 28 ♖e7) 28 ♖e8
 ♗e8 29 ♗g6 ♗e3 30 ♖f2 ♗f1 31
 ♗h5; 25 ... ♗e8 26 ♗e8 ♗e8 27
 ♗f5! (27 ♖e8? ♖c2 28 ♖f3 ♗h2
 ► ♗f1 干干) 27 ... ♗e2 28 ♖f3
 ♗e3 29 ♖g2 ♗e2 =; RR 29 ...
 ♖g6! 30 ♗f3 ♗e2 31 ♖g1 ♗b2 ►
 32 ♗b3 ♗a2 33 ♗b7 ♗e3 干干
 Chigorin; 24 ... ♖g6 25 ♗f1
 ♗he8!] 24 ... f6 25 ♗f1 ♖e4 26
 ♖g1 ♖e2 27 ♗f3 ♗he8! 28 ♗e8
 ♗e8 29 ♗c5 ♖h2 30 ♖f1 ♗e2 [30
 ... ♖h1 31 ♗g1 ♖h3 mate] 0:1
 [Steinitz]

45] Chigorin-Sellman

London 3.v.1883
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef3 ♗f3 g5 4 ♗c4 ♗g7
 5 d4 g4? 6 ♗g1 [6 0-0; 6 ♗f4; 6
 ♗e5] 6 ... ♖h4 7 ♖f1 ♗c6 8 c3
 ♗h6 9 ♗a3 a6 10 g3! fg 11 ♖g2 ±
 ♗c1 12 ♖c1 gh 13 ♗h2 ♖e7 14
 ♖f4 d6 15 ♗f1 ♗d8 16 ♗h5 b5? 17
 ♗b3 ♗e6 18 ♖e3 h6 19 ♗d5 ♗b8

20 ♖c2 ♗g5 21 ♖b4 ♖f6? 22 ♖g5! ♖d5 [22 ... hg 23 ♖h8 ♖d7 24 ♖c6 ♖e6 25 d5 ♖e5 26 ♖d3 ♖e4 27 ♖e1 ♖d3 28 ♖e7 ±±; 24 ♖c6! ♖d5 25 ed ♖e4 26 ♖g3 ♖d5 27 ♖b8 ♖e7 28 ♖c8 ±±] 23 ♖d5 ♖b7 24 ♖c6 ♖c6 25 ♖c6 ♖f8 26 ♖hf5 ♖h7 27 ♖e2 ♖e8 28 ♖g3 h5 29 e5 h4 30 ♖h5 h3 31 ♖g3 ♖d8 32 ♖f6 ♖h6 33 ♖g5 ♖h8 34 ♖f4 h2 35 ♖fg4! [▶ 36 ♖g8 ♖g8 37 ♖g8 mate] 35 ... ♖f6 36 ef d5 37 ♖g8 ♖g8 38 ♖g8 ♖g8 39 ♖h2 1:0 [Zukertort]

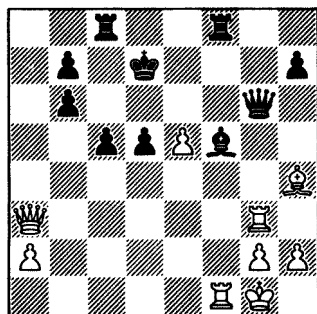
46] Chigorin-Blackburne

London 10.v.1883
1 f4 e6 2 e3 b6 3 ♖f3 ♖b7 4 b3 ♖e7 5 ♖b2 ♖f6 6 ♖c3 ♖e7 7 ♖d3 ♖d5 8 ♖e2! ± [RR 8 ♖d5 ♖b2 9 ♖b1 = Minchin] 8 ... ♖c6 9 a3 ♖c3?! 10 dc e5 11 0-0-0 ♖e7 12 ♖f5 0-0-0 13 ♖he1 ♖he8 14 ♖f2 g6 15 ♖h3 ♖g7 16 g3 f5 17 e4 fe18 ♖e4 ♖f8! [RR 18 ... ♖d4 19 ♖e5!] 19 ♖e2 ef20 ♖e8 ♖e8 21 gf ♖f8 22 ♖d2 ♖b8 23 ♖b1 d6? 24 ♖g5! ♖f6 25 ♖h7 ♖h4 26 ♖g5 ♖h6 27 ♖e6 ♖g5? [27 ... ♖f8] 28 fg ♖f8 29 h3 ♖e5 30 ♖c1 ♖f2 31 ♖d4 ♖e4 32 ♖d2 ♖f1 33 ♖a4! [▶ 34 ♖e8/♖a6!] 33 ... a5 34 ♖d5! ♖c1 35 ♖c1 ♖e1 36 ♖b2 ♖a7 37 ♖d4 ♖f5 38 b4 c5 39 bc dc 40 ♖h4! ♖d2 41 ♖h7 ♖a6 42 ♖b7 ♖a7 43 ♖d5 ♖a6 44 ♖b7 ♖a7 45 ♖g2 ♖a6 46 ♖f1 c4 [46 ... ♖d3 47 ♖c4 1:0 [Zukertort]

47] Chigorin-Steinitz

London 1.vi.1883
1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♖c4 ♖c5 4 b4 ♖b4 5 c3 ♖a5 6 0-0 d6 7 d4 ed 8 cd ♖b6 9 ♖c3 ♖a5 10 ♖g5 f6 11 ♖f4 ♖c4 12 ♖a4 ♖d7 13 ♖c4 ♖f7 14 ♖d5 g5? [14 ... ♖e6! — 23] 15 ♖g3 ♖e6 [15 ... h5 16 ♖b6 ab 17 ♖f7 ♖f7 18 ♖fc1 (▶ 18 ...

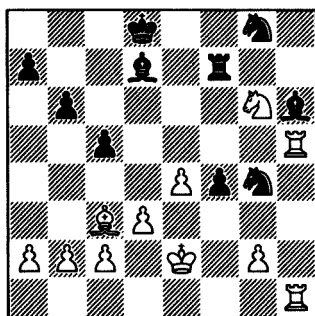
♖e7 19 ♖c7 ♖e6 20 d5) 18 ... c6! ∞ (Steinitz) 19 ♖d6 ♖e7 ∞ 20 a4 ♖e6; 16 ♖ac1! c6 17 ♖b6 ab 18 ♖b4 ±; 16 ... h4? 17 ♖d6! cd 18 ♖b6 ab 19 ♖c8! ♖c8 20 ♖c8 ♖d7 21 ♖fc1 ♖e7 22 ♖lc7 ♖e6 23 d5 ♖d5 24 ed ♖d5 25 ♖f7 ±±] 16 ♖a4 ♖d7 [RR 16 ... ♖d7 17 ♖b6 cb 18 ♖d7 ♖d7 19 d5 ▶ ♖d4-b5/f5 ± Steinitz] 17 ♖a3 ♖c8 18 ♖fe1 g4 19 ♖b6 ab 20 ♖d2 ♖e6 [20 ... ♖e7 (! Steinitz) 21 e5 de/fe 22 ♖e4! 0-0 23 de fe 24 ♖e5 ♖d5 25 ♖ad1 ±± ▶ ♖a1, ♖b2] 21 f4 [▶ f5, e5] 21 ... gf 22 ♖f3 ♖e7 23 e5 fe 24 de d5 25 ♖f1 ♖f5 [▶ 26 ... ♖e7; 25 ... ♖c6 26 ♖g5 ♖e7 (Steinitz) 27 ♖e3 ♖f8 28 ♖f8 ♖f8 29 ♖f1 ♖g8 30 ♖f6 ♖d8 31 ♖h4 ±±] 26 ♖d4 [▶ 27 ♖f5 ♖f5 28 ♖f1 ±±] 26 ... ♖f6 [26 ... ♖e7?? 27 ♖e7 ▶ 28 ♖e6/♖f5 ±±; 26 ... c5 27 ♖a4 ♖d8 (27 ... ♖d7 28 e6!) 28 ♖f5 ♖f5 29 ♖h4 ♖c7 30 g4 ♖g8 31 ♖g3 ±± ▶ 31 ... ♖g4 32 ♖g4] 27 ♖f5 ♖f5 28 ♖h4! c5 29 ♖f3 ♖d7 30 ♖af1 ♖hf8 31 ♖g3



31 ... ♖h6 [31 ... ♖e6! 32 ♖a4! (32 ♖g7 ♖c6) 32 ... ♖c7! 33 ♖g7 ♖b8 34 ♖e7 ♖f8 (! ∞ Steinitz) 35 ♖f4! ♖d3 36 ♖f3 c4 (36 ... ♖a6 37 ♖d8 ♖d8 38 ♖f6!) 37 ♖d8 ♖d8 38 ♖f7/♖f6 ±±; 34 ... ♖e5 35 ♖f8 ♖f8 36 ♖f4 ±±] 32 ♖f6 ♖e6 [32 ... ♖f6 33 ef ♖f6 34 ♖a4 ▶ 35 ♖gf3] 33 ♖a7! ♖c7 [33 ...

♖c6 34 ♖b3 b5 (34 ... d4 35 ♖b6
 ▶ ♖d6 ±±) 35 ♖b5! ♖b5 36
 ♖b1 ♖c4 37 ♖a4 ♖d3 38 ♖b3
 ♖e4 (38 ... ♖d4 39 ♖d1) 39 ♖e1
 ♖f5 40 ♖d3 ±±] 34 ♖b3 ♖d7 35
 ♖b6 ♖c6 36 ♖b7 ♖c7 37 ♖a6 1:0
 [Chigorin]

48] Chigorin-De Rivière (m/4)
 Paris 1883
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♖c4 d5 4 ♖d5 ♖h4
 5 ♖f1 g5 6 ♖f3 ♖h5 7 h4 h6? [7 ...
 ♖g7] 8 ♖f7! ♖f7 9 ♖e5 ♖f6 10
 ♖h5 ♖d8! [10 ... ♖e7 11 ♖g6
 ♖d8 12 hg ▶ ♖h8] 11 ♖f7 ♖e7
 12 ♖h8 ♖h8 13 hg ♖e5 [13 ...
 ♖c6 14 ♖h4 ±; 13 ... ♖d4 14
 ♖c3 ♖e6 15 d3 ▶ ♖f4] 14 gh [RR
 14 ♖c3! Bogoljubow] 14 ... ♖h5
 15 ♖h5 ♖h6 16 ♖c3! [16 d3 ♖c6
 17 g3 ♖d4! 18 ♖a3 ♖g4 19 ♖h4
 ♖e2 干干 ▶ 20 ♖e1 fg 21 ♖h6
 ♖h6 22 ♖h6 ♖f8 23 ♖d2 g2 24
 ♖g6 ♖f1 ▶ ♖f3] 16 ... ♖e6 17 d3
 ♖d7 18 ♖h4 ♖f8 19 ♖e2 ♖e5 20
 ♖d4 ♖d7 21 ♖d2 c5 22 ♖f3 ♖g4
 [22 ... ♖f3 23 gf ♖f7 24 ♖f2 ▶
 ♖gl-g4, ♖f4] 23 ♖e2 ♖f6 24
 ♖ah1 ♖g6? [▶ 25 ... ♖e3; 24 ...
 ♖e3? 25 ♖e3 fe 26 g4 ♖g6 27 ♖gl
 ▶ g5, ♖e3; 24 ... b6! 25 b4 cb 26
 ♖b4 ♖e8 27 ♖d2 ±] 25 ♖h5! b6
 26 ♖h4 ♖g7 27 ♖c3 ♖f7 28 ♖g6
 ♖d8



29 ♖f3! [▶ 30 ♖e5 ♖e5 31 ♖e5
 ♖f8 32 ♖h7 ▶ 33 ♖f4] 29 ... ♖g7

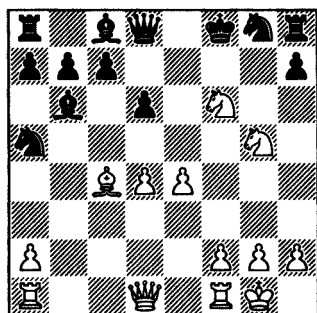
30 ♖h8! ♖e7 [RR 30 ... ♖h8 31
 ♖h8 ♖f8 32 ♖h7 ▶ 33 ♖d7
 Bogoljubov] 31 ♖g5! ♖4f6 32
 ♖g6! ♖e8 [32 ... ♖f7 33 ♖e5 ♖e7
 34 ♖d7 ♖d7 (34 ... ♖d7 35 e5 ▶
 36 e6) 35 e5 ♖e8 36 ♖h7 ♖e6 37
 ♖g4/♖f4 ±±] 33 ♖e5 ♖f8 34
 ♖d7 ♖d7 35 e5 ♖h6 36 ♖h6 ♖h6
 37 ef ♖e3 38 ♖f4 ♖e2 39 ♖g7
 ♖e8 40 g4 ♖g2 41 g5 1:0
 [Chigorin]

49] Chigorin-Solovtsov (m/2)
 St.Petersburg 2.iv.1884
 1 e4 e5 2 ♖c3 ♖c6 3 f4 ef 4 d4 ♖h4
 5 ♖e2 b6 6 ♖b5 ♖a6 7 a4 ♖f6 [7
 ... ♖h5 8 ♖f3 ♖b5 9 ab ♖b5 10
 ♖f4] 8 ♖f3 ♖g4 9 e5 ♖h5 10 ♖d3
 ♖d8 11 ♖d1 ♖b4 12 ♖e4 c6 13 c3
 ♖d5 14 c4 f5 15 ♖e2 ♖e3 16 ♖e3
 fe 17 ♖c3 f4 18 ♖e4 [▶ ♖fg5!] 18
 ... h6 19 ♖c2 g5 20 ♖d3 ♖e7 21
 ♖c3 [21 ♖c5 bc 22 ♖f5 e2!] 21 ...
 ♖g7 22 d5! [22 h3 ♖e6 23 d5 ♖f7
 24 d6 ♖f8 25 ♖e4 c5] 22 ... cd 23
 h3 ♖g3 [23 ... ♖e6 24 cd ♖d3 25
 ♖d3 ♖f5 26 ♖a6/♖b5 ▶ a4-
 a5/d6] 24 ♖d5 ♖e6 25 b3 ♖c8 26
 ♖a2 ♖b7 27 ♖e4 [▶ ♖c3] 27 ...
 h5 28 ♖c3 g4! 29 hg [29 ♖b7 gf 30
 ♖f3 ♖d4 ▶ ♖f3] 29 ... ♖e4 30
 ♖e4 ♖g4 31 ♖d5 ♖c5 32 ♖b1!
 [32 ♖c2 e2 33 ♖e2 ♖b3] 32 ...
 ♖h6 33 ♖e2 h4 34 ♖h3 a5 35 ♖d4
 ♖h5 36 ♖f3! h3? [36 ... ♖e5 37
 ♖f4 ♖g5 38 ♖f5 ♖f5 39 ♖f5] 37
 gh ♖h3 38 ♖h3 ♖h3 39 ♖g6! ±±
 ♖h8 40 ♖h2! ♖f8 41 ♖b6 ♖e8 42
 ♖h7 [▶ ♖g6] 42 ... ♖c6 43 ♖b8
 ♖d8 44 ♖c6 ♖e6 45 ♖d8! ♖d8
 46 ♖c7 mate 1:0 [Chigorin]

50] V.Sokolsky-Chigorin
 Correspondence 22.iv.-18.vii.1884
 1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 c3 d5 4 ♖b5
 de 5 ♖e5 ♖d5 6 ♖a4 ♖ge7 7 f4 ef
 8 ♖f3 a6 9 ♖c4 ♖h5 [9 ... ♖e4 10
 ♖f2!] 10 ♖e2 ♖g6 [RR 10 ...

♔d7!? Fraser-Steinitz (m) 1867] 11 ♖a3 [11 0-0 ♔d6 (♞ ♔h2) 12 h3 ♖f4; 12 ♞d1 0-0 Chigorin] 11 ... ♔d6 12 d4 0-0 ♞13 ♖f2 [RR 13 0-0? ♔h2; 13 ♔d2? ♔g3!] 13 ... ♔g4 14 ♔d2 ♔ae8 15 h3? [15 ♔ae1 ♖f4/♖h4 ♞ ♔e2 Chigorin] 15 ... ♔e2! 16 ♖e2 ♔f3 17 gf ♔e8 18 ♖f2 [18 ♖d1 ♞f3 19 ♖c2 ♞e4 20 ♖b3 ♞d3! ♞ 21 ... b5 22 ♞a6 ♖d4 mate] 18 ... ♔g3! 19 ♖g1 [RR 19 ♖g3 ♞h4 20 ♖g2 ♔e2] 19 ... ♔e2 20 ♔f1 ♖h4 21 ♔h2 ♔h2 22 ♖h1 ♞g6 23 ♔g5 ♞g5 0:1 [Romanov]

51] Chigorin-N.Urusov
Correspondence 7.iv.-4.vii.1884
1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♔c4 ♔c5 4 b4 ♔b4 5 c3 ♔c5 6 0-0 d6 7 d4 ed 8 cd ♔b6 9 ♖c3 ♖a5 10 ♔g5 ♖ge7 11 ♖d5 f6 [11 ... ♖c4 12 ♔e7 ♞d7 13 ♔f6 ♞g4 14 h3 ♞g6 15 ♔h4 f6 16 ♞a4 c6 17 ♞c4 cd 18 ♞d5 ± Chigorin] 12 ♔f6 gf 13 ♖f6 ♖f8 14 ♔g5 ♖g8



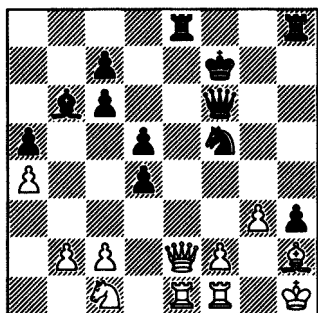
15 ♖gh7! [15 ♖fh7 ♖g7 16 ♞h5 (♞ 16 ... ♞e7 17 ♔f7!) 16 ... ♖h6] 15 ... ♖g7 16 ♔g8! ♔h7 [16 ... ♔g8 17 ♞h5 ♔d4 18 ♞g5 ♖h8 (18 ... ♖f7 19 ♞d5) 19 ♞h6; 17 ... ♔h8 18 ♞g5 ♖f7 19 ♞h6 ♞ ♖g5; 17 ... ♖c6 18 e5 de 19 de ♞ ♖g5, ♔ad1] 17 ♖h7 ♞h4 [17 ... ♞g8 18 ♖g5 ♖g6 19 ♖f3] 18 ♞f3! ♖g8 [18 ... ♔g4/♔d4 19 ♞f7 ♖h8 20

♖f8 Chigorin] 19 ♖f6 ♖g7 [19 ... ♖h8 20 ♖d5 Chigorin] 20 ♖h5 ♖g6 [20 ... ♖h6 21 ♞f8! ♖h5 22 ♞h8 ♖g5 23 f4 ♞f4 24 ♞g7] 21 ♖f4 ♖h7 [21 ... ♖h6 22 ♞g3/♞e3 Chigorin] 22 ♖d5! ♔e6 [22 ... ♔d4 23 ♞f7 ♔g7 24 ♖c7 ♔b8 25 ♖e8 ♞h6 26 ♞c7 ♖c6 27 ♔ac1] 23 ♖b6 ab 24 d5 ♔g8 25 ♔ac1 ♞e7 [25 ... c5 26 e5! ♞ 26 ... de 27 ♞f5 ♖h8 28 ♞e5 ♖h7 29 ♔c3] 26 ♞h3 [♞ 26 ... ♖g7 (26 ... ♖g6 27 ♔c3) 27 ♞c3] 1:0 [Romanov]

52] Marshikov-Chigorin
Correspondence 7.iv.-3.viii.1884
1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 d4 ed 4 ♔c4 ♔c5 5 ♔g5 f6! 6 ♔h4 ♞e7 [6 ... d6 7 c3! dc 8 ♖c3 ♞ ♞b3] 7 0-0 d6 8 ♔b5 [8 c3 ♔g4! 9 ♞b3 0-0-0 Chigorin] 8 ... ♔g4 9 ♖bd2 h5 [9 ... g5 10 ♔g3 h5 11 h4 Chigorin] 10 ♔c6 bc 11 h3 g5 12 ♔g3 [12 hg hg 13 ♖h2 ♔h4 14 g3 ♔h2! (14 ... ♔h8 15 ♖g4 ♞h7 16 ♖g2) 15 ♖h2 ♞h7 16 ♖g1 ♞h3! 17 ♖b3 ♖e7 18 ♖c5 dc 19 ♞e2 ♖g6 20 f3 ♖e5! 21 fg ♖g4 22 ♔f3 ♖e7 23 ♞g2 ♞h5 ♞ ♔h8, ♖e3; ♔h8, ♖e5, g4] 12 ... h4 13 ♔h2 ♔h5 14 ♖b3 g4 15 hg ♔g4 16 ♞d3 [16 ♖bd4 h3!; 16 ♖c5 dc 17 ♞d3 h3 18 g3 ♔f3 19 ♞f3 ♞e6 ♞ ♖e7 Chigorin] 16 ... h3 17 g3 ♔f3 18 ♞f3 ♔b6 19 a4 a5 20 e5 [20 ♔ad1 c5 21 e5 0-0-0 22 ed ♞d6 23 ♞a8 ♖d7 24 ♞f3 ♞c6 25 ♞f5 ♖e7 26 ♔del ♖f7 Chigorin] 20 ... d5 21 ef ♞f6 22 ♔ae1 ♖f7 23 ♞g4 ♖e7 24 ♖h1 ♖f5 25 ♖c1 ♔ag8 26 ♞e2 ♔e8

see following diagram

27 ♞f3 [27 ♞g4 ♔e4! 28 ♔e4 de 29 ♞e4 ♖e3! 30 ♔gl (30 ♖d3 ♖f1 31 ♖e5 ♖e8!) 30 ... ♞f2 31



d3 (31 ♖c6 ♘d8 32 ♘d3 ♘g4!)
 31 ... ♗f5 32 ♗f5 ♘f5 33 ♘e5
 ♘e6 34 ♘c6 ♘e3 ► ♘d6] 27 ...
 ♘d6 28 ♗f6 ♘f6 29 ♘d3 ♘e4 30
 f3 ♘c5 31 ♘c5 ♘c5 32 ♘g1 ♘b6
 33 ♘h2 c5 34 ♘e8 ♘e8 35 ♘h3
 ♘e2 36 f4 [36 ♘f2 ♘f2 37 ♘f2 c4
 38 ♘e1 d3 39 cd cd 40 ♘d2 ♘c5
 41 ♘a5 ♘e3 42 ♘g2 d2 43 ♘d2
 ♘d2 44 ♘f2 c5 45 b3 ♘e6] 36 ...
 ♘c2 37 g4 d3 0:1 [Romanov]

53] Chigorin-Levin

Correspondence 7.iv.-5.vii.1884
 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♘c4 ♘c5 4 b4
 ♘b4 5 c3 ♘a5 6 0-0 d6 7 d4 ed 8
 ♗b3 ♗e7!? [8 ... ♗f6] 9 e5 [9 cd
 ♘b6 Chigorin] 9 ... de 10 ♘e1
 ♘d7 11 ♘d5! [RR 11 ♘a3 ♗f6 12
 ♘e5 0-0-0 13 ♘f7 dc 14 ♘d8 (14
 ♘h8 c2) 14 ... ♘d8 15 ♗c2 ♘c6
 干] 11 ... 0-0-0! 12 ♘c6 bc! [RR 12
 ... ♘c6 13 ♘e5 ♗f6 14 ♘g5 ♗g6
 15 ♘d8 ♘f3 16 ♘g5] 13 ♘g5 [RR
 13 ♘e5 ♘e6 14 ♗a4 ♘b6 =] 13 ...
 ♘f6 [13 ... f6? 14 ♘e5] 14 ♘e5 [14
 ♗a4 ♗c5! (14 ... ♘b6 15 cd) 15
 ♘e5 ♘d5 16 ♘d8 ♘d8 Chigorin]
 14 ... ♘e6 15 ♗a4 ♘b6 = 16 ♗a6
 ♘b8 17 ♘d4 ♗d6 [17 ... ♘d4 18
 cd ♘d4 19 ♘c3] 18 ♘d2 ♘d5! [18
 ... ♘g4 19 ♘e4 ♗d7 20 ♘a5! ♘d5
 21 ♘b1 ♘a8 22 ♘c5 ♗c8 23
 ♘b6!] 19 ♘c4 ♗c5 20 ♘b6 cb 21
 ♘b1 [21 ♘ae1 ♘d7! 22 ♘d8 ♘e5
 23 ♘b6 ♗b6 24 ♗b6 ab 25 ♘e5
 ♘c7 Chigorin] 21 ... ♘d7 [21 ...

♗c3 22 ♘f6 ► ♘e7] 22 ♘be1
 ♘hd8 [22 ... ♗c3 23 ♘f6 gf 24 ♘e8
 ♘e8 (24 ... ♘d8 25 ♘8e7) 25 ♘e8
 ♘c7 26 ♘b5 cb 27 ♘c8 Chigorin]
 23 ♘le3 h6 [23 ... ♘g4 24
 ♘d8/♘e7! Chigorin] 24 ♘f6 gf
 25 ♘e8 ♘e6 26 ♘d8 ♘d8 27 ♗d3
 ♘d6 28 h3 f5 [28 ... ♘a2 29 ♗a6
 ♘e6 30 ♘g3 ♘d8 31 ♘e6 fe 32
 ♘g7 Chigorin] 30 ... b5? [30 ...
 ♗c4] 31 ♘g5 ♗e5 32 ♗f3 ♗e4 [32
 ... ♗e1 33 ♘h2 ♗e5 34 g3 ♘d5 35
 ♘f5 ♗e1 36 ♘d5 cd! 37 ♗f4
 ♘b7!; 36 ... ♘d5? 37 ♘c6 ♘c7 38
 ♗d5 ♗f2 39 ♗g2 ♗g2 40 ♘g2
 ♘c6 41 g4] 33 ♗e4 fe 34 ♘e6 ♘e6
 35 ♘h5 ♘c7 36 ♘f5 ♘d6 [36 ...
 ♘e7 37 ♘f6! c5 38 h5 Chigorin] 37
 ♘f7 e3 38 fe ♘e3 39 h5 ♘c3 40 h6
 ♘e3 41 h7 ♘e1 42 ♘h2 ♘e8 43 g4
 ♘e6 44 ♘g7 1:0 [Romanov]

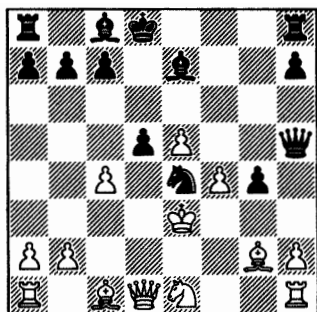
54] Chigorin-Dorrer

Correspondence 7.iv.-23.viii.1884
 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♘c4 ♘c5 4 b4
 ♘b4 5 c3 ♘c5 6 0-0 d6 7 d4 ed 8 cd
 ♘b6 9 ♘c3 ♘a5 10 ♘g5 f6 11
 ♘f4 ♘c4 12 ♗a4 ♗d7 13 ♗c4
 ♗f7 14 ♘d5 ♘e6 15 ♗a4 ♘d7 16
 ♗c2! [16 ♗a3 — 23] 16 ... ♘c8 [16
 ... ♘c6 17 ♘e3 ► a4; 17 ♘b6 ab
 18 d5 ♘a4 19 ♗c3 ► d5, ♘c4
 Chigorin] 17 a4 ♘a5 18 ♘fb1
 ♘e7 [18 ... b6 19 ♘e3 ► ♘c4; 18
 ... ♘c6 19 ♘e3 ► d5/♘c4] 19
 ♘e7 ♗e7 20 ♘b7 0-0 21 ♘a7 ♘b6
 22 ♘a6 ♘a8 23 a5! ♘a6 24 ♗c4
 ♘h8 25 ♗a6 ♘a5 26 ♗a5 ♗e4 27
 ♗c7 ♗f4 28 ♗d7 ♘b8 29 ♗a7 1:0
 [Romanov]

55] Dorrer-Chigorin

Correspondence 7.iv.-5.xii.1884
 1 e4 e5 2 ♘c3 ♘c6 3 f4 ef 4 d4 ♗h4
 5 ♘e2 ♗h5 6 ♘f3 g5 7 ♘d5 ♘d8 8
 g3 ♘ce7! [8 ... g4 9 ♘h4 f3 10 ♘f2
 ► h3] 9 ♘e7 ♘e7 10 gfg 4 11 ♘e1
 ♘f6 12 ♘g2 d5 13 e5 ♘e4 [► 14 ...

♖f2 15 ♖f2 g3 干干] 14 ♖e3 f6 15
 c4 [RR 15 ♖e4 de 16 ♖e4 ♖h3!
 (► 17 ... f5 18 ♖d5 ♖e6! 19 ♖e6
 ♖h6) 17 d5 ♖c5 Romanov] 15 ...
 fe 16 de!



16 ... ♖e8! 17 ♖d3 [17 ♖d5 ♖c5
 18 ♖e2 (18 ♖e4 ♖f5 mate) 18 ...
 c6! 19 ♖e4 ♖f5; 17 cd ♖f2 18
 ♖a4 ♖d7 19 ♖d4 ♖h1 20 e6 ♖f8
 21 ed ♖d7 22 ♖h1 ♖f4 23 ♖f4
 ♖g5 24 ♖g3 ♖h4 25 ♖g2 ♖f8 26
 ♖g7 ♖e7 27 ♖f8 ♖f8 28 ♖e3
 ♖d6; 28 ♖f4 c5] 17 ... d4! 18 ♖d4
 [18 ♖e4 c5! ► ♖f5 mate] 18 ...
 ♖f5 19 ♖e4 ♖d8 20 ♖d5 c6 21 b4
 b5 22 ♖c3 cd 23 c5 ♖h3 24 ♖f1 d4
 25 ♖c2 ♖h6 26 ♖d2 ♖e6 27 ♖b2
 ♖c4 28 ♖e1 d3 29 ♖c1 ♖d5 30
 ♖g2 ♖e6 31 ♖a1 a5 32 ♖f2 [32
 ♖e3 ♖d4 ► ab; 32 ba ♖c5] 32 ...
 ab 33 ♖b4 ♖a8 34 ♖b1 [34 a3
 ♖b3 35 ♖c1 ♖b4] 34 ... ♖a4 35
 a3 d2! 36 ♖c2 [RR 36 ♖d2 ♖b4
 37 ♖b4 ♖f5 38 ♖c1 ♖g2 39 ♖b5
 ♖f8 Romanov] 36 ... ♖b4! 37 ab
 ♖b3 38 ♖d2 ♖b2 39 ♖e3 ♖c3 40
 ♖e4 ♖f5! 41 ♖d5 [41 ♖f5 ♖d3
 42 ♖g4 ♖g8] 41 ... ♖d3 42 ♖c6
 ♖d7 43 ♖b6 ♖d8 44 ♖a6 ♖c6 45
 ♖a7 ♖e4 0:1 [Chigorin]

56] Dorrer-Chigorin

Correspondence

1884

1 e4 e5 2 ♖c3 ♖c6 3 f4 ef 4 d4 ♖h4
 5 ♖e2 ♖h5 6 ♖f3 g5 7 ♖d5 ♖d8 8
 g3 ♖ce7 9 ♖e7 ♖e7 10 gf g4 11

♖e1 ♖f6 12 ♖g2 d5 13 e5 ♖e4 14
 ♖e3 f6 15 c4 fe 16 de ♖e8 17 ♖d3
 d4 18 ♖d4 ♖f5 19 ♖e4 ♖d8 20
 ♖d5 c6 21 ♖e3 b5 22 ♖c3 cd 23 c5
 ♖h3 24 ♖d4 [24 ♖d2 d4 25 ♖d4
 ♖c5; 24 ♖d4 b4 25 ♖c2 ♖c8! 26
 ♖f1 ♖c5! 27 ♖c5 ♖d3 28 ♖d3
 ♖c5 29 ♖d2 ♖g2 30 ♖e3 ♖c4] 24
 ... ♖g2 25 ♖c3 [25 ♖f2 ♖c5 26
 ♖c5 d4 27 ♖d4 ♖d5 28 ♖b4 a5]
 25 ... d4! 26 ♖d4 ♖d4 27 ♖d4 ♖e4
 28 ♖c3 ♖c4 29 ♖d2 ♖d3 30 ♖c1!
 ♖c4 31 ♖d2 ♖f4 32 ♖c3 ♖c4 33
 ♖d2 ♖d3 34 ♖c1 [34 ♖e1 ♖h4
 mate] 34 ... ♖g5 35 ♖d2 ♖d2
 mate 0:1 [Chigorin]

57] Arnold-Chigorin

(Both players were blindfold,
 Chigorin conducting nine other
 games simultaneously)

St. Petersburg

22.ii.1885

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♖c4 ♖f6 4
 ♖g5 d5 5 ed ♖a5 6 ♖b5 c6 7 dc bc
 8 ♖e2 h6 9 ♖f3 e4 10 ♖e5 ♖c7 11
 f4 [RR 11 d4! ♖d6 12 ♖d2!
 Bogoljubov] 11 ... ♖d6 12 d4 0-0
 13 0-0? [13 c3 Handbuch] 13 ...
 c5! 14 c3 ♖b8 [RR 14 ... cd 15 cd
 ♖d5! 16 a4 ♖b7] 15 ♖a3? [15 b3
 Handbuch; RR 15 d5 c4 16 ♖d2
 ♖a6 17 b4! Bogoljubov; 15 ♖d2
 cd 16 cd ♖b4 17 ♖b3 ♖b3 18 ab
 ♖d4!] 15 ... cd 16 ♖b5 [RR 16 cd!
 Bogoljubov] 16 ... ♖b5! 17 ♖b5
 ♖b6! 18 a4 d3 19 ♖h1 a6! 20 ♖c4
 ♖c4 21 ♖c4 ♖g4! 22 a5 ♖a7 23
 ♖a4? [23 ♖e1] 23 ... ♖e2! 24 ♖e1
 ♖g4! 25 h3 ♖f2 26 ♖d2 ♖c5 [26
 ... ♖g3 干干] 27 ♖f7 ♖f7 28 ♖e8
 ♖h7 29 ♖f7 ♖g2!! [► 30 ♖g2
 ♖f3 31 ♖f1 ♖h2 mate] 0:1
 [Zukertort]

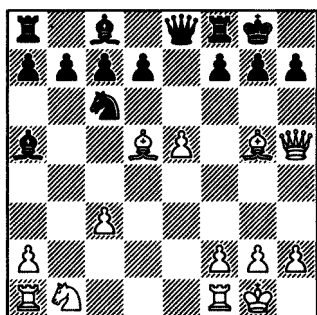
58] Chigorin-Chabelski

Correspondence

1884/85

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♖c4 ♖c5 4 b4
 ♖b4 5 c3 ♖a5 6 0-0 [6 d4!] 6 ...

♖f6 7 d4 ♗e4 [7 ... 0-0 8 de ♗e4; 7 ... ♗e4; 8 ♖a4!; 7 ... d6!] 8 de 0-0! [8 ... ♗c5 9 ♖g5 ♗e7 10 ♗d4 ♗e6 11 ♖h4 ± Chigorin] 9 ♖d5 ♗c5! [9 ... ♖c3? ♗9 ... ♗c3? 10 ♗c3 ♖c3 11 ♗g5! ±±) 10 ♖e4 ♖a1 11 ♖h7: (a) 11 ... ♗h8? 12 ♗g5 ♗h7 13 ♗g4 ♗g7 (13 ... ♖e5 14 ♗h4 ♗g7 — 13 ... ♗g7) 14 ♗h4 ♖e5 15 ♗e6! fe 16 ♗h6 ♗f7 17 ♖g6 ♗e7 18 ♗h4 ♗f6 19 ♖a3! d6 20 ♗h7 ♗f8 21 ♗h8 ♗e7 22 ♗g7 ♗f7 23 ♗f7 mate Chigorin-Alapin, St.Petersburg 1883 (b) 11 ... ♗h7! — 189] 10 ♗g5 ♗e6 [10 ... ♗e7 11 ♗c2 g6 12 f4 ♖b6 13 ♗h1 d6 14 f5 ♗e5 15 f6! ♗d8 16 h3! ♖e6 17 ♗d2 (Chigorin) 17 ... ♖d5 18 ♗h7 ♗e4 19 ♗h6 ♗g3 20 ♗h2 ♗f1 21 ♗h1 ♗g3 =; 10 ... ♗e5!? 11 f4 c6! (11 ... h6? 12 fe hg 13 ♗h5/ ♗f3 Chigorin) 12 fe cd 13 ♗h5 (13 ♗d5 ♖b6 14 ♗h1 ♗e7!) 13 ... h6 14 ♗f7 ♗e8 Berger] 11 ♗h5 ♗g5 [11 ... h6 12 ♗e4 d6 13 ♖h6! ♗e5 14 f4 g6 15 ♗e2 ±± Chigorin-Weber, St.Petersburg 1898] 12 ♖g5 ♗e8



13 ♖f6! ♗e7! [13 ... gf 14 ♖e4] 14 ♗d2 d6! [14 ... ♖c3 15 ♗e4 ♖a1 ♖g7! ♗g7 17 ♗f6; 14 ... ♗d5 15 ♗g5] 15 ed ♗d5 16 ♗d5 gf 17 ♗a5 cd 18 ♖ae1 ♗c6 19 c4 ♗c5 20 ♗c3 ♖f5 21 ♗b3 ♗b6 22 ♗d4 ♖g6 23 f4 ♗fe8 24 f5 ♖e1 [24 ... ♖h5 25 ♗f4 ♖e1 26 ♗e1] 25 ♖e1

♖f5 [25 ... ♖h5 26 h3 ♗g4] 26 c5 ♗c5 27 ♗c5 dc 28 ♗f5 h5 29 ♖e7 ♖d8 30 ♖b7 1:0

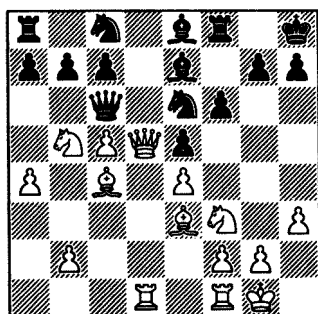
59] Chigorin-Steinitz (m/1)

Havana 20.i.1889
 1 e4 e5 2 ♗f3 ♗c6 3 ♖c4 ♖c5 4 b4 ♖b4 5 c3 ♖a5 6 0-0 ♗f6 7 d4 ♗ge7 8 ♗g5 [8 ♖g5! ♗d6 9 d5] 8 ... ♗d8 [8 ... h6! 9 ♗f7 ♗f8 10 ♗e5 ♗e5 11 de ♗e5 ±] 9 f4 ed 10 cd ♖b6 11 ♖e3 [11 e5 ♗c6 12 ♗a3 ♗f5 13 ♗f3 ♗e6 ±] 11 ... d5! 12 ♖d5 ♗d5 13 ed 0-0 14 ♗c3 ♖e8? [14 ... c6] 15 ♗ge4 ♗g6 16 ♖f2 [♗ 16 ... ♖e4 17 ♗e4 ♗e4 18 ♖e1] 16 ... c6 17 ♖e1 ♖d7 18 ♗c5 [18 ♗a4!] 18 ... ♖e1 19 ♗e1 ♗d6 20 ♗e3 cd 21 ♗d7 ♗d7 22 ♗d5 ♗c6 23 ♗b6 ab 24 ♖e1 h6 25 d5 ♗b4? [25 ... ♗d5 26 ♗b6 ♗a5 ±] 26 ♖d1 ♗d5 27 ♗e5! ♖a2? [27 ... ♖a5 28 ♖b6 ♖b5 29 ♖f2 ♗c6] 28 ♖d5 ♖a1 29 ♗a1 ♗d5 30 ♖b6 ♗e4 31 g3? [31 ♗c1/ ♗f1 ♗h3, ♗h2] 31 ... h5 32 ♗d4 ♗f3 33 ♗e3 ♗d1 34 ♗g2 ♗c2 35 ♗f2 ♗c6 36 ♗g1 h4 37 ♗c5 hg 38 hg [38 ♗c6 gh 39 ♗h2 bc ♗f6, g6 =] 38 ... ♗e4 39 ♗f2 ♗h1 40 ♗c8 ♗h7 41 ♗g4 ♗h2 42 ♗f1 ♗h1 43 ♖g1 ♗d5 44 ♗h3 ♗g8 45 ♗c8 ♗h7 46 ♗c5 ♗d3 47 ♗g2 ♗d7? [47 ... b5] 48 ♖d4! f6 49 ♗f3 b5 50 g4 ♗b7 51 ♗g3 b4 52 ♗f5 ♗g8 53 g5 ±± fg 54 ♗e6 ♗h7 55 fg ♗c7 56 ♗g4 g6 57 ♗f6 ♗c8 58 ♗h4 1:0 [Steinitz]

60] Chigorin-Steinitz (m/3)

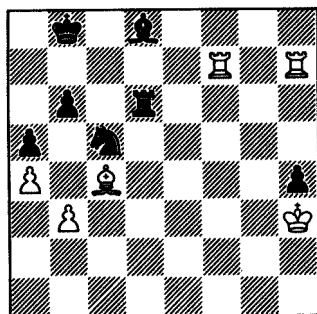
Havana 24.i.1889
 1 e4 e5 2 ♗f3 ♗c6 3 ♖b5 d6 4 d4 ♖d7 5 de de [5 ... ♗e5? 6 ♗e5 de 7 ♗d5 c6 8 ♗e5 ±] 6 0-0 ♖d6 7 ♗c3 ♗ge7 8 ♖g5 [♗ ♗d5] 8 ... f6 [8 ... 0-0! 9 ♗d5 f6 Steinitz] 9 ♖e3 0-0 10 ♖c4 ♗h8 11 ♗b5 [11 ♗h4!? ♗h5/ ♗f3, ♗f5]

Chigorin] 11 ... ♖c8 12 ♗d2 ♗e8
[12 ... ♗e7! Steinitz] 13 ♖ad1 [▶
14 ♖c7 Steinitz] 13 ... ♙g4 14
♙e2 ♖d8! [14 ... a6!? Lasker] 15
c4 ♖e6 16 h3! ♙h5 17 c5 ♙e7 [17
... ♙f3 18 gf ♙c5 19 ♙c5 (19 ♖c7
♗g6 20 ♖h2 ♙e3 干干) 19 ... ♖f4
20 ♗f4! (20 ♖h2 ♗h5 21 ♗f4 ef
22 ♙f8 oo) 20 ... ef 21 ♙f8 ♗f8 22
♖c7 (▶ ♖e6) 22 ... ♖b6 23 ♖a8
▶ ♖d2, ♖df1 士士 Steinitz] 18
♗d5 ♗c6 [18 ... ♙f3 19 gf ♙c5 20
♖c7! (20 ♙c5? ♖f4!) 20 ... ♖c7
21 ♗c5 士; 19 ♙f3! ♗b5 20 ♗e6 士
♙c5? 21 ♗d5 Chigorin] 19 ♙c4
♙e8! [19 ... ♗d5 20 ed ♖c5 21
♖c7 ♖b8 22 ♙c5 ♙c5 23 ♖e6
士士; 19 ... ♙f7 20 ♗c6 bc 21 ♙e6
cb 22 ♙f7 ♖f7 23 ♖d7 士士
Lasker] 20 a4! [20 b4! Lasker]



20 ... ♖c5? [20 ... ♗d5 21 ♙d5 (21
ed? ♙b5 22 ab ♖c5 干干) 21 ... c6
22 ♙e6 cb 23 ♙d5 ♙c6 Steinitz;
21 ... ♙b5? 22 ab ♖c5 (▶ 23 ♙c5
♙c5 24 ♙b7 ♖b8 Bogoljubov) 23
♖c1 士 Chigorin; 20 ... a6! 21 ♗c6
♙c6 22 ♙e6 ab 23 ab ♙e4 干
Lasker; 21 ♗e6! ♗e6 22 ♙e6 ab
23 ♙d5 士 ▶ 23 ... c6 24 ♙b3 ba
25 ♖a1 士; 21 ... ab 22 ♗c6 ♙c6
(22 ... bc 23 ♙b3! 士) 23 ab ♙e4
24 ♖a1! 士 ♖a7? (24 ... ♖b8) 25
c6 b6 26 ♖a2 ▶ 27 ♖fal 士士
Grekov] 21 ♙c5 ♙c5 22 ♗c6 ♙c6
23 ♖c7 ♖d6 24 ♙b3 [24 ♙d5
♙a4 25 ♖c1 ♙b6 26 ♖a8 ♖a8 oo

Chigorin] 24 ... ♙e4 25 ♖a8 ♙f3
26 gf ♖a8 27 ♖d5 b6 28 ♖fd1 ♖d8
29 ♖g2 [29 a5! Steinitz, Chigorin]
29 ... a5! 30 ♙c2 g6 [30 ... g5? 31
h4 ▶ ♖h1 Steinitz] 31 h4 ♖g7 32
f4 ef 33 ♖f3 f5 34 ♖f4 ♖f6 35
♙b3 h6 36 h5!! gh [36 ... g5 37 ♖f3
▶ 38 ♖e1, 39 ♖dd1 (▶ 40 ♖e6) 39
... ♖e8 40 ♖d6 士士 Steinitz] 37
♙c2 ♖e7 38 ♖e5 ♖f8? [38 ... ♖d7
Steinitz] 39 ♖f5 ♖e7 40 ♖e5 ♖d7
41 f3 h4 42 ♖g4 ♖g8 43 ♖h4 ♖g2
44 ♙f5 ♖c6 45 b3! ♙f2 46 ♖h3
[46 ♖h5? ♖g5 47 ♖h6 ♖f7
Bogoljubov] 46 ... ♖g3 47 ♖h2
♖f3 48 ♖g2 ♖f4 [48 ... ♖f5? 49
♖d6 士士 Steinitz] 49 ♙e6! [49
♖f1 ♖f5 50 ♖f5 ♖f5 51 ♖f2 ♖d4
52 ♖c1 ♖d5 53 ♖c3 b5 Chigorin]
49 ... ♙c5 50 ♙d5 ♖d7 51 ♖e6
♖f5 52 ♙c4 ♖c7 53 ♖d3 h5 54
♙b5 ♖g4? [54 ... ♖f2 55 ♖h3 ♙d6
56 ♖e2 ♖f4 (56 ... ♖e2? 57 ♖c3)
57 ♖c3 ♙c5 oo/= Steinitz] 55
♖h2 ♖h4 56 ♖h3 ♙d6 57 ♖g2
♖g4 58 ♖f1 ♖g3 59 ♖f2 h4 60
♖h6! ♖f4 61 ♖g2 ♙e7 62 ♖c6
♖b7 63 ♖c4 ♖f8 64 ♖d4 ♖c8 65
♖d7 ♙d8 66 ♖h2! ♖e4 67 ♖g7
♖c5 68 ♖h3 ♙f6 69 ♖g6 ♙d8 70
♙c4 ♖f4 71 ♖f3 ♖d4 72 ♖g7 ♖b8
73 ♖ff7 ♖d6 74 ♖h3 ♖d2 75 ♖h7
♖d6



76 ♙f1! [▶ ♙g2, ♖a7 Steinitz] 76
... ♖e6 [76 ... ♖b3 77 ♖b7 ♖c8 78
♙a6 ▶ ♖bc7, ♖c8 mate

Chigorin] 77 王d7! [77 王b7 王c8
(► 王g5) 78 王 any 王c7! 79 王a7
王b8 干干 Steinitz] 77 ... 王c6 78
王g4 王c7 79 王c4 王c4 80 bc 王c8
81 王d6 王c5 82 王c6 王b8 83 王h8
[► 83 ... 王b7 84 王b6 士士
Steinitz] 1:0

61] Steinitz-Chigorin (m/6)

Havana 29.i.1889

1 王f3 d5 2 d4 王g4 3 c4 王f3 4 gfdc
5 e4 [5 e3! Steinitz] 5 ... e5! 6 de
王d1 7 王d1 王c6 8 f4 王d8 9 王d2
[9 王e1? 王d4 Chigorin] 9 ... 王c5
10 王g1? [10 王c4 Steinitz] 10 ...
王e7! 11 王c4 [11 王g7 王g6 12
王c4 王f4 13 王f7 王e5 (13 ...
王d3!)] 14 王f4 王c4 (Chigorin) 15
王c2 王g8 16 b3 王d4 17 王c3 王c3
18 王c3 (18 王c3 王d2 干干) 18 ...
王e5 干干; 14 王c7 王f2 干
Steinitz] 11 ... 王g6 12 王c1 王f2
13 王g2 王b6 14 王c3 王d4 15 王d5
王f3! 16 王b6 [16 王c3 (! ► 16
... 0-0 17 王b6 ab 18 e6 Steinitz) 16
... 王f4! 17 王g7 王e6 Chigorin] 16
... 王d2 17 王d2 ab 18 王d8 王d8 19
王f7 王f4. 20 王d2 [20 王c2!
Steinitz] 20 ... 王f8 21 王b3 王g6 22
e6 王e7 23 王g1 王f2 24 王e3 王h2
25 王g5? [25 王f1 王e5 26 王f5 王h3
(26 ... 王d6 27 王e5! 士士; 26 ...
王g4 27 王f3 王f6 28 e5 士士) 27
王e2 王b3 28 ab = Vazquez; 25 ...
王h3 26 王e2! 王h2 27 王d1/王e1
(27 王e3=) 27 ... 王h8 28 王f3 王b2
29 王d3 王b3 30 ab 王e6 31 王d8
王f7 Bogoljubov] 25 ... 王h3 26
王d4 王f3 27 王b5 王f4 28 a4 h5!
[28 ... c5? 29 王e5 王d3 30 王d5
Chigorin] 29 a5 h4 30 ab c6! 31
王f5 [31 王g5 王g3 ► 32 王f5 王e6
干干 Chigorin] 31 ... 王e2 32 王c5
[32 王e5 王f5 33 ef h3 34 王a4 h2
35 王c6 bc 36 b7 h1 王 37 b8 王
王h2 干干; 32 王c4 王f5 33 ef h3 34
王a4 h2 35 王c6 bc 36 b7 h1 王 37

b8 王 王d5 38 王b4 王b5 干干
Steinitz] 32 ... 王f5 33 ef h3 34 王a4
h2 35 王c6 bc 36 b7 h1 王 37 b8 王
王c1 0:1

62] Chigorin-Steinitz (m/7)

Havana 31.i.1889

1 e4 e5 2 王f3 王c6 3 王c4 王c5 4 b4
王b4 5 c3 王a5 6 0-0 王f6 7 d4
王ge7 8 王g5 王d6 9 d5! 王d8 10
王a4 王b6 11 王a3 王g6 [11 ... a6
12 王b3 士 ► 王c4 Chigorin; 11 ...
王g6 12 王b5 王f8 13 王e3 c6 14
王b6 cb 15 王b5 士 Steinitz] 12
王e7 王e7 13 王e5 王f6 14 王f3
王c3 [14 ... d6 15 e5 de 16 王e5 ►
17 王e1 Bogoljubov] 15 e5 c6 [15
... d6? 16 ed ► 17 王e1 Steinitz] 16
d6 王f8 17 王b3! [► 王h4 Steinitz]
17 ... h6 18 王h4 g5 19 王h5 [19
王g5? 王e5 干 Steinitz] 19 ... 王d3



20 王ad1! [20 王g5? 王f5 Steinitz]
20 ... 王h7 [20 ... 王g6 21 王g6 fg
22 e6 士士 王g7 23 王fe!
Chigorin] 21 王c2 [21 e6 王e6 22
王e6 fe 23 王e5 (士士 ► 王d3
Steinitz) 23 ... 王g8 24 王d3 g4! ►
25 ... 王g5 Bogoljubov] 21 ...
王g7? [21 ... 王e6 Steinitz] 22
王cd4 [► 王c2] 22 ... 王g6 [22 ...
王d4 23 王d4 ► f4 Chigorin] 23
王g4 h5 [23 ... 王e6 24 王c2 h5 25
王g3 h4 26 王g4 王h5 oo Steinitz;
24 王f5 ► 王e7 Bogoljubov] 24
王f5 王f8 25 王g5 王g5 26 王g5 h4
[26 ... 王e6 27 王e6 fe 28 王e7 王h7

29 ♖h1 ♕d8 30 ♖c8 ♖c8 31 f4
 ♖f7 32 f5 ♖f5 33 ♖f5 ef 34 ♖f1
 ±± Steinitz] 27 ♖h1 ♖h5 28 f4
 ♖e6 29 g4! hg 30 ♖g3 ♖h6 31
 ♖f7! ♖f7 32 f5 ♖e8 33 fe de 34
 ♖e4 [► ♖f6; 34 ... ♕d8 35 d7
 ♕d7 36 ♖d6 ♖e7 37 ♖f7 mate
 Chigorin; 34 ... ♕d7 35 ♖f6 ♖d8
 36 ♖g8 ♖h8 37 ♖f8 ♕e8 38 d7
 ±± Steinitz] 1:0

63] Chigorin-Steinitz (m/11)

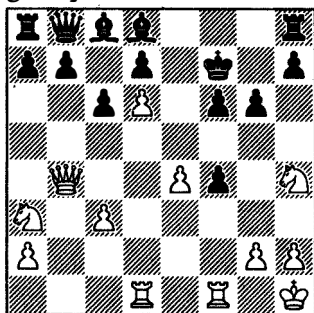
Havana 10.ii.1889
 1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♕c4 ♕c5 4 b4
 ♕b4 5 c3 ♕a5 6 0-0 ♖f6 7 d4
 ♖ge7 8 ♕g5 ♖d6 9 d5 ♖d8 10
 ♖a4 b6 [RR 10 ... f6 11 ♕c1 ♕b6
 12 ♖a3 c6 13 ♖d1! Chigorin] 11
 ♖a3 a6 12 ♕d3! [12 ♕b3 ♕c3 13
 ♖ac1 ♖b4 干 Chigorin-Steinitz
 (m/9) Havana 1889] 12 ... ♕c3 13
 ♖ab1! ±± [RR 13 ♖c4!? ♖b4 14
 ♖c2 ♕a1 15 ♕d2 Chigorin] 13 ...
 ♕b7 [13 ... ♖g6 14 ♕e7 ♖e7 15
 ♖c4 ±±] 14 ♖c4 ♖c5 [RR 14 ...
 ♖g6 15 ♕e7 ♖e7 16 ♖a3; 15 ...
 b5 16 ♖a3 bc 17 ♕d8 ♖d8 18
 ♖c3 ±± Bogoljubov] 15 ♕e3 b5
 [15 ... ♕d4 16 ♖d4 ed 17 ♕d4 ►
 17 ... ♖d4 18 ♖d6 ±±] 16 ♕c5
 bc 17 ♖fc1 [17 d6! cd 18 ♖d6 ► 19
 ♖b7 ±±; 17 ... ♖c6 18 dc ±±]
 17 ... d6 18 ♕d6 [18 ♖c3! dc 19 d6
 ±±] 18 ... cd 19 ♖d6 ♖d7 20
 ♖b7 ♕d4 21 ♖d4 ed 22 ♖d8
 ♖hd8 23 ♖b7 ♖d6 [23 ... ♖e8 24
 ♖cc7 ±±] 24 e5 ♖d5 25 ♖e7
 ♖ac8 26 ♖c8 ♖c8 27 f3 ±± ♖c3
 28 ♕e4 ♖c4 29 ♖f7 ♖b4 30 e6 d3
 31 ♖d7 1:0 [Steinitz]

64] Chigorin + Ponce-

Steinitz + Gavilan

Havana 26.ii.1889
 1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♕c4 ♕c5 4 b4
 ♕b4 5 c3 ♕a5 6 0-0 ♖f6 7 d4
 ♖ge7 8 d5 ♖d8 9 ♖a4 ♕b6 10
 ♕g5 ♖d6 11 ♖a3 c6 12 ♖ad1

♖b8 [12 ... f6 13 dc ♖c6 14 ♖b5
 fg (14 ... ♕c5 15 ♕e3) 15 ♖e5
 ♖c5 16 ♖d6 ♖f8 17 ♖d7! ±±]
 13 ♕e7 ♖e7 14 d6 ♖f8 15 ♖b4!
 [15 ♖e5 (Chigorin-Steinitz
 (m/15) Havana 1889) 15 ... ♕c5! 16
 ♕f7 b5 17 ♖b3 ♕d6 18 f4 ♕c5 i9
 ♖h1 d6 干] 15 ... f6 16 ♕b3 [16
 ♖h1! g6 17 ♖e5 fe 18 f4 ♖e8 19 fe
 ♖g7 20 e6 ♖e6 21 ♕e6 ♖e6 22 e5
 ♖e5 23 ♖h4 ♖e6 24 ♖f4 ±±] 16
 .. ♖f7 [RR 16 ... g6 17 ♖c4: (a) 17
 .. ♖g7 18 a4 ♖f7 19 ♖b6! ab 20
 ♕f7 ♖f7 21 ♖e5! ♖g7 (21 ... fe 22
 f4 ef 23 ♖c4 ♖g7 24 ♖d4
 ♖g8 25 ♖f6 ±±; 22 ... ♖e8 23 fe
 ♖g7 24 ♖d4 ♖a7 25 ♖f2 b5 26
 ♖d4 ±±] 22 ♖c4 b5 (Chigorin-
 Steinitz (m/17) Havana 1889) 23
 ♖b6! ba 24 ♖a8 ±; 23 ... ♖a6 24
 a5 ± (b) 17 ... ♖f7 18 ♖b6 ab 19
 ♕f7 ♖f7 20 ♖e5 ♖g7 干; RR 18
 ♖e3! ♖g7 19 ♕f7 Bogoljubov] 17
 ♖h4 g6? [17 ... ♕d8 18 ♖c4 ♖h6
 19 ♖f5 b5] 18 ♖h1 ♕d8 19 f4 ef 20
 ♕f7 [RR e5 fe 21 ♖f4! ef 22 ♖f4
 ♖g7 23 ♖f7 ► 24 ♖d3; 20 ... ♖e5!
 Chigorin] 20 ... ♖f7



21 e5!! fe [21 ... g5? 22 ♖c4
 ♖f8 23 ♖f5 fe 24 ♖e4 ♕f6 25
 ♖c4 ±±; 21 ... ♖g7! 22 ♖f4
 ♖f8 23 e6 de 24 d7 ♖f4 oo;
 RR 23 ♖d3! Bogoljubov] 22 ♖f4!!
 ♖g7 [22 ... ef 23 ♖f4 ♖g7 24 ♖f1
 ♖g8 (24 ... b5 25 ♖f7 ♖h6 26 ♖f5
 gf 27 ♖f5 ♕g5 28 h4 ±±; 24 ...
 ♕h4 25 ♖d4 ♖g8 26 ♖c4 ♖g7 27

65] Pollock-Chigorin

New York 28.iii.1889
1 e4 e5 2 ♘c3 ♘f6 3 ♘f3 ♘c6 4 d4
ed 5 ♘d4 ♙b4 6 ♘c6 bc 7 ♙d3 d5
8 e5? [8 ed] 8 ... ♘g4 9 0-0-0 10
h3? [RR 10 ♙f4 ♙e8 11 ♙e1] 10 ...
♘e5 11 ♙h7 ♘h7 12 ♙h5 ♘g8 13
♙e5 ♙e8 14 ♙g3 ♙f5 15 ♙g5
♙d7 16 ♙ac1 ♙e6 17 ♙f4 ♙c3 18
bc ♙e2 19 ♙a4? [19 ♙fe1! ♙ae8
20 ♙e2 ♙e2 21 ♙d8!; 21 ♙a4?
♙e4! 22 ♙a7 ♙h3!] 19 ... ♙ae8!
20 ♙e3? [RR 20 ♙a7 ♙h3 21
♙f4] 20 ... ♙h3! 21 gh ♙8e3! 22
♙ce1 ♙h3 23 ♙e2 ♙e2 24 ♙b1
♙e4 0:1 [Bogoljubov]

66] Delmar-Chigorin

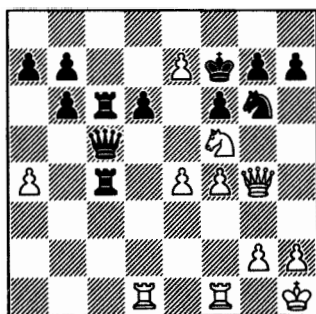
New York 18.iv.1889
1 d4 d5 2 e3 ♘f6 3 ♙d3 c6 4 h3
♜bd7 5 ♜f3 ♜c7 6 b3 e5 7 de ♜e5
8 ♙b2 ♙d6 9 ♜bd2 ♜d3 10 cd
♙f5 11 ♜e2 0-0-0 12 ♜d4 [12
♙f6?! gf] 12 ... ♙g6 13 0-0
[♟♜b5] 13 ... ♜b8 14 a4 h5 15 a5
a6 16 ♜fc1 ♜d7 17 ♜4f3 ♜de8 18
d4 [18 ♙g7 ♜hg8 19 ♙c3 ♜c5 20
♜el (± Steinitz) 20 ... ♜e6! ♟
d4/♜f4/♜g5 ♟ ♜h3; ♟f5-f4,
♙f5, ♙h3] 18 ... f5 19 ♜h4 ♙h7
20 ♜h5

20 ... g5! 21 ♖g6 [21 ♖g5 ♖eg8 22 ♗h5 ♙g6 23 ♗g5 ♖h5; 21 ♖f3 g4! 22 hg fg (22 ... ♖eg8 ► ♖f6/♙g6) 23 ♗g4 ♖eg8 24 ♗e6 ♙d3 25 ♖f1! ♖g6 26 ♗f7 ♖f8 27 ♗h7 ♖g2 干干] 21 ... ♖f6 22 ♗h6 [22 ♗g5 ♗g7 干干] 22 ... ♖hg8 23 ♖e5 ♙e5 24 de ♖g6 25 ♗g6 ♙g6 26 ef g4 27 g3 [27 hg ♖h8 28 g3 ♗h7 29 ♖f1 fg ► ♙d3] 27 ... ♖e3! 28 fe ♗g3 29 ♖h1 [29 ♖f1 f4 (► ♙d3 mate) 30 ♖e2 f3 干干] 29 ... ♗h3 30 ♖g1 ♗e3 31 ♖f1 g3 32 ♙e5 ♗e5 33 ♖e1 ♗d4 0:1 [Chigorin]

671 Chigorin-Pollock

New York 25.iv.1889
1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♜c6 3 ♙c4 ♙c5 4 4
b4 ♙b4 5 c3 ♙c5 6 0-0 d6 7 d4 ed 8
cd ♙b6 9 ♜c3 ♜a5 10 ♙g5 f6 11
♙f4 ♜c4 12 ♞a4 ♞f7 [12 ... ♞d7
13 ♞c4 ♞f7 14 ♜d5! — 23, 56] 13
♞c4 ♙e6 14 d5! ♙d7 [RR 14 ...
♙g4 15 e5 fe (15 ... ♜d4) 16 ♜e5
de 17 ♙e5] 15 ♜e2 ♞e8? [15 ...
♜e7 ► ♙e8/♙f8] 16 a4! ♜e7 17
♙e3 ♜g6? [17 ... ♞d8 18 ♙b6ab]
18 ♙b6 cb 19 ♞b4 ♞e7 20 ♜g3
♙ac8 21 ♜d4 ♙c5 22 f4 ♙hc8 23
♞d2 ♙c4? [23 ... ♜f8] 24 ♜e6!
♜h4 [24 ... ♙e6 25 de ♞e6? (25 ...
♞g8) 26 f5 ±±] 25 ♞d1! ♙e6 26
de ♞g8 [26 ... ♞e6? 27 f5 ► ♞h5]
27 ♞g4! ♜g6 28 ♜f5! ♞c7 [28 ...
♞e6?? 29 ♜h6 ±±] 29 e7! [RR ►

h4-h5 Spielmann/Bogoljubov]
 29 ... ♖f7? [29 ... ♖e8; 29 ... ♖e4?
 30 ♖d6] 30 ♖ad1 ♖c5 31 ♖h1
 ♖c6



32 e5!! fe [32 ... de 33 ♖d8 ♖e7
 (33 ... ♖e6 34 e8 ♖ ♖e8 35 ♖d6
 ♖♖) 34 ♖g7 ♖e6 35 ♖e7 ♖ f5
 mate] 33 ♖d6! ♖d6 34 fe ♖f6 35
 e8 ♖! [RR 35 ef ♖g4 36 fg ♖g7 37
 e8 ♖ ♖♖ Grekhov] 35... ♖e8 36
 ♖d7 ♖f8 37 ef 1:0 [Steinitz]

68] Chigorin-Gossip

New York 3.v.1889

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 c3 d5 4 ♖a4
 f6! 5 ♖b5 ♖e7 6 ed ♖d5 7 0-0 [7
 ♖c4? ♖e4 ♖ ♖e6 Steinitz] 7 ...
 ♖d7 [7 ... e4! 8 ♖e1! ♖f5 9 f3=; 8
 ... f5?! 9 ♖c4 ♖d7 (9 ... ♖d6 10
 ♖b3 ♖; 9 ... ♖c5/♖e5 10 d4! ♖) 10
 d4 ♖ Bogoljubov] 8 d4! e4 [8 ... ed
 9 cd ♖e5! 10 ♖d7 ♖d7 Chigorin;
 8 ... a6 9 ♖c4 ♖a5 10 ♖b3!?
 Romanov] 9 ♖fd2 ♖g6? [9 ... 0-0-
 0 Bogoljubov; 9 ... f5! Grekov] 10
 ♖c4 ♖a5 [10 ... ♖d4? 11 ♖d1
 ♖♖] 11 ♖b3 f5? [11 ... 0-0-0 (!
 Grekov) 12 ♖e4 ♖ Bogoljubov]
 12 ♖f7 ♖e7? [12 ... ♖d8
 Bogoljubov] 13 ♖c4 ♖a6 14 ♖g5
 ♖f7 15 ♖d6 mate

69] Showalter-Chigorin

New York 4.v.1889

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♖c4 ♖f6 4
 ♖g5 d5 5 ed ♖a5 6 ♖b5 c6 7 de bc

8 ♖e2 h6 9 ♖f3 e4 10 ♖e5 ♖c7 11
 d4 ed 12 ♖d3 ♖d6 13 f4? [13 ♖d2]
 13 ... 0-0 14 0-0 ♖f5 15 ♖c3 ♖ad8
 16 ♖e1 ♖fe8 17 ♖g3 ♖c4 18 b3?
 [18 ♖f2] 18 ... ♖d5! 19 ♖d5 cd 20
 ♖g4 ♖d3 21 ♖d3? [21 cd] 21 ...
 ♖e3 22 ♖e3 ♖e3 23 ♖d2 ♖f4 24
 ♖f2 ♖h2 25 ♖h1 d4 26 ♖ad1 ♖g3
 27 ♖d2 ♖e7 28 ♖h3 ♖c7 29 ♖f2
 ♖d5 30 ♖d3 ♖h5! 31 ♖g1 [31 ♖e3
 de 32 ♖f3 e2 33 ♖a8 ♖f8 34 ♖f8
 ♖f8 35 ♖e1 ♖d5 36 ♖g4 ♖g3] 31
 ... ♖g3 32 ♖d2 ♖e2 33 ♖d1 ♖c7!
 34 ♖df3 ♖e5 35 ♖f4 ♖e3 36 ♖4f2
 ♖f2 37 ♖f2 ♖g3 38 ♖e2 ♖f2 39
 ♖f2 ♖f2 40 ♖f2 ♖c5 0:1

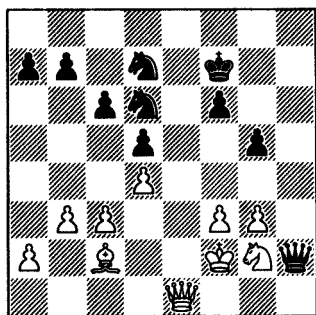
70] Chigorin-Weiss

New York 9.v.1889

1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ed ed 4 ♖f3 ♖f6 5
 ♖d3 ♖d6 6 0-0 0-0 7 ♖g5 ♖g4 8
 ♖bd2 ♖bd7 9 c3 c6 [9 ... ♖e8 10
 ♖c2 ♖f8 Chigorin-Blackburne,
 New York 1889] 10 ♖c2 ♖c7 11
 h3 ♖f3 12 ♖f3 h6 13 ♖d2! ♖fe8
 14 ♖ae1 ♖f8 15 ♖h4 ♖f4 16 ♖f5
 ♖e6 17 ♖e6 ♖e6 18 ♖e1 ♖e8 19
 ♖c1! ♖d2 20 ♖d2 ♖f4 21 ♖e8
 ♖e8 22 ♖e3! ♖f8 23 ♖c2 ♖f6 24
 ♖f1 ♖e6 25 g3 ♖g5 26 ♖g2
 ♖ge4 27 f3 ♖d6 28 ♖e5! ♖fe8
 [28 ... ♖de8 29 ♖c7 ♖c7 30 ♖d6
 b5 31 ♖c8 a6 32 ♖a7 ♖] 29 ♖e3
 ♖e7 30 ♖f2 ♖f6 [30 ... ♖e5 31 de
 ♖c8 32 ♖f5 ♖b6 (32 ... ♖e7 33
 ♖d6) 33 f4 ♖] 31 h4 ♖d7 32 ♖f4
 ♖f6 33 ♖d3 ♖fe8 34 ♖g4 [♖ 35
 ♖h6 gh 36 ♖h6 ♖♖] 34 ... ♖g8
 35 ♖e5! ♖c7 36 ♖c2 ♖e6 37 ♖g4
 ♖f8 38 ♖f4 g5 39 hg hg 40 ♖c1!
 f6 41 ♖g4 ♖g7 42 ♖h1 ♖f7! 43
 ♖e1 ♖d7 44 ♖e3 ♖h8 45 ♖g2
 ♖e8 46 ♖f2 ♖h8 47 ♖g2 ♖h2 48
 b3

see following diagram

48 ... ♖f8 [48 ... f5! 49 c4 g4 50 fg



48 f6! 51 gf 49 e4! 52 e4 49 e4 53
 48 f3 54 e3 55 g5 = Steinitz;
 49 c1! g4 50 g5 gf 51 f3; 49
 ... h6 50 a3 b5 (50 ... a6 51
 a5) 51 b4 f6 52 a4 d6 53
 a5] 49 c4! [► a5] 49 ... dc [49
 ... b6 50 cd cd 51 b4 e7 52
 a4 a5 53 c6 ±] 50 bc d4 51
 b3 b5 52 e4! 53 h3 53 c6 d7
 54 c4 bc 55 c4 e6 [55 ... e7
 56 e3] 56 d5 d8 57 e3 b7
 58 e4! [58 c6 c6 59 dc d6
 60 c7 e6 61 d4 d8] 58 ...
 d6 [58 ... f8 59 d4] 59 h7
 e8 60 d7 d7 61 e2 b5 62
 d3 d6 63 a4 d7 64 d4 a6
 65 a5 d7 66 d4 d7 67 e4
 b5 68 f5! e7 [68 ... d4 69
 f6 d3 70 e5 ±±] 69 d6! f7
 70 g4 d4 71 e4 e6 72 d5
 d8 73 a6 e8 74 a5 d7 75
 b7 e6 76 d5 d5 77 e5
 d8 78 c6 c8 79 d7 d8 80
 d6 1:0 [Chigorin]

17 f5 ead8 干; 14 c7 c7
 15 c7 =] 12 a4 f6? [12 ...
 e4 13 d8 d8 =] 13 c5! [►
 14 d6 cd ±; d5/ ead1] 13 ...
 b6 [13 ... e7 14 d5] 14 c6 ±
 c3 15 c3 e4 16 e5! f6 17
 f6 gf [► 18 c7 d5 19 b3
 b3 20 cb =] 18 fe1 [18 c6!
 eac8 (► d5) 19 b4!] 18 ...
 eac8 19 c6! d5 20 e7! c2 21 b4
 d3 22 h6 e5? [22 ... f8 23
 b7 b8 24 c7 b4 25 a3 d3
 26 a6 (26 e4 eac8) 26 ... d5
 27 a7 (27 c4 d7) 27 ... a8
 oo] 23 f8 f8 24 b7 d8 25
 c7 d2 26 f4 d3 27 d7 e2
 28 f3 e3 29 c7! a4 30 c3!
 d7 31 d1! f5 32 f1! [►
 e2] 32 ... f3 33 gf b4 34 d4
 a5 35 a3 a6 36 d6 d5 37 b6
 e6 38 b5 h3 39 f2 1:0
 [Steinitz]

72] Chigorin-Bird

New York 13.v.1889

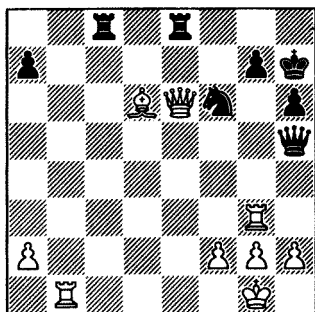
1 e4 e5 2 f3 d6 3 c3 d5 4 a4
 de 5 e5 d5 6 d6 bc 7 c4
 d6 8 d3 [8 0-0 f6 9 f3 e6 10
 e6 e6 11 fe e4 12 e1 c5
 13 d4 e7 14 d5 c5 15 e3 d5
 16 d2! ± Steinitz] 8 ... ed 9 0-0
 [9 d3 d7 10 c2 ±] 9 ... e7 [9
 ... f5 10 f4! d7 11 e1 e7
 12 a5 ± Steinitz] 10 d3 d7
 11 d1 f6 12 a3 [12 f5!?] 12
 ... g4 13 f4 c5 14 g3 [14
 c2! ±] 14 ... d6! [14 ... h5 (!?
 Steinitz) 15 c2 ±] 15 e4 f8
 [15 ... e6 16 c4 ±] 16 f3
 e6? [16 ... e5 17 e5 ±] 17
 b4! c3 18 b5 b4 19 d6! cd
 20 f5 ±± g8 21 e6 fe 22
 c6 f7 23 ab1 c5 24 d7
 g6 25 b7 ag8 [25 ... hg8]
 26 f7 h6 27 e6 f6 28 f4
 g6 29 b3 [29 d3! (► 30 g3
 h5 31 h3 mate) 29 ... h6 30
 g3 h7 31 f6] 29 .. h6 30 g3

71] Chigorin-Taubenhaus

New York 11.v.1889

1 e4 e5 2 f3 d6 3 b5 f6 4 d4
 ed 5 0-0 e7 6 e5 e4 7 d4 0-0 8
 f4? [8 f5] 8 ... d4? [8 ... f6 9
 c4 h8 10 d6 bc 11 d4 fe 12
 e5 f6 13 d3 d6 14 g3 d5 ±]
 9 d4 d5 10 ed d6 11 c3? [11
 d3/ a4] 11 ... f5 [11 ... b5!
 12 d8 d8 13 b5 c6 14 d4
 c6 ±; 14 d6 c7 15 d8 f4
 16 e7 h8 (► g6, e8)

♖h7 31 ♙d6 ♜h5 32 ♜c1 [32 ♜b1] 32 ... ♜c8 33 ♜b1 ♜he8? [33 ... ♜d5 34 ♜d5 ♜d5 35 h4 ±]



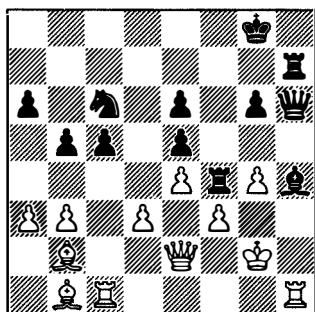
34 ♜g7!! ♖g7 35 ♜b7 ♖g6 36 ♜f7 ♖f5 37 ♜b5 ♖e4 38 f3 ♖e3 39 ♜b3 ♖e2 [39 ... ♖d2 40 ♖f4 ♖e1 (40 ... ♖e2 41 ♜b2 ▶ ♜d2) 41 ♜b1 ♖e2 42 ♜f1 mate Steinitz] 40 ♜b2 ♖d3 [40 ... ♖d1 41 ♜b1 ♖d2/♖e2 42 ♜b2; 41 ... ♜c1 42 ♜d3 ♖e1 43 ♖g3 mate Steinitz] 41 ♜b1 ♖e2 42 ♜b2! ♖e3 43 ♜e1 ♖d4 44 ♜d2 ♖c4 45 ♜b4 mate 1:0

73] Chigorin-Gunsberg (m/1)
Havana 1.i.1890
1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 c3 ♜f6 4 d4 ed 5 e5 ♜d5 [5 ... ♜g4 6 cd d6 (6 ... ♖b4 7 ♜c3) 7 h3] 6 ♖b5 a6 [RR 6 ... ♖e7 7 0-0 a6 8 ♖a4 ♜b6 9 cd (9 ♖b3!? dc 10 ♜c3 0-0 11 ♜e2 ▶ ♜d1 ±) 9 ... ♜a4 10 ♜a4 d5 11 ed ♜d6 12 ♜c3 0-0 oo Rosenthal-L.Paulsen, Baden-Baden 1870] 7 ♖a4 ♖e7 8 ♜d4 ♜d4 [8 ... ♜e5? 9 ♜f5 ♜b6 10 ♜g7 ♖f8 11 ♖h6 ±±] 9 ♜d4 ♜b6 10 ♖c2 ± c5 [10 ... 0-0 11 ♜d3 g6 12 h4 d6 13 ♜g3 ±] 11 ♜e4! [11 ♜g4 g6 12 ♜g3 d5 ▶ ♖e6; 11 ♜d3 d5] 11 ... d5 12 ed ♜d6 13 0-0 f5 14 ♜e2 0-0 15 ♜a3 ♖d7 16 ♖f4! ♜f4 [16 ... ♜f6 17 ♖e5 ♜g6 18 ♖c7 ♜c8 oo/± Steinitz] 17 ♜e7 ♜ac8 18 ♜ad1 ♖c6 [18 ... ♜fe8 19 ♜d6

♜d6 20 ♜d6 ♜c6 21 ♜c6 ♖c6 22 ♖f5 ♖e2 23 ♜b1! ♜a4 24 ♜c4 b5 25 ♖d3] 19 f3 [RR 19 ♜c5 ♜g4! (Hoffer) 20 f3 ♖f3 21 ♜f2 ♖d1 22 ♖d1 ♜g6 干干; 19 ... ♖g2? 20 ♜b6! ♜g4 (20 ... ♖f3 21 ♜d6!) 21 ♜e6 ♖h8 22 ♖f5! ±± Bogoljubov] 19 ... c4 [19 ... ♜a4 20 ♜c4 ▶ ♜d6] 20 ♜d4 ♜h6 21 ♜d6! [21 ♜h4 ♜g6 22 ♜c4 ♜c4 23 ♜c4 ♜ce8] 21 ... ♜d5? [RR 21 ... g6! (Gunsberg, Steinitz) 22 ♜c4 ♜c4 23 ♜e6 (23 ♖b3? ♖b5! 24 a4 ♖h8 25 ♜d4 ♜fe8 26 ♜b7 ♜e3 干干 Deutsche Schachzeitung) 23 ... ♖h8 24 ♜c4 ♜e3 25 ♜f2! (25 ♖h1? ♖e4 26 ♜b3 ♜e2 27 ♜c1 ♖f3!) 25 ... ♖f3 Bogoljubov] 22 ♜f8! ♜f8 23 ♜h6 gh 24 ♜c4 ♖b5 25 ♖b3 [▶ 26 ♜e3] 25 ... ♖h8? [RR 25 ... ♖g7 Steinitz] 26 ♜fel ♖c4 27 ♖c4 ♜f4 28 g3 ♜g6 29 f4 ♜d8 30 ♖f2 ♖g7 31 h4 b5 [31 ... ♜d2 32 ♖e2 ♖e2 33 ♖e2 ±±] 32 ♖b3 ♖f8 33 ♖e6! ♜d2 34 ♖e3 ♜b2 35 ♖a6 ♜g2 36 ♖f3 ♜d2 37 ♜f6 ♖e8 38 ♜f5 ♜d3 39 ♖g4 ♜c3 40 ♜b5 ♜e7 41 ♜h5 ♖f8 42 ♜h6 ♜g3 43 ♖g3 ♜f5 44 ♖g4 ♜h6 45 ♖g5 1:0 [Chigorin]

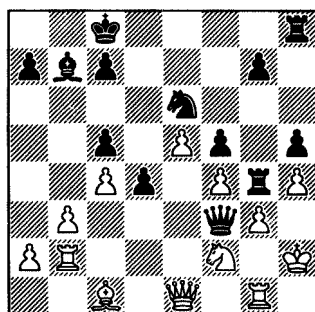
74] Gunsberg-Chigorin (m/2)
Havana 3.i.1890
1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 ♖b5 a6 4 ♖a4 ♜f6 5 d3 d6 6 c3 [! ▶ ♜bd2-f1 Steinitz] 6 ... g6 7 ♜bd2 ♖g7 8 ♜f1 [▶ ♜e3; ▶ g4, ♜g3] 8 ... 0-0 9 h3? d5! 10 ♜e2 [10 ♖c6 bc 11 ♜e5 ♜d6 12 ♖f4? ♜h5 干干] 10 ... b5 11 ♖c2 d4 12 g4 ♜d6 [▶ ♜c5] 13 ♜1d2 ♖e6 14 cd [14 0-0 h5!; 14 ... ♜ad8!?] 14 ... ♜d4 15 ♜d4 ♜d4 16 ♜f3 ♜b4 17 ♖f1 [RR 17 ♜d2 ♜d6! 18 d4? ed 19 ♜d4 (19 e5 ♜c6! 20 ♜e2 ♖c4! 21 ♖d3 ♖d5) 19 ... ♜e4!! 20 ♜e4 ♖d5 21 ♜e2 ♖b2!! 22 ♖b2 ♜ae8 干干 Bogoljubov] 17 ... ♜d6 [▶ c5] 18

b3 [18 d4 ♔c4 19 ♔d3 ♔d3 20 ♖d3 ♘d7 21 d5 c6 干] 18 ... c5 19 ♔b2 ♘d7! [► ♘b8-c6-d4] 20 ♘g5 ♘b8! 21 ♘e6 fe! 22 ♘g2 ♖a7 23 ♖hf1 ♖af7 24 f3 ♘c6 25 ♖d2 ♖f4 26 ♖ad1 ♖e7 27 ♖e1 ♔f6 28 ♖e2 [28 ♔c1 ♔h4 29 ♖c3 (29 ♖e2 ♘d4) 29 ... ♖f3! 30 ♖f3 ♖f3 31 ♘f3 ♖f6 32 ♘g2 ♖f2 33 ♘h1 ♖f3 干干] 28 ... ♔h4 29 ♔b1 h5! 30 a3 hg 31 hg [RR 31 fg ♖f2 Bogoljubov] 31 ... ♖g5 [► 32 ... ♖f3 33 ♖f3 ♖g4] 32 ♘h3 [32 ♔c1 ♘d4 33 ♔f4 ♖f4 34 ♖b2/♖d2 ♘f3 35 ♘h1 ♖g4 36 ♖g2 ♖h5 干干] 32 ... ♖8f7 33 ♔c1 [33 ♔c1 ♖h7 34 ♔f4 ♔g3 35 ♘g2 ♖h2 36 ♘g1 ♖f4 干干; RR 33 ♔c3 ♘d4 34 ♔d4 ed (► ♖e5, ♖g4) 35 e5 ♖h7 36 ♘g2 ♖f8! ► ♖f4 干干 Bogoljubov] 33 ... ♖h6 34 ♘g2 ♖h7 [► ♔e1!] 35 ♖h1

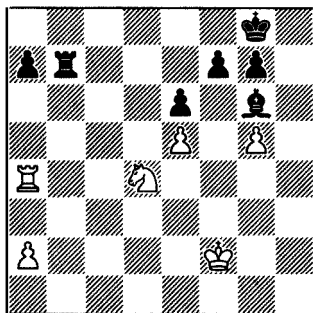


35 ... ♖f3!! 36 ♖f3 [36 ♖h4 ♖g3! 37 ♘g3 ♖h4 38 ♘f3 ♖h3 39 ♘f2 ♖f7 40 ♔e1! ♖g3 41 ♘d1 ♖f2 干干; RR 36 ... ♖h4 37 ♖f3 (37 ♘f3 ♖h3) 37 ... ♖h2 38 ♘f1 ♖b2 ► ♖f7 Bogoljubov] 36 ... ♖d2 37 ♘g1 ♔f2! 38 ♘f1 [38 ♖f2 ♖h1 39 ♘g2 ♖h2] 38 ... ♘d4!! 39 ♔d4 ♖c1 40 ♘e2 ♖h1 41 ♔f2 ♖b1 42 g5 ♖f1 [RR ► 43 ♘d2 ♖h2 44 ♘e3 ♖h3 45 ♔g3 ♖g1 干干 Bogoljubov] 0:1 [Chigorin]

75] Gunsberg-Chigorin (m/6) Havana 10.i.1890 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♔c4 ♘f6 4 0-0!? ♘e4 5 d4 d5 6 ♔b5 ♔d7 7 ♔c6 bc 8 ♘e5 ♔d6 [8 ... ♔e7 (! Bogoljubov) 9 f3 ♘d6/♘g5] 9 f3 [RR 9 ♘d7 ♖d7 10 f3 ♘f6 11 ♖e1 ► 11 ... ♔e7 12 ♖e2 Bogoljubov] 9 ... ♔e5 10 de [10 fe ♔f6 11 e5 ♔e7 ► c5, f6] 10 ... ♘c5 11 b3 ♘e6 12 f4 f5 13 ♔a3 ♖h4! 14 ♘d2 [14 ♖d2 d4 ► 15 c3 c5] 14 ... h5! [14 ... ♘f4 15 e6! ♘e6 16 ♖f5 ±; 15 ... ♔e6 16 g3 ♔h3 17 ♘g2 ♖g4 18 ♖e1 ♘f7 19 ♘f3; 16 ♖e1!] 15 g3? [RR 15 ♖f3 Bogoljubov] 15 ... ♖g4 [15 ... ♖h3 16 ♘f3] 16 ♘g2 [16 ♖g4? hg] 16 ... c5 17 h3 ♖g6 18 ♘h2 0-0-0 19 h4 ♔c6! 20 ♘f3 ♔b7! 21 ♖d2 d4 22 ♘e1 [RR 22 ♘g5 Bogoljubov] 22 ... ♖e8! 23 ♘d3 [23 ♖a5 ♖c6 24 ♖a7 d3 ► 25 cd ♖d3 干干] 23 ... ♖c6 24 ♖f2 ♖dg8! [► g5 (fg, ♘g5!; hg h4); ► ♘d8-f7-h6-g4] 25 ♖af1 ♖h6 26 ♖a5 ♖b6 27 ♖e1? [27 ♖b6 干] 27 ... ♖g6 28 c4 ♖g4 29 ♔c1 ♖c6 30 ♖g1 ♖h8 31 ♖b2 ♖f3 32 ♘f2 [32 ♖e2 ♖g3 33 ♖f3 ♖f3 34 ♘e1 ♖c3 35 ♔d2 ♔e4! 36 ♔c3 dc ► ♘d4/♖d8]

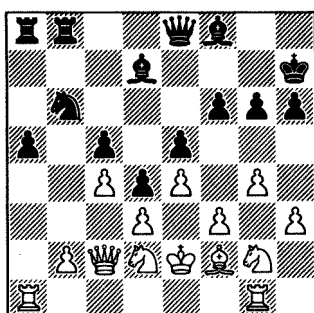


32 ... g5!! 33 ♘g4 [33 fg f4! 34 ♘g4 hg 35 ♖f1 ♖h4 36 gh g3 37 ♘h3 ♘g5! 38 hg ♖h5 mate RR 35



50 ... ♖e4 [50 ... ♗h5!] 51 ♜e6?
[51 ♜e3 ♗d5 (51 ... ♗h1 52 ♜e2
f6 53 ef gf 54 gf ♜f7) 52 ♜e2 ♜f8
53 ♜f4 ♗c6 54 ♜c4 ♗d7] 51 ...
♜b2 52 ♜e3 ♗c2 53 ♗a7 fe 54 a4
♜h7 55 a5 ♗a2 56 ♜d4 ♗b3 57
♜c5 ♗d5 58 ♜b6 ♜g6 59 ♗d7
♜b2 60 ♜c5 ♗c2 61 ♜b6 ♗c8 62
a6 ♗g8 63 ♜c5 ♜g5 64 ♗e7 ♜f5
65 ♜d6 g5 66 a7 g4 67 ♗f7 ♜g5 68
♗f1 g3 69 ♗b1 ♗a8 70 ♗a1 g2 71
♜c5 ♗a7 72 ♗a7 g1 ♖ 73 ♜d6 [►
73 ... ♖a7 Stalemate/Patt] 73 ...
♖b6 0:1 [Chigorin]

78] Gunsberg-Chigorin (m/20)
Havana 10.ii.1890
1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♜c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙a4
♜f6 5 d3 d6 6 ♜c3 g6 7 ♙e3 ♙d7
8 ♙d2 ♙g7 9 h3 0-0 10 g4 ♙h8 11
♙b3 ♜a5 12 ♜e2 ♜b3 13 ab ♙e7
14 ♜g3 ♜g8 15 ♙g1 c6 16 c3 h6
17 b4 ♙h7 18 ♙e2 [► 19 g5 h5 20
♜h4 ► ♜h5] 18 ... f6! 19 ♙f1 ♙f7
20 ♜h4 d5 21 f3 ♙fd8! [21 ...
♙e8!? ► de, ♙b3] 22 ♙b6 ♙e8 23
♙g2 ♜e7 24 ♙c5 ♜c8 25 ♙e2 b6
26 ♙f2 ♙f8 27 ♜f1 d4 28 ♜d2 [28
cd ♙b4 29 ♜d2 ♙b3 ► 30 ♙b1
♙c2] 28 ... c5 29 bc bc 30 c4 ♜b6
31 ♙d1? [RR 31 ♜g2 ► f4
Steinitz] 31 ... a5! [31 ... ♙eb8 32
♙a5 ♙e8 33 b3] 32 ♜g2 [32 b3
a4] 32 ... ♙eb8 33 ♙e2 ♙e8 34
♙c2



34 ... ㉔a4! [34 ... a4 35 f4] 35
 ㉔gb1 ㉔a6! [▶ ㉔b4, ㉔b8; 35 ...
 ㉔b4 36 ㉔a3 ㉔ab8 37 ㉔b3 ▶
 ㉔e1] 36 ㉔e1 ㉔b7! 37 ㉔f1 ㉔ba7
 38 ㉔d2 ㉔b6 39 ㉔g3 a4 40 ㉔h1
 ㉔c8 41 ㉔hf1 ㉔b7 42 ㉔h1 ㉔ab6
 43 ㉔c1 ㉔e7 44 ㉔f2 ㉔b8 45 ㉔d1
 ㉔c6! [45 ... f5 46 ㉔e1] 46 ㉔f2
 ㉔a5 47 ㉔g1 ㉔b3 48 ㉔ab1! f5! 49
 ㉔e2 f4 50 ㉔e1 [▶ 50 ... ㉔c1 51
 ㉔c1 ㉔b2 52 ㉔b2 ㉔b2 53 ㉔d1! a3
 54 ㉔f2!] 50 ... ㉔e7 [▶ ㉔h4] 51
 ㉔c2 [51 ㉔g2 ㉔a6 ▶ ㉔c1, a3] 51
 ... ㉔h4 52 ㉔d2 [52 ㉔a1 ㉔c1 53
 ㉔c1 ㉔b2 54 ㉔b2 ㉔b2 55 ㉔d1! a3
 56 ㉔c2 ㉔b4! 57 ㉔g2 (57 ㉔b2 ab
 58 ㉔c2 ㉔b3!) 57 ... ㉔a4 58 ㉔c1
 ㉔c3! 干干 59 ㉔c3 (59 ㉔h2 ㉔g3
 60 ㉔g2 g5) 59 ... dc 60 ㉔c1 a2!] 52
 ... ㉔d2 53 ㉔d2 ㉔g7! 54 ㉔a1 [54
 ㉔a3 ㉔g3 55 ㉔a1 h5!] 54 ... h5 55
 ㉔a2 g5 56 ㉔e2 ㉔g3 57 ㉔a3 hg 58
 fg [58 hg ㉔h6 ▶ ㉔h8] 58 ... ㉔h6
 59 ㉔g2 [59 ㉔g2 ㉔h3! 60 ㉔h3
 ㉔h8 61 ㉔g2 ㉔h2 62 ㉔f3! ㉔h3!
 ▶ ㉔g4 干干] 59 ... ㉔h8 60 ㉔b5
 ㉔h3 61 ㉔d6 ㉔h2 62 ㉔f3 ㉔g4 63
 ㉔e8 ㉔g6 0:1 [Chigorin]

79] Gunsberg-Chigorin (m/22)
Havana 14.ii.1890
 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙c4 ♘f6 4
 ♘g5 d5 5 ed ♘a5 6 ♙b5 c6 7 dc bc
 8 ♙d3? [► 9 ♘e4; 8 ♙e2!] 8 ...
 ♙c5 [► 9 ♘e4 ♘e4 10 ♙e4 ♙f2] 9

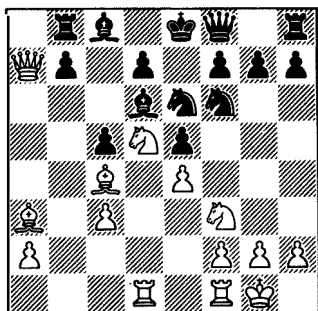
0-0 0-0 10 ♖c3 ♗b6 [► 11 ♖ge4 ♖e4 12 ♖e4 f5] 11 ♗e2 ♖d5 12 d3 ♖b7 13 ♖f3 ♗c7 14 ♗e1 f5 15 ♖d2 ♖c5 [15 ... ♗d6 (► e4) 16 g3 干] 16 ♖f1 ♗b8 17 ♗f3 ♖e6 18 g3 ♖d4 19 ♖d5 [19 ♗g2 f4 ► f3] 19 ... cd 20 ♗g2 f4 21 c3 ♖e6 22 b3 ♖g5 23 ♗h5 [23 ♗e2 ♖h3] 23 ... ♗b6! 24 c4 ♗h6! 25 ♗e2 [25 ♗d5 ♗d5 26 ♗h6 ♖f3 27 ♖h1 ♗b7 干干] 25 ... ♖h3! [25 ... f3 26 ♗g5 fe 27 ♗d8 ef ♗ 28 ♗f1 ♗d8 29 ♗d5] 26 ♖h1 [26 ♗h3 ♗h3 ► f3/♗d7] 26 ... ♗b7 27 cd ♗d5! [27 ... f3 28 ♗f3 ♗f3 29 ♗f3 ♗d5 30 ♗e4 ♗f6 31 ♗g2! ♖f2 32 ♖g1 ♖d3 33 ♗e3 ♗a8 34 ♖d2; 33 ... ♗f1 34 ♗f1 ♗a8 35 ♗c2; 33 ... ♗b6 34 ♗d1! ♗e3 35 ♖e3 ♗f2 36 ♗f2 ♖f2 37 ♗d5] 28 ♗e4 ♗b6 29 f3 ♗e4 30 de ♗d7 [► 31 ... ♖f2] 31 g4 [31 ♗c4 ♖h8 32 ♗e2 ♖f2 33 ♗f2 ♗f2 34 g4 ♗d1 35 ♖g2 ♗h2! 36 ♖h2 ♗f3 37 ♗c2! h5 38 gh ♗f6 ► ♗h6] 31 ... ♖f2 32 ♖g2 ♗d8! 33 ♖e3 fe 34 ♗e3 ♗e3 35 ♗e3 ♖h3 36 ♗ad1 ♗h4 37 ♗d2 ♖g5 38 ♗f2 ♗h3 39 ♖h1 ♖f3 40 ♗ee2 ♗d8 41 ♗c1 ♗hd6 42 ♗f1 ♖d2 43 ♗ff2 h6! [43 ... ♖b3] 44 ♗c7 ♖f3! 0:1 [Chigorin]

80] Chigorin-Steinitz Correspondence

23.x.1890-22.iv.1891
1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♗c4 ♗c5 4 b4 ♗b4 5 c3 ♗a5 6 0-0 ♗f6 7 d4 ♖h6! 8 ♗g5 ♗d6 [8 ... ♗g6!? 9 d5 ♖b8 10 ♗h6 ♗h6 11 ♖e5 (Chigorin) 11 0-0 12 d6 ♖c6! 13 ♖c6 bc Bogoljubov; 13 ♖g4! ♗g6 14 ♗e1 Vasiukov] 9 d5 ♖d8 10 ♗a4 ♗b6 11 ♖a3 c6? [11 ... 0-0! 12 ♖e2 ♗g6 13 ♖c4 f6! Bogoljubov; 12 ♗d3! ♗g6 13 ♖c4 f6 (13 ... d6 14 ♗e7!) 14 ♖b6 cb 15 ♗e3 ± Vasiukov] 12 ♗e2! [► ♖c4] 12 ... ♗c7 [12 ... ♗c5 13

♖c4 ♗f8 14 ♗d8 ♖d8 (14 ... b5 15 ♗a5 bc 16 dc ±±) 15 ♖e5 f6 16 dc (± Steinitz) 16 ... fe 17 cd ♗d7 18 ♗ad1 ♗e7 19 ♖e5 ♗d6 20 ♗d7 ♗d7 21 ♗d6 ♗d6 22 ♗d1 ±± Chigorin; 12 ... 0-0 13 ♖c4 ♗b8 Bogoljubov] 13 ♖c4 ♗f8 [13 ... ♗c5 14 d6! ♗b8 (14 ... ♗d6 15 ♗e3 ±±) 15 ♗e3 ♗b5 16 ♗c2 ► ♖b6 ±±; 14 ... b5 15 dc! ♖b7 16 ♗a3 bc 17 ♗c5 ♖c5 18 ♗ab1 ♖a6 19 ♗d8! ► 20 ♗c4/♖e5; 13 ... ♗g6 14 ♗d8 ♗d8 15 ♖fe5 ♗f6 16 ♗a3 ♗e7 17 d6 ♗d8 18 ♖d3 b5 19 e5 ± Chigorin] 14 d6! [14 ♖ce5 f6 15 ♗h6 fe 16 ♗e3 ♗d6 ► 0-0 Steinitz] 14 ... ♗b8] 14 ... ♗b8? 15 ♗e7 ±± Chigorin; 14 ... b5? 15 dc ♖b7 16 ♗b3 bc 17 ♗c4 ► ♗a6; 16 ... ♖c5 17 ♗b4 bc 18 ♗b8! Bogoljubov] 15 ♖b6 [15 ♗d8 ♖d8 16 ♖b6 ♗b8 17 ♗a7 ♗c7 18 ♗ab1 ♖e7! 19 ♖c8 ♗c8 20 ♗a3 ♗d6 Steinitz] 15 ... ♗b8 16 ♗a7 ♖e6 [16 ... ♖g8 (! Steinitz) 17 ♗c1/♗ad1 ► ♗c7 18 ♖a8 Chigorin] 17 ♗c1! [► 18 ♗a3; 17 ♗h6 gh 18 ♗fd1! ♗c7 19 ♖a8 ♖d8 20 ♖c7 ♖c7 21 ♖e5 ♗c5 22 ♗c5 ♖c5 23 ♖f7 ♗e8 24 e5 ♗e7 25 ♗h5 ♖e6 26 ♖d6 ♖g7 27 ♗g4! ► f4 ± Chigorin; 26 ... ♖f4! 27 ♗g4 h5 28 ♗f3 ♗e5 Bogoljubov] 17 ... ♖g8 18 ♗a3 c5 19 ♗ad1! [19 ♗fd1? ♖f6 20 ♗c4 ♗e7-21 ♗e6 ♗e6 22 ♗c5 ♗c5 23 ♗b8 ♗f2 24 ♖h1 ♗b6 25 ♗c8 ♖e7 26 ♗h8 ♗e4 27 ♗f1 ♗h6 ∞/干 Steinitz] 19 ... ♖f6 [19 ... ♗c7 20 ♗b5 ♖f6 21 ♖d5 ♗d6 22 ♖h4! ♖d5 23 ♗d5 ♗c7 24 ♖f5! g6 25 ♗fd1 gf 26 ♗d7 ♗d7 27 ♗d7 ♗h6 28 ♗c5! ♖c5 29 ♗c5 ♗c1 30 ♗d1 mate Chigorin] 20 ♗c4 [20 ♖a8? ♗a8 21 ♗a8 ♖e7! 22 ♖h4 g6 ► ♗h6 Chigorin] 20 ... ♗c7 [20 ... ♖e4 21 ♖c8 ♗c8 22 ♗b7 ♗c6 23 ♖e5; 20 ... ♗e7 21

♙e6 fe 22 ♖c4 ♙c7 23 ♙c5 ▶
 ♖d6 ±± Chigorin] 21 ♖d5! [21
 ♖c8 ♙c8 22 ♙b7 ♙b8! 23 ♙a7
 ♙c8! 24 ♙e6 fe 25 ♙c5 ♙g8! 26
 ♙d6 ♙d6 27 ♙d6 Chigorin] 21 ...
 ♙d6 [21 ... ♖d5? 22 ed ▶ ♙c5]



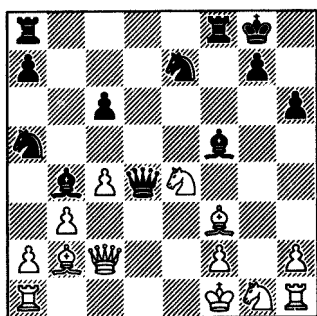
22 ♖h4! [22 ♖f6 gf 23 ♙e6 fe 24
 ♙c5 ▶ 25 ♙b8 Chigorin] 22 ...
 ♖d5 [22 ... b5 23 ♖f5 ♖d5 24
 ♙d5! ♙b7 25 ♙a6! ♙b8 26 ♙b5
 (▶ ♙d7) 26 ... ♙c7 27 ♙c8! ♙c8
 28 ♙d7 (▶ ♙d6) 28 ... ♙g8 29
 ♙fd1 ♖f8 30 ♙d8 ♙d8 31 ♙d8
 ♖d8 32 ♙c5 ♙d6 33 ♙d6 mate
 Chigorin] 23 ♖f5! [23 ed b6! 24
 de fe 25 ♖f3 ♙e7 26 ♙fe1 0-0 27
 ♖e5 ♙b7 28 ♙a4 (28 ♙a8 ♙e5 ▶
 ♙h4 干干) 28 ... ♙e5 29 ♙e5 d5
 30 ♙f1 (30 ♙d5 ♙f6) 30 ... ♙a7
 31 ♙b3 ♙f6 32 ♙e2 ♙a6 33 ♙c2
 ♙c4 34 ♙b2 ♙fa8 ±± Chigorin]
 23 ... g6 24 ♖d6 ♙d6 25 ♙d5 ♙c7
 26 ♙e6 fe 27 ♙c5 ♙a8 28 ♙a8
 ♙c5 29 ♙a4 ♖d8 30 ♙d2 ♖c7 [▶
 31 ♙fd1 ♙f8 32 ♙d7 ♙d7 33 ♙d7
 ♖b8 34 ♙d6 ♙d6 35 ♙d6 ♙c8 oo
 Steinitz] 31 ♙fb1! ♙d8 [31 ... d6
 32 ♙b4 ♙d7 33 ♙b7 ♖b7 34 ♙d7
 ±±; 32 ... ♖b8 33 ♙c4 ♙b6 34
 ♙b4 ±± Chigorin] 32 ♙b5! ♙c6
 33 ♙b4 d6 34 a4 ♙e8 35 ♙b6 ♙f8
 36 ♙a5 d5 37 ed ♖b8 38 d6 [▶ 38
 ... ♙f4 39 ♙b7 ♙b7 (39 ... ♖b7 40
 ♙b2 ±±) 40 ♙d8 ♖a7 41 ♙a5
 ♖b8 42 d7 ±±; 38 ... ♙d7 39 c4
 ♙f4 40 c5 ♙e4 41 h3 ▶ c6; ♙db2
 ▶ ♙a6 Chigorin] 1:0

81] Steinitz-Chigorin Correspondence

23.x.1890-22.iv.1891

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♙c4 ♖f6 4
 ♖g5 d5 5 ed ♖a5 6 ♙b5 c6 7 dc bc
 8 ♙e2 h6 9 ♖h3 ♙c5 [RR 9 ...
 ♙d6 10 d4 (Chigorin) 10 ... e4!
 Fischer] 10 d3 0-0 11 ♖c3 [11 c3
 ♖b7! 12 b4 ♙b4 13 cb ♙d4; 12
 ♖g1 ♙b6 13 d4 ed 14 b4 ♙d6 15
 ♙d4 ♙d4 16 cd ♙b4] 11 ... ♖d5
 12 ♖a4 ♙d6 13 ♖g1 f5 14 c3?
 [RR 14 ♖f3! e4 15 ♖d4 e3 16
 ♖f3! (16 0-0 ♙h2 17 ♖h2 ♙h4 18
 ♖g1 ♙d4 19 c3 ef 20 ♙f2 ♙h4) 16
 ... ef 17 ♖f2 ▶ 18 ♙f1 Bogoljubov]
 14 ... ♙d7! [▶ 15 ♖f3 e4 16 ♖d4
 c5 17 de! cd! 18 ed ♙e8! / ♙e8 ▶
 ♙b5] 15 d4 e4 [15 ... ed 16 cd ♙e7
 17 ♖f1] 16 c4 ♖e7! 17 ♖c3 [RR
 17 b3! Steinitz; 17 ♖c5? ♙c5 18
 dc ♖b7 19 ♙d4 f4! 20 b4 a5 21 a3
 ♖f5 22 ♙c3 ab 23 ab ♙a1 24 ♙a1
 ♖h4 Bogoljubov] 17 ... ♙e6 18 b3
 [RR 18 ♖h3 ▶ 18 ... ♖c4 19 ♙b3
 ♙b8 20 ♙c4 ♙b3 21 ♙e6 ♖h8 22
 ♙b3 Bogoljubov] 18 ... ♙b4 19
 ♙b2 f4! 20 ♙c2 [20 a3 ♙c3 21
 ♙c3 ♖f5 22 ♙g4 ♙b8!; 20 ♖f1
 e3! 21 fe/♖f3 ♖f5 RR 20 ... f3! 21
 gf ef 22 ♙f3 (22 ♖f3 ♙h3 23 ♖e1!
 ♙g2 24 ♙g1 ♙f3 ▶ ♖f5/♙f6) 22
 ... ♖g6 ▶ ♖h4 Bogoljubov] 20 ...
 ♙d4 21 ♖f1 [RR 21 a3 f3 22 gf e3!
 23 fe (23 ab? ef 24 ♖f1 fg ♙ 25
 ♙g1 ♙h3 26 ♙g2 ♙g4) 23 ... ♙h4
 24 ♖d2 (24 ♖f1 ♙f5/♙h3) 24 ...
 ♙ad8 25 ♙d3 ♙f2 26 ♖e2 ♖f5 27
 ab ♙e3 28 ♖e1 ♖d4 干干; 21
 ♙d1 ♙f6 ▶ ♙g6 Steinitz] 21 ... f3!
 [21 ... ♙f5 22 ♖a5 ♙c5 23 ♙e2
 ♙b6 24 ♖f6 ♖f7!] 22 gf [22 ♖e4
 fe 23 ♙e2 ♙b6 24 ♖f6 ♖f7! 干干]
 22 ... ef 23 ♙f3 [23 ♖f3 ♙h3 24
 ♖e1 ♙f3 25 ♙f3 ♙e8! 26 ♙e2
 ♖g6 27 ♙d2 ♙e2; 27 ♙d1 ♙f6]
 23 ... ♙f5 24 ♖e4 [24 ♙d1 ♙h4 25
 ♖e4 (25 ♙e2 ♖g6) 25 ... ♙ad8 26

♖d8 (► ♖d2/♗e4) 27 ♖e2 (27 ♗c1 ♖d4) 27... ♗g6 28 h3! (28 ♖e3 ♗e4/♖d1) 28... ♖f4! (► ♗h4) 29 h4! ♗h4 30 ♖h4 ♖h4]



24... ♗e4! 25 ♖e2 [25 ♗e4 ♖f2! 26 ♖f2 ♖e4 27 ♗f3 ♖f8 28 ♗g2 ♗g6! (► ♖f3) 29 ♖he1! ♗e1 30 ♖e1 ♗h4 31 ♖h4 ♖f3 32 ♗g1 ♖f4] 25... ♗f3! 26 ♖e6 ♗h7 27 ♗d4 ♗h1 28 ♖h3 ♗f5 29 ♗e5 ♖ae8 30 ♗f4 [30 f4? ♖e5 31 fe ♗g3 mate) 30... ♗d4! 31 ♖d3 [RR 31 ♗h6 gh 32 ♖d7 ♖e7 33 ♖d4 ♖g8 34 f3 (34 ♖d3 ♗e4 35 ♖h3 ♖eg7 ► 36 ♗f3 ♗d3 mate) 34... ♗g2 35 ♗f2 ♗b7 36 ♖d3 ♗h8 37 ♗e2 ♗c5 38 ♗e1 ♖e3 干干 Steinitz] 31... ♗e4 32 ♖d4 ♖f4 33 f3 [33 ♖a7 ♖g4 34 f3 ♗d3 35 ♗f2 ♖g5 ► ♗c5] 33... ♖ef8 34 ♖a7 c5! 35 ♖c7 [35 a3 ♗c6; 35 ♖d1 ♗c6 36 ♖c7 ♗d4 ► f3; 36 ♖b6 ♗e6 ► f3] 35... ♗c6! 36 a3 [36 ♗g2 ♖f3! 37 ♗f3 ♖f3 38 ♖b6 ♗d4] 36... ♖f3! 37 ♗f3 ♖f3 38 ♗g1 [38 ♗e2 ♗d4 ► ♖f1 mate] 38... ♗d2 [► 39... ♗e3 40 ♗g2 ♖f7 干干; 39 ♖b6 ♗e3 40 ♗g2 ♖f5 干干; ► 39 ♖g3 ♗e3! 40 ♗g2 ♖f5 41 ♗h3 ♖h5 42 ♗g4 (42 ♖h4 ♗f5 43 ♗g3 ♖h4 44 ♗h4 ♗f2 45 ♗h5 g6 mate) 44... ♗e5! 45 ♗h5 g5! 干干] 0:1 [Chigorin]

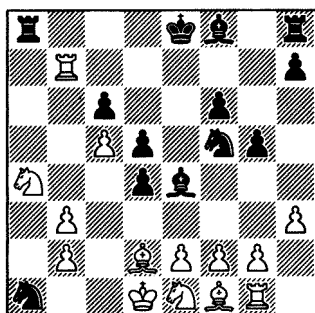
82] Chigorin-Markov
Correspondence 6.viii.-10.ix.1890

1.e4 e5 2 ♗f3 ♗c6 3 ♗c4 ♗c5 4 b4 ♗b4 5 c3 ♗a5 6 0-0 ♖f6 7 d4 ♗h6 8 ♗g5 ♖d6 9 ♗h6 gh 10 de ♗e5 11 ♖d6 ♗f3 [11... cd 12 ♗e2] 12 gf cd 13 ♖c1! ♖g8 14 ♗f1 ♖b8 15 ♗a3 a6 16 ♖ab1 b5 17 ♗d5 ♗b6 [17... ♗b7 18 ♗b7 ♖b7 19 ♗c4 ♗c7 20 ♗e3] 18 ♗c2 a5 19 ♗e1 ♗a6 20 ♗g2 b4 21 c4 ♗d4 22 ♖d1 ♗c3 23 f4 ♖g6 24 ♗e3 ♗f8 25 ♗e2 ♗f6 26 ♖d3 ♖c8 27 a3 ♗c3 28 f5 ♖g5 29 ♖c3! bc 30 ♖b6 ♗c4 31 ♗c4 ♖g2 32 ♗d3 ♖f2 33 ♗c3 ♗e7 34 ♗d4 ♖c4 35 ♗c4 ♖h2 36 ♗b5 ♖d2 37 ♗a5 h5 38 a4 h4 39 ♖b3 ♗f6 40 ♗b6 1:0 [Romanov]

83] 4 Allies-Chigorin
Havana

xii.1891

1 d4 d5 2 ♗f3 ♗g4 3 c4 e6 4 ♗e5 ♗f5 5 ♗c3 c6 6 ♖b3 ♖b6 [6... f6 7 ♗f3!; 7 ♖b7 fe 8 ♖a8 ed 9 ♗b1/♗d1 ♗b4 ► ♖c7/♖b6, ♗f6, 0-0] 7 c5 ♖b3 8 ab f6 9 ♗f3 ♗a6 10 ♗a4 ♗b4 [10... ♗c7] 11 ♗d1 ♗c2 12 ♖a2 e5 [12... ♗b4 13 ♖a1 ♗c2 =] 13 ♗b6 [13 de fe 14 ♗e5 ♗f6 ► ♗e4] 13... ♖d8 14 ♖a7 ed 15 ♗a4 g5 16 ♖b7 ♗h6 17 h3 ♗e4 18 ♗d2 ♗f5 19 ♗e1 ♗a1 20 ♖g1 ♖a8



21 g4 [21 f3 ♗b1 22 ♗b6 ♖a2! 23 ♗c1 ♗b3 24 ♗b1 ♖a1 25 ♗c2 ♗d2 26 ♗d2 ♗e3 ► ♖d1 mate] 21... ♗g7 22 ♗b6 [22 ♖g3 ♗e6 23 ♗d3 ♗d3 24 ♖d3/ed ♗c5; 23

♖b6 ♖a2 24 ♙c1 h5 25 h4 (25 gh
 f5 ▶ f4) 25 ... hg 26 hg ♖h1 27 ♙g2
 ♙g2 28 ♙g2 ♖b3 干干] 22 ... ♖a2
 23 ♖d7 ♙e7! 24 ♙g3 [24 ♖b8 ♖d7
 25 ♖h8 ♖b3 ▶ ♙c5] 24 ... ♖b2 25
 ♙g2 ♖e6 26 ♙e4 de 27 b4 ♖d8 28
 ♖a7 ♖b1 29 ♙c1 ♖b3! 30 ♖b3
 ♖b3 31 ♖c2 d3 32 ♖d4 ♖b4 33
 ♖f5 ♖b7 34 ♖f6 ♖f7 35 ♖b7 ♖b7
 36 ♖e7 [36 ♖e4 ♖c5 干干] 36 ...
 ♖f6! 37 ♙b2 ♖e7 38 ♙h8 ♖c5 39
 e3 [39 ed ed 40 ♖d2 (40 ♙ any ♖b3)
 40 ... ♖e4 ▶ ♖f2, ♖h3] 39 ... ♖b3 40
 ♙c3 c5 41 ♖e1 ♖e6 42 ♖d1 c4 43
 ♖e1 ♖c1 44 ♖d2 ♖e2 45 ♙b4
 ♖g1 46 ♖c3 ♖d5 0:1 [Chigorin]

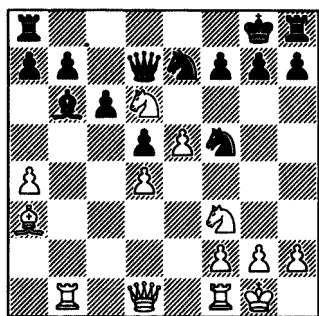
84] Chigorin-Rabotkin

St.Petersburg 1891
 [without ♖b1] 1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6
 3 ♙c4 ♙c5 4 b4 ♙b4 5 c3 ♙c5 6 0-
 0 d6 7 d4 ed 8 cd ♙b6 9 ♙b2 ♖a5
 10 d5 f6? [10 ... ♖e7] 11 ♙d3 ♙g4
 12 ♖a4 ♙d7 13 ♖c2 ♖e7 14 ♖d4
 0-0-0 15 ♖ab1 ♖h6 16 ♖fc1 ♖b8
 17 ♙c3 ♖f7 18 ♙a5 ♙a5 19 ♖b7!
 ♖b7 20 ♖c6! ♖e8 [20 ... ♙c6 21
 ♖c6 ♖b8 22 ♙a6 土土; 20 ... ♖f8
 21 ♖a5 ♖a8 22 ♖c7 ♙c8 23 ♖b1
 土土] 21 ♖a5 ♖a8 22 ♖c7 ♖db8
 23 ♙a6 ♙c8 24 ♖c6! ♙b7 [24 ...
 ♖b7 25 ♙b7 ♙b7 26 ♖b1 ♖c8 (26
 ... ♙c6 27 dc 土土) 27 ♖f7 土] 25
 ♖b1 ♖c8 26 ♖f7 ♙c6! 27 ♖b8
 ♖b8 28 dc ♖b1 29 ♙f1 ♖c8 30
 ♖d5 ♖b8 31 g4 ♖c7 32 ♙a6 ♖f8
 33 a4! ♖e8 [33 ... ♖f7 34 c7 土土;
 33 ... g6 34 ♖f1 f5 35 gf gf 36 ef
 ♖e8 37 f6 ♖f8 38 ♖e2 土土] 34 a5
 ♖f8 35 ♖f1 g6 36 ♖e2 ♖b8 37
 ♖d3! ♖f8 38 ♖c4 ♖e8 39 f4 ♖f8
 40 ♖b5 ♖e8 [40 ... ♖b8 41 ♙b7
 ♖b7 42 cb ♖b7 43 ♖c4! ♖b8 44
 ♖b7 ♖b7 45 ♖d5 土土] 41 ♙b7
 ♖b8 42 ♖a6 ♖e7 43 ♖d4 ♖c7 [43
 ... d5 44 ♖a7 ♖c7 45 ♖b6 ♖b8 46
 ed ♖e2 47 ♖b5 土土] 44 ♖a7 1:0
 [Chigorin]

85] Chigorin-Steinitz (m/1)
 Havana 1.i.1892
 1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♙c4 ♙c5 4 b4
 ♙b4 5 c3 ♙a5 6 0-0 d6 7 d4 ♙g4 8
 ♙b5 ed 9 cd [9 ♖a4 ♙c3 10 ♖c3
 dc 11 ♙c6 bc 12 ♖c6 ♙d7 13 ♖c3
 f6 14 ♖d4 ♖e7 15 ♖c4 土
 Chigorin-N.Urosov, Correspondence
 1899/1900] 9 ... ♙d7 10 ♙b2
 [10 a4!? ♖f6? (10 ... ♖ge7) 11 e5
 ♖e4 12 ♖c2 d5 13 ♙a3 ♖e7 14
 ♙d3 f5 15 ef ♖f6 16 ♖bd2 ♙d2
 17 ♖d2 ♖f7!? 18 ♖f3 ♖c6 19
 ♖fe1 g6 20 ♖e5 ... 1:0 (39)
 Chigorin-Isakov, Moscow 1899]
 10 ... ♖ce7?! [10 ... ♖f6 11 ♖a3
 ♖e4! 12 d5 ♖e7 13 ♖a4 ♙c3! 14
 ♖a6! ♙b5 干 Chigorin] 11 ♙d7
 ♖d7 12 ♖a3! ♖h6 13 ♖c4 ♙b6
 14 a4! c6? [14 ... a6! 15 ♖b6 cb 16
 ♖b3 ♖c8 ▶ 0-0 Bogoljubov; 15
 ♖b3!; 14 ... a5 15 ♖b6 cb 16 ♖b3
 ♖c8 17 d5] 15 e5! [15 d5 0-0 16
 ♖b6 ab 17 ♖d4 f6 18 ♖b6 cd 19
 ed ▶ 19 ... ♖d5 20 ♖b3 Chigorin]
 15 ... d5 [15 ... de 16 de! (16 ♖fe5
 ♖d8 ▶ 0-0) 16 ... ♖d1 17 ♖d1 0-0
 18 ♖d7 Bogoljubov; 15 ... ♙c7 16
 ed ♙d6 17 ♖d6 ♖d6 18 ♙a3 ▶ 19
 ♖e1] 16 ♖d6 ♖f8 17 ♙a3 ♖g8 18
 ♖b1! [▶ a5 Chigorin] 18 ... ♖f5?
 [18 ... ♖c8 (18 ... ♖b8? 19 ♖b3) 19
 a5 ♖d6 20 ed! ♙a5 21 ♖e5 ♖c8
 22 ♖h5 f6 23 d7 ♖d8 24 ♖b7! ▶
 24 ... fe 25 de 土土 Steinitz; 22 d7
 ♖c7 23 ♙e7 ♙b6 24 ♖h5! (▶
 ♖g5, ♙f6). 24 ... ♙d4! 25 d8 ♖
 ♖d8 26 ♙d8 ♖d8 (26 ... ♖e5? 27
 ♖fe1!) 27 ♖b7 土土 Bogoljubov]

see following diagram

19 ♖f7!! [19 a5 ♙a5 20 ♖b7 土
 Lasker] 19 ... ♖f7 20 e6 ♖e6 21
 ♖e5 ♖c8 [21 ... ♖e8! 22 ♖e1 ♖f6
 23 g4 h5 24 ♙e7 ♖e7 25 gf ♖ae8
 26 ♖g4 hg 27 ♖e7 ♖e7 28 ♖g4
 ♖h6 干干 Lasker; 25 g5! ♖g5 26



♖d2 ♜f6 27 h4! ♜h4 (27 ... g6 28
 ♖g5 ♜g7 29 ♖g6 ♜f8 30 ♖f5
 ♜g8 31 ♜g6) 28 ♖f4 ♜f5 29 ♜g4
 hg 30 ♜e7 ♜e7 31 ♖e5! (31 ♖f5
 ♜af8 32 ♖e5 ♜d8! ♠ ♜c7) 31 ...
 ♜d8 32 ♖f5 Grekov; 23 ♜e7!
 (Bogoljubov) 23 ... ♜e7 (23 ...
 ♖e7/♜e7? 24 ♜g4) 24 ♖f3 ♜e6
 (24 ... ♜g5 25 h4) 25 ♜f7 ♜d7 26
 ♖g4 ♜c7 27 ♖f4 ♜d7 (27 ... ♜c8
 28 ♜d6) 28 ♖d6 ♜c8 29 ♜e7
 ±± Serjanov] 22 ♜e1 ♜f6 23
 ♖h5 [♠ 24 ♜g4 mate/♖f7
 Chigorin] 23 ... g6 [23 ... ♜g6 24
 g4 ♠ g5! Chigorin] 24 ♜e7 ♜e7
 [24 ... ♜e7 25 ♖h4 g5 26 ♖g5
 ±± Chigorin; 25 ♜g4 ♜f7 26
 ♜h6 ♜f8 27 ♖e5 ±± Bogol-
 jubov] 25 ♜g6 ♜f6 26 ♜h8 ♜d4
 [26 ... ♖h8 27 ♜e5 ♖c8 28 g4; 26
 ... ♖d7 27 ♜b3! ♜h8 28 ♜f3 ♜g8
 29 ♜e5 ♜g5 30 ♖h6 ♜g6 31 ♜f5
 ♖f5 32 ♖f8 Chigorin] 27 ♜b3!
 ♖d7 28 ♜f3 ♜h8 29 g4 ♜g8 30
 ♖h6 ♜g6 31 ♜f5 1:0

86] Chigorin-Steinitz (m/7)

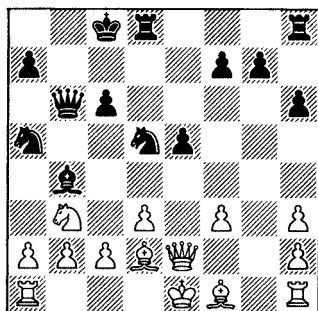
Havana 14.i.1892
 1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 ♜c4 ♜c5 4 b4
 ♜b4 5 c3 ♜a5 6 0-0 d6 7 d4 ♜d7 8
 ♖b3 ♖f6 9 de de 10 ♜d1 h6 11
 ♜a3 ♜d8 [11 ... ♜e7! ♠ 12 ♜bd2
 0-0 Bogoljubov] 12 ♜bd2 ♜b6!
 [12 ... ♜ge7 13 ♜d5! 0-0 14 ♜c6!
 ♜c6 15 ♜c4 ♜b6 16 ♜ce5 ♜e4?
 17 ♜d7! ♖g6 18 ♜f8 ♜f8 19 c4
 Bogoljubov] 13 ♜d5 ♜a5? [13 ...

♜ge7 ♠ 14 ... 0-0 Steinitz; 13 ...
 ♜ge7 14 ♜c4 0-0 15 ♜c6 ♜c6 16
 ♜fe5 ♠ 16 ... ♜e4? 17 ♜d7 ♖c6
 18 ♜de5] 14 ♖b4 [♠ ♖f8 mate
 Chigorin] 14 ... c5 15 ♖b2 ♜ge7
 16 ♜b3 ♜b3 [16 ... ♜a4 17 ♜a5!
 ♜d1 18 ♖b5 (18 ♜d1 ♜a5 19
 ♖b5 Bogoljubov) 18 ... ♜c6 19
 ♜b7 ♜f3 20 ♖c6 ±±; 17 ... ♜a5
 18 ♜d3 ♠ 18 ... ♜d5 19 ed ♜b6 20
 ♜e5; 18 ♖b7 ♜d1 19 ♖b5 ♜f8 20
 ♖a5 ♜d5 21 ♜d1 ♜b6 22 ♜c5
 ♜g8 23 ♜d8 ♖d8 24 h3 ±± ♖b8
 25 ♜b6 ab 26 ♖d5 Chigorin] 17
 ♖b3 0-0 [17 ... ♜c6 18 ♜c6 ♜c6
 19 ♜d8 ♜d8 20 ♖d5; 17 ... ♜d5
 18 ♜d5 ♜e6 19 ♖b5 Chigorin; 17 ...
 ♜b8? 18 ♜f7 Bogoljubov] 18 ♜b7
 ♜g6 19 c4 ♜f4 20 ♖e3 ♜g4 21 ♜d5
 ♜fe8 [21 ... ♜h3 22 ♜f1 ♜g5
 (Steinitz) 23 ♜g5! ♜d1 24 ♜f7
 ♜f7 25 ♜d1 ♜h8 26 ♜c5 ♜c5 27
 ♖c5 ♜d7 28 ♜b1 ±± Chigorin] 22
 ♜b2 ♜d6 23 ♜d2! [♠ ♜e1, f3
 Chigorin; 23 ♜f7 ♜f7 24 ♜d6
 ♖d6 (24 ... ♜e2 25 ♖e2 ♖d6 26
 ♜d1! ♖e6 27 ♜d5) 25 ♜e5
 ♜g8 26 ♖f4 ±± *Deutsche
 Schachzeitung*] 23 ... ♜g2? [23 ...
 ♜h3! (Vasquez; "*Deutsche
 Schachzeitung*") 24 gh! ♜f3 25
 ♜f7 ♜f7 26 ♜d6 ♖d6 27 ♖f3
 ♖f6 28 ♖h5 ♖g6 29 ♖g6 ♜g6 30
 ♜g2 ♜g5 31 ♜g3 ♠ ♜d1-d5
 Chigorin] 24 ♜g2 ♜f3 25 ♖f3
 ♖g5 26 ♜h1 ♖d2 27 ♖f7 ♜h7 28
 ♜g1! 1:0

87] Steinitz-Chigorin (m/8)

Havana 16.i.1892
 1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 ♜c4 ♜f6 4
 ♜g5 d5 5 ed ♜a5 6 ♜b5 c6 7 dc bc
 8 ♜f1 h6 9 ♜h3 ♜c5 10 d3 ♖b6 11
 ♖e2 [11 ♖f3? ♜g4 12 ♖g3 h5 13
 ♖e5 ♜f8 ♠ ♜e8] 11 ... ♜g4 12 f3
 ♜h3 13 gh 0-0-0 14 ♜d2 [14 c3
 ♜d5! (14 ... ♜b7 15 b4 ♜e7 16
 ♜e3 c5) 15 b4 ♜b4! 16 cb ♜b4 17

♭e3 ♯a6! 18 ♭f2 (18 ♯b2 ♯d3
19 ♯d3 ♯d3 20 ♭f2?? ♯e3) 18 ...
♯d3 19 ♭g1 ♯b3; 14 a3 ♯d4!] 14
... ♯d5 15 ♯b3 ♯b4 16 ♯d2 [16
♭d1? ♯c4 ► ♯c3]



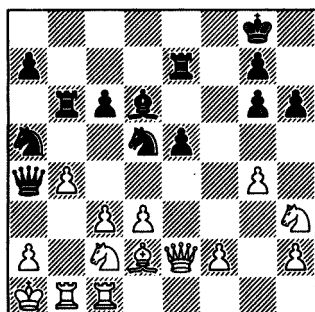
16 ... ♖e3! 17 ♙b4 [17 ♗a5?
 ♘c2!! 18 ♘d1 ♗a1 (18 ... ♘d4?
 19 ♘c4 ♗a6 20 ♙b4! ♖e2 21
 ♘e2!) 19 ♘c4 ♗a6! 20 ♙b4 ♗c4;
 17 c3? ♘c2 18 ♘d1 ♘b3; 17 ♙c3
 ♖he8] 17 ... ♗b4 18 c3?! [18 ♘f2
 ♘d5 19 ♗a5 ♗a5] 18 ... ♗h4 19
 ♘d2? [19 ♗f2 ♘c2 20 ♘e2 ♗f2
 21 ♘f2 ♘b3 22 ♖d1! ♘ba1! 23
 ♙e2 f5! 24 ♖cl? e4 25 d4 c5!; 24
 ♖al!)] 19 ... ♘ac4 20 ♘c1 ♖d3! 21
 ♙g2 [21 ♗d3? ♗e1 22 ♗d1 ♗d1
 mate; 21 ♘b1 ♖d1 22 ♘cl ♘d2];
 21 ... ♖hd8 22 a4 ♖d1 23 ♖d1 ♖d1
 24 ♗d1 ♘d1 0:1 [Bogoljubov]

88] Steinitz-Chigorin (m/10)

Havana 21.i.1892

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙c4 ♘f6 4
 ♘g5 d5 5 ed ♘a5 6 ♙b5 c6 7 dc bc
 8 ♙f1 h6 9 ♘h3 ♙c5 10 ♖e2 0-0
 11 c3 ♙b6 12 d3 ♘d5! 13 ♘a3
 ♚e8! [► ♘f4] 14 ♙d2 [14 ♙e3
 ♘f4! 15 ♖d2 ♖d5! 16 ♚g1 ♙f5]
 14 ... ♙f5? [14 ... ♘f4! 15 ♖e4 (15
 ♖f3 h5! 16 ♖e4) 15 ... g6? 16 0-0-0
 ♙f5 17 ♖a4 ♘d3? 18 ♙d3 ♖d3
 19 ♙h6; 15 ... ♙g4 ► f5, ♘d3] 15
 0-0-0 ♚b8 16 g4 ♙g6 17 ♙g2 ♙c5
 18 ♘c2! [18 ♘b1? ♖b6 19 ♙e1
 ♘f4! 20 ♘f4 ef 21 ♖c2 (21 ♙e4

♔e4!! 22 de ♕e4 23 ♖g1 ♕f3!; 21
 ♗d2 ♕d3 22 b4 ♕e2) 21 ... ♔e1!
 22 ♖he1 (22 ♖de1 ♕f2 23 ♔e2
 ♕e3 24 ♗d1 ♖d8) 22 ... ♕f2 23
 ♔e2 ♕e3 24 ♖d2 ♕d3! 25 ♗d3
 ♗b2 26 ♗d1 ♕d2 27 ♗d2 ♗b1]
 18 ... ♗b6 19 b4 ♗b5! [19 ... ♗f4
 20 ♕f4; 20 ♗f4 ► 21 ♗f3] 20 ♕e4
 [20 c4? ♗a4 ► ♗a2] 20 ... ♗a4 21
 ♗b2 ♔e7 [21 ... ♖b6 22 ♖a1 ♔e8
 23 ♗c1] 22 ♕g6 fg 23 ♖b1 ♕d6 24
 ♖hc1 ♖b6 25 ♗a1

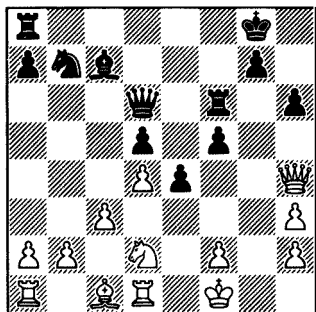


89] Steinitz-Chigorin (m/12)

Havana 26.i.1892

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙c4 ♘f6 4
 ♘g5 d5 5 ed ♘a5 6 ♙b5 c6 7 dc bc
 8 ♙e2 h6 9 ♘h3 ♙c5 10 0-0 [10 d3
 — 82] 10 ... 0-0 11 c3]RR 11 ♘c3;
 11 d3 Bogoljubov] 11 ... ♙b7 12

♖a4? [12 d3 Chigorin: 12 d4 ed 13 cd ♙d4 14 ♘f4 Bogoljubov] 12 ... ♙h3 13 gh ♖d6! 14 d3 ♘d5 15 ♙f3? [15 ♙d1 ► 16 ♘d2!, 17 ♘f1 Steinitz; 15 ♙d1 f5 16 ♘d2 ♘f4 ► ♖g6 Chigorin] 15 ... ♙b6! 16 ♖h4 ♙c7 17 ♙d1 f5! [17 ... e4? 18 de ♖h2 19 ♘f1 Bogoljubov] 18 ♙d5 [18 ♘a3 e4 19 ♙g2 ♖h2 20 ♘f1 f4! (20 ... ♘f4 Steinitz) 21 ♙e4 ♘e3 22 ♙e3 fe 干干 Chigorin: 18 ♙g2 e4 19 ♘f1 ♖h2 20 d4 f4! 21 ♙e4 ♘e3 Bogoljubov] 18 ... cd 19 ♘d2 ♙f6 20 ♘f1? [20 ♘f1 (Steinitz) 20 ... f4! (20 ... ♙g6 21 ♙h1 d4 22 f3 Bogoljubov) 21 f3 ♙g6 22 ♘h1 e4! 23 de ♙b6 24 ♘d2 de 25 fe ♘c5 Chigorin] 20 ... e4 21 d4 [21 ♘b3 ♖h2 (21 ... ♙e8) 22 de fe 23 ♙e3 ♙g3 干干 Chigorin]



21 ... ♙g6! [► ♖c6; ► ♖h2, ♙gl, ♙g3 Steinitz] 22 ♖h5 [► 22 ... ♖a6 23 c4 (23 ♖e2 ♙gl) 23 ... dc 24 ♖e2 ♙h2 25 ♖c4 Chigorin] 22 ... ♙g5! [► 23 ♖e2 ♙gl! 干干 Chigorin] 23 ♖h4 ♖a6 24 c4 dc 25 f4 c3 26 ♘f2 e3 0:1

90] Chigorin-Steinitz (m/15)
Havana 4.ii.1892
 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙c4 ♙c5 4 b4 ♙b4 5 c3 ♙a5 6 0-0 d6 7 d4 ♙g4 8 ♖a4 [8 ♙b5 — 85; 8 ♖b3 ♙f3 9 ♙f7 ♘f8 10 gf ♙b6 Bogoljubov] 8 ... ed 9 cd a6 [9 ... ♙f3 10 gf ♖f6

11 ♙b5 ♖f3 12 ♙c6 bc 13 ♖c6 ♘e7 14 ♖a8 ♖g4 =; 13 ♘d2 ♙d2 14 ♖c6 ♘e7 15 ♖c7 ♘e8 =; 15 ... ♘e6? 16 d5 ♘e5 17 ♙b2 Chigorin; 9 ... ♙d7? 10 d5 ♘e5 11 ♖a5 ♘c4 12 ♖c3 ♖f6 13 ♖c4 ♖a1 14 ♘c3 b5 15 ♖b3 ► ♙b2 Pollock] 10 ♙d5 [10 d5 b5 11 ♙b5 ab 12 ♖b5 ♘ge7 13 dc 0-0 ► 干 Chigorin; 13 ... ♖b8! Bogoljubov] 10 ... ♙b6 11 ♙c6 bc 12 ♖c6 ♙d7 13 ♖c3 ♘e7 14 ♘a3 0-0 15 ♘c4 [► 16 ♘b6 cb 17 e5 Bogoljubov] 15 ... d5! 16 ed ♘d5 17 ♖c2 ♖f6 18 ♙g5 ♖g6 19 ♖d2 f6 20 ♙h4 ♙g4 21 ♙g3 [21 ♘e1 ♖h5 22 ♙g3 ♙e2 干干 Chigorin] 21 ... ♙ad8 22 ♙fe1 ♖h5! 23 ♖d3 ♙f3 24 gf ♘h8 25 a3 [25 ♘b6! Bogoljubov] 25 ... ♙a7 [25 ... ♘f4! ► 26 ♙f4 ♙d4 Steinitz; 26 ♖b3! ♘h3 (26 ... ♙d4 27 ♙f4) 27 ♘g2 ♙d4 28 ♙ad1: (a) 28 ... ♘g5 29 h4 ♘f7 30 ♙c7 ♙d7 (30 ... ♖h4 31 ♙g3 ♖h5 32 ♙e4 ♙e5 33 ♙h1 ♖g6 34 ♙g4) 31 ♙g3 ► 31 ... g5 32 ♙e4 (b) 28 ... c5 29 f4 g5 30 fg fg? 31 ♙d4 cd 32 ♙e5 ±±; 29 ... ♙f2 30 ♙d8 ♙d8 31 ♖b6! (c) 28 ... ♙f2 29 ♙d8 ♙d8 30 ♙f2 ♘f2 31 ♘f2 ♖h2 32 ♘e3 ► 32 ... ♙e8 33 ♘d3 Chigorin] 26 ♙ab1 f5 27 ♙b7! ♙d4 28 ♖d4 f4 29 ♘e5! [29 ♙e5 ♖f3 (► ♘e3) 30 ♘d2 ♖d1 31 ♘g2 f3 干干 Chigorin] 29 ... fg 30 hg ♘f4? [► 31 ... ♘h3 32 ♘g2 ♘f2; 30 ... ♖h3 (! Steinitz) 31 ♙c7!; 30 ... ♘g8! Bogoljubov; 30 ... ♙d6? (► ♙h6) 31 ♙c7! ♙h6 32 ♘f7 Vasquez]

see following diagram

31 ♖c3! ♘d5 [31 ... ♖h3 32 gf ♙f6 33 ♖c7 ♙g8 34 ♘f7 Chigorin; 31 ... ♘h3 32 ♘g2 ♘f2 33 ♙c7 ♘d3 34 ♘d3 ♖f3 35 ♘h2 ♖h5 36 ♘gl ±±; 33 ... ♖h3 34

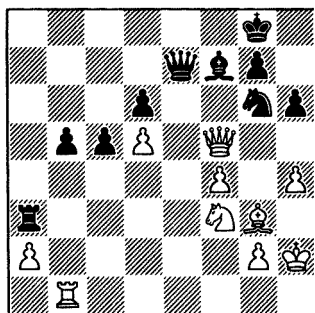
♖e4 23 f3 ♗/ ± 17 ♖d3 ♜a1 18
 ♖e2 0-0 19 ♙b2 ♖h6 20 ♙a1
 ♚ae8 21 ♜h1 f5 22 ♚g1 ♚f7 23
 ♜d2 ♖h5 24 ♖d3 b4 25 ♚g3 a5
 [25 ... fe 26 ♜e4 ▶ ♜f6] 26 ♜g2!
 [▶ ♜b3-d4] 26 ... ♖h4? [RR 26...
 ♚ee7 Steinitz] 27 ef a4 28 ♜e4
 ♚b8 29 ♜g5 ♚b8 30 ♖e3! [▶ 31
 ♜f7 ♚f7 32 ♖e8] 30 ... ♚f5 31
 ♖e6 ♜h8 32 ♜g7! [32 ♖e7] 32 ...
 ♜g7 33 ♖e7 ♜g6 [33 ... ♜h8 34
 ♜f7] 34 ♜e6 ♖g3 35 hg ♚f7 36
 ♖e8 b3 37 ab ab 38 g4 ♚e5 39 ♖g8
 1:0 [Chigorin]

92] Chigorin-Steinitz (m/19)
 Havana 16.ii.1892
 1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 d4 ed 4 ♜d4
 ♖h4 5 ♜b5 ♖e4 6 ♙e3 [6 ♙e2
 ♙b4 7 ♙d2 ♜d8! 8 0-0 ♙d2 9
 ♜d2 ♖f4 Bogoljubov] 6 ... ♜d8
 [6 ... ♙b4 7 c3 ♙a5 8 ♜d2 ♖e7 9
 ♜c4 d6 10 ♖a4! ♙b6 11 ♜bd6
 Mackenzie-Meitner, Vienna
 1882] 7 ♜bc3 ♖e5 [7 ... ♖g6 8
 ♜d5 ♜b4! Rosenthal] 8 ♜d5
 ♜f6 [8 ... ♙d6 9 ♜d6 Steinitz; 8
 ... ♖b2? 9 c3 Bogoljubov] 9 ♜bc7
 ♙d6 [9 ... ♜d5 10 ♜d5 ♖b2
 (Steinitz) 11 ♚b1 ♖a2 12 ♙e2 ±
 Bogoljubov] 10 f4! ♖e4 [10 ...
 ♖b2 11 ♚b1 ♖a2 (11 ... ♖a3 12
 ♜b5) 12 ♚a1 ♖b2 13 ♙c4; 13
 ♜f6 ♙c7 14 ♜d5 (Steinitz) 14 ...
 ♜b4! Bogoljubov: 13 ♙c4
 (Steinitz) 13 ... ♙c7 14 ♚a2 ♜d5!
 15 ♚b2 ♜e3 Bogoljubov] 11 ♙d3
 ♖g2 12 ♚g1 ♖h2? [12 ... ♖h3! 13
 ♙f1! (13 ♚g3? ♖h2 14 ♖f3 ♖h5)
 13 ... ♖h2 14 ♚g2 (14 ♖f3? ♜d5;
 14 ♜a8? ♚e8) 14 ... ♖h3! 15 ♚g1
 ♖h2 Bogoljubov] 13 ♖f3 ♜d5 14
 ♜d5! [14 ♚h1 ♖h1 15 ♖h1 ♜e3
 ▶ 16 ♜a8 ♙f4 Steinitz] 14 ... ♖h6
 15 0-0-0 [▶ 16 f5 Steinitz] 15 ... f5
 [15 ... g6 16 f5 ♖f8 17 ♙g5 ♙e7 18
 ♜e7 ♜e7 19 fg fg 20 ♖f8 ♚f8 21
 ♚del ♚e8 22 ♚e7 ♚e7 23 ♚el

± ± Chigorin] 16 ♙f5 g6 17 ♜f6
 [17 ♙e4! ▶ f5, ♙g5 Steinitz; 17
 ♙h3!; 17 ♙g6 Bogoljubov] 17 ...
 ♖f8! [17 ... gf 18 ♚d6 ♚f8 19
 ♖h5! ♚f6 20 ♖h6 Steinitz] 18
 ♙d7 [18 ♜e4! ♙e7 19 ♙h3
 Grekov] 18 ... ♖f6 19 ♙c6 ♜c7!
 20 ♙e4 ♚f8 21 ♚gf1 ♙d7! 22 ♚d3
 [22 ♙b7 ♚b8 23 ♚d6! ♖d6 24
 ♚d1 ♖b4! 25 ♚d7 ♜d7 26 ♖c6
 ♜d8 27 ♖d5 ♜c7! 28 ♖c6 =
 Bogoljubov] 22 ... ♙c6 [22 ...
 ♚ae8 23 ♚fd1 ♚e6 24 f5 gf 25
 ♚d6 Steinitz; 25 ♚d6? ♚d6 26
 ♙f4 fe 27 ♚d6?? (27 ♖c3 ♖c3 28
 ♙d6) 24 ... ♖f4; 25 ♙b7! ±
 Bogoljubov] 23 ... bc 24 ♙d2! [24
 ♚fd1 Bogoljubov] 24 ... ♙c5? [24
 ... a5 25 ♚b3 ♙c5 26 ♙c3 ♙d4
 Steinitz; 25 ♙c3! (a) 25 ... ♖f7 26
 ♚d6! ♜d6 27 ♙e5 ♜e7 28 ♖c6
 ♖e6 (27 ... ♚fd8 28 ♖c5 ♜e8 29
 ♚e1 ± ±) 29 ♖b7 ♖d7 30 ♙d6!
 ± ± (b) 25 ... ♖f4 26 ♖f4 ♙f4 (26
 ... ♚f4 27 ♚fd1! ± ±) 27 ♚f4 ♚f4
 28 ♙e5 Chigorin; 24 ... ♚ac8! 25
 ♚a3 ♙c5 26 ♙c3 ♙d4 Bogol-
 jubov] 25 ♙c3 ♖f7? [25 ... ♖e6
 (Steinitz) 25 ... ♖e6 26 ♙e5 ♜b7
 27 ♚fd1 ♚ac8 Bogoljubov] 26
 ♙e5 ♜b7 27 ♚fd1 ♖c4 [27 ... ♖e6
 28 ♚b3 ♙b6 29 ♚d6 ♚c4 30 ♚c3
 ± ±; 27 ... ♖a2 28 ♚b3 ± ±
 Steinitz] 28 ♚c3 ♖b5 29 ♚b3 ♙b4
 30 ♙d7 ♜b6 31 ♙c7 ♜a6 32 ♚b4!
 1:0

93] Asarin-Chigorin (m/1)
 St.Petersburg 15.ix.1892
 1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 ♙c4 ♙c5 4 b4
 ♙b4 5 c3 ♙a5 6 d4 ed 7 0-0 d6 8 cd
 ♙b6 9 ♜c3 ♜a5 10 ♙g5 f6 11
 ♙f4 ♜e7 [11 ... ♜c4!] 12 h3! c6
 [12 ... ♜c4 13 ♖a4 c6 14 ♖c4 d5
 15 ed ♜d5 (15 ... cd 16 ♖b3 0-0 17
 ♙cl ▶ ♙a3) 16 ♚fel ♜f7 17 ♜e4
 (± Chigorin) 17 ... ♙c6 18 ♙c7
 ♖c7 19 ♜eg5! fg 20 ♜g5 ♜f6 21

♖e5 (► ♖d5) 21 ... ♗d8 22 ♖ae1
 h6 23 ♖e6! ♜g5 24 ♗d3 ±± 13
 ♙b3 ♜g6 14 ♙g3 ♗e7 15 ♖e1
 ♜b3 16 ♗b3 ♙e6 17 d5 [17 ♜d5
 ♗d8! 18 ♗a3 0-0 19 ♜e3!
 Chigorin (19 ♜b6 ab 20 ♗d6
 ♙a2)] 17 ... ♙f7 18 ♜a4 0-0 [18 ...
 ♙d8 19 ♜d4 ► ♜f5] 19 ♜b6 ab
 20 ♗b6 [RR 20 ♜d4!? Steinitz] 20
 ... ♖a6 21 ♗b2 c5 22 ♜d2 ♖b8 23
 f4 b5 24 ♜f3? [24 a4 b4 25 ♜c4]
 24 ... ♖a4! 25 ♗c2 ♖e8 26 ♜d2
 ♖a3! 27 ♜h2 h5 28 h4 ♗d8! 29
 ♖ab1 f5 30 ♜f3 [30 ef ♜h4; 30 ...
 ♙g3 31 ♖e8 ♙e8 32 ♜g3 ♗h4 33
 ♜g3 ♗f4] 30 ... fe 31 ♖e4 ♖e4!
 [31 ... ♙d5 32 ♖e8 ♗e8 33 ♖e1
 ♗f7 34. ♜g5 ♗f6 35 ♖e8 ♜f8 36
 ♗h7 mate] 32 ♗e4 ♗e7 33 ♗f5



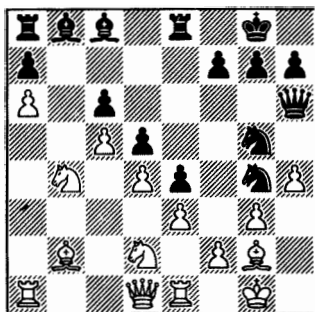
33 ... ♖f3! 34 gf ♗e2 35 ♜g1 [35
 ♜h3 ♗f3 ► ♙d5/♜e7] 35 ... ♗f3
 36 ♗h3 ♙d5 37 ♖f1 ♗e3 38 ♜h2
 ♗e2 39 ♖f2 ♗e4 40 ♗f1 ♜e7! 41
 f5 [41 ♖e2 ♗d3 (► ♙c4) 42 ♗e1
 ♜f5 43 ♙f2 ♗f3] 41 ... ♜c6 42
 ♖f4 ♗c2 43 ♖f2 ♗a4! 44 ♗e2
 ♜e5 45 ♖f4 ♗a2 46 ♗a2 ♙a2 47
 ♖f1 b4 48 ♖d1 b3 [► 49 ♖d6 b2 50
 ♖b8 ♜g4 ► 51 ... b8♗] 0:1
 [Ragozin]

94] Vasiliev + Kostrovitki +
 Lizel-Chigorin
 St.Petersburg 7.xii.1892
 1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 d4 ed 4 ♜d4
 ♗h4 5 ♜b5 ♗e4 6 ♙e2 ♙b4 7

♙d2 ♜d8 8 0-0 ♙d2 9 ♗d2 a6 10
 ♜1c3 ♗e5 11 ♜a3 ♜ge7 12 ♜c4
 ♗d4 13 ♙d3 b5 14 ♜e3 [► ♜e4-
 g5, c3] 14 ... f5! 15 ♜e2 [► ♜f4]
 15 ... ♗e5 16 f4 ♗c5 17 ♜h1 d6 18
 c3 [► b4, a4] 18 ... a5! 19 ♜c2 b4
 20 ♜ed4 ♖b8 21 ♖ae1? [21 ♖fel
 bc 22 bc ♖b2 23 ♜b3 ♗d5 24 c4
 ♗f7 25 ♗cl ♗f6 26 ♜cd4 ♖f2 27
 ♗e3] 21 ... bc 22 bc ♖b2 23 ♜b3
 ♗b6 24 ♜cl a4 25 ♖e2 ♗a5 26
 ♗e1 ♙d7! [26 ... ♜d5 27 ♗h4
 ♜f6 28 ♜b4 ♜b4 29 ♖b2 ♜d3 30
 ♜d3 ♗c3 31 ♖d1] 27 ♜b4 ♖e2 28
 ♙e2 [28 ♜e2 ♜b4 29 cb ♗d5 30
 ♗d2 ♙c6 31 ♜cl ♜g6 32 ♗c2
 ♜h4 33 ♖gl ♖e8 ► ♗g2] 28 ...
 ♖e8 29 ♜d3 ♜g6 30 ♗d2 ♜b4 31
 ♜b4 [31 cb ♗d5 32 ♙f3 ♗d4 ►
 ♙b5] 31 ... ♗c5 32 ♙f3! [32 h3
 ♖e2 33 ♗e2 ♙b5] 32 ... ♗c4! [32
 ... ♗e3 33 ♗b2 ♜f4 34 ♜c6 ♙c6
 35 ♙c6] 33 ♖b1 ♜h4 34 ♙d5 ♗e2
 35 ♗e2 [35 ♗cl ♗e3] 35 ... ♖e2
 36 g3 ♜g6 37 ♙c4 [37 a3 ♜e7 38
 ♙f3 ♖d2 39 ♖b8/♖d1 ♜c8] 37 ...
 ♖d2 38 ♜gl ♜e7! 39 a3 c5 40
 ♜d3 ♜c6 41 ♖b2 ♖d1 42 ♜f2
 ♜a5 43 ♙a6 ♜c7 44 ♜e1 ♖c1 45
 ♜c2 ♙c6 46 ♙d3 g6 [► 47 ... ♖h1
 48 h4 ♖h2; 46 ... ♙e4 47 ♙e4 fe
 干干] 47 h3 ♖h1 48 ♙f1 ♖h2 49
 ♜e1 ♙e4 50 ♜d1 ♜b3 51 ♙e2
 ♖h3 52 ♙b5 ♖h2! 53 ♙a4 ♙f3 [►
 54 ♜el ♖e2 55 ♜fl (55 ♜d1 ♖e3
 mate) 55 ... ♜d2 56 ♜gl ♖g2 57
 ♜h1 ♖g3 58 ♜h2 ♜fl mate] 0:1
 [Chigorin]

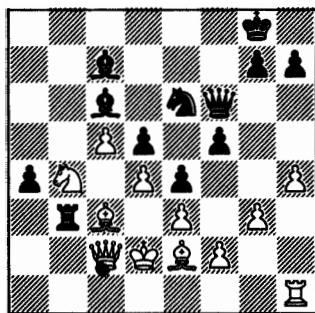
95] Solovtsov-Chigorin (m/2)
 Moscow 1.i.1893
 1 d4 d5 2 ♜f3 ♜f6 3 e3 c6 4 c4 e6 5
 ♜c3 ♙d6 6 c5?! ♙c7 7 b4 ♜bd7 8
 ♙e2 e5 9 ♙b2 ♗e7 10 a4 0-0 11 b5
 ♖e8 12 0-0 ♙a5! [► 13 ... ed 14
 ed? (14 ♜d4 ♜c5) 14 ... ♙c3
 干干] 13 ♖e1 e4 14 ♜d2 ♜f8 15
 ♜b3 ♙c7 16 a5 [► b6] 16 ... ♙b8!

[16 ... ♖e6 17 b6 ♘b8 18 ba ♙a7/♙a7 19 ♖a4 ♗ ♖b6] 17 bc bc 18 a6 ♙c7 19 g3 ♖e6 20 ♖a2 [♗ ♖b4, ♖a5] 20 ... ♖g5! [20 ... ♖d8 21 ♖b4 ♗ 22 ♖a5 ♖d7 23 ♖b7] 21 ♖b4 ♙d7 [♗ ♙h3, ♖f3] 22 ♖d2! [22 ♖a5 ♙h3 23 ♖f1 ♙h6 24 ♖g2 ♖g4 25 ♙c2 (RR 25 h4 ♖f5) 25 ... ♖f3 26 ♖f3 ♖f3 27 h4 g5 干干] 22 ... ♙h3 23 ♖f1 [23 ♖f1 ♖g4! 24 ♖g4 ♖g4 ♗ ♖f3 干干] 23 ... ♙h6 24 h4 ♖g4 25 ♖g2



25 ... ♖f5! [♗ 26 hg ♙h2 27 ♖f1 ♖f2! 28 ♖f2 ♖g3 29 ♖f1 ♖h3! 30 ♙e2 ♙h1 mate] 26 ♖f1 ♖e6 [♗ g5] 27 f4 [27 ♖c6 g5 28 hg ♖g5 29 ♖b8 ♙ab8 30 ♖c3 ♖h3 31 ♖h3 ♙h3 (♗ ♙e6-h6) 32 f3 ef 33 ♙f3 ♖e4 干干] 27 ... ef! 28 ♙f3 ♙g6 29 ♖c6 ♖e4 30 ♙d1 ♖c7 31 ♖e4 ♙e4 32 ♙d2 ♙g6 33 ♙g2 ♖f6 34 ♖b4 [34 ♖e5 ♖e5 35 de ♖e4 36 ♙ed1 ♙ed8 37 ♖d4 ♖c7] 34 ... ♙ad8 35 ♖c6 ♙a8 36 ♖b4 ♙ed8 37 ♙ec1 ♖e4 38 g4 f5! 39 gf [39 g5 ♙h5 40 ♙h3 ♖g5] 39 ... ♙f5 40 ♖c3 ♙f8 41 ♖d2 ♖g3! 42 ♖d5 ♙g4 43 ♙e1 ♙h4 44 ♖c7 [44 ♖f3 ♙f3! 45 ♙f3 ♙f8 46 ♙g2 ♖g5 干干] 45 ... ♖g5! 45 ♖a8 [45 ♙d5 ♖h8 46 ♖a8 ♖5e4 47 ♙e4! ♖e4 48 ♖e4 ♙g4 49 ♖h2 (49 ♖h1 ♙h4) 49 ... ♙f3 干干] 45 ... ♖h3 46 ♖h2 ♖f4 47 ♖g1 ♖g2 48 ♖g2 ♙g4 0:1 [Chigorin]

96] Solovtsov-Chigorin (m/4) Moscow 4.i.1893
1 d4 d5 2 ♖f3 ♖f6 3 e3 c6 4 c4 e6 5 ♖c3 ♖d6 6 c5?! ♖c7 7 b4 ♖bd7 8 ♖e2 e5 9 a4 ♙e7 10 b5 e4 11 ♖d2 ♖f8 [RR 11 ... ♖a5 12 ♖b20-0 13 ♖b3 ♖c7 14 a5 ♖b8 cf 94] 12 a5 ♖g6 13 a6! 0-0 14 ab ♖b7 15 bc ♖c6 16 ♖b5 [16 ♖b5 ♖b5 17 ♖b5 ♖b8] 16 ... ♖b8 17 ♖d6 ♙d7! 18 h3 [RR ♗ g4, ♖f5] 18 ... ♖e8! [18 ... ♖d6 19 cd ♖e8 20 0-0 ♖d6 21 ♖a3 ♙e8/♙d8 22 ♖b3 ♗ ♖c5] 19 ♖e8 ♙e8 20 ♙b1? [200-0 f5; 20 ... ♙c7 21 g3 ♖d7 22 ♖g2 ♖h4 23 ♖h2] 20 ... ♖h4! 21 ♖f1 [21 g3 ♖g2 22 ♖f1 ♖e3 23 fe ♖g3 24 ♖g2 ♖h4/♖c7] 21 ... f5 22 g3 ♖g6 23 ♖b3 ♖c7 24 ♖d2 ♙d8 25 ♖e2 a5! 26 h4 ♙ab8 27 ♙c2 a4 28 ♖c1 ♙f6 [RR ♗ f4!] 29 ♙b8 ♙b8 30 ♖c3 [30 0-0 ♖h4 31 gh ♙h4 32 f4 ef 干干] 30 ... ♖f8 31 ♖a2 [RR ♗ ♖b4] 31 ... ♙b3 32 ♖d2 [32 ♖b4 ♖a5 33 ♖d5 ♙d8! 34 ♖e7 (34 ♖b4 ♙c3 35 ♙c3 ♙b8) 34 ... ♖h8 35 ♖c6 ♙c3 36 ♖d8 ♙c2 37 ♖d1 ♙d2 干干] 32 ... ♖e6 33 ♖b4



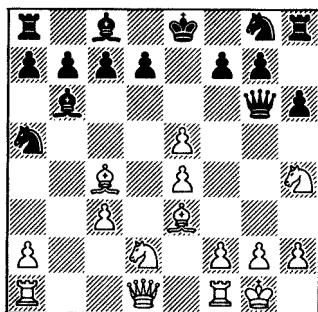
33 ... ♖a5! 34 ♖d5 [34 ♙b1 ♖b4 35 ♖b4 ♖d4] 34 ... ♖c3 35 ♖c3 ♖d4! 36 ♖c4 [36 ed ♙d4 37 ♖d3 ♙f2 38 ♖c1 ♙c2] 36 ... ♖f8 37 ♖b3 ♖c2 38 ♖c2 ♙d8 39 ♖c1 ♙a5 40 ♖d2 ♙c5 41 ♙a1 ♙d6 42 ♖c1 a3 43 ♖b1 ♙b4 44 ♙a3 ♙e1 45 ♖b2 ♙f2 46 ♙a6 ♖b5 47 ♙a8

♖e7 48 ♛c3 ♔d3 49 ♛d5 ♖d7 50
 ♖a7 ♖d6 51 ♛b4 ♖e3 52 ♖a2
 ♖d4 53 ♖a3 ♖c3 54 ♖a4 ♖c5 0:1
 [Chigorin]

97] Zibin + P.V.Otto-Chigorin
 St.Petersburg 2.ii.1893
 1 d4 d5 2 ♛f3 ♛f6 3 e3 ♔g4 4 c4
 ♔f3 5 g4 e6 6 ♖b3 ♖c8 7 ♛c3 c6 8
 ♔h3 ♛bd7 9 ♔d2 ♖c7 10 cd ed 11
 ♖c1 ♛b6 12 e4 ♔d8 13 ♔g5 ♔e7
 14 e5 ♛g8 15 ♛b5 [15 ♔e3 ♛c4
 16 ♖c2 ♔h4 ▶ ♛e3/♛e7] 15 ...
 ♖b8 16 ♔e7 ♛e7 17 ♛d6 ♔d6! 18
 ed ♖d6 19 ♖d1 [19 0-0 0-0 ▶
 ♛c4/♛g6] 19 ... 0-0 20 ♖c2 ♖h6
 21 ♖ce1 ♖h4 22 ♔e2 ♛g6 23 ♔f1
 ♛c4 24 ♖c1 [24 ♖b7 ♛f4 25 ♔e7
 ♖f2 26 ♖b1 ♛d2] 24 ... ♖f4 25
 ♖c2 ♖d4 26 ♖c3 ♖h4 27 b3 ♛a3
 28 ♖b2 ♛b5 29 ♖c2 ♖f6 30 ♖c1
 ♖a1 31 ♖d2 d4 32 ♖d3 ♛f4 33
 ♔ee1 ♖a2 34 ♖c2 ♖a5 35 ♖d1 d3
 36 ♖b2 ♛c3 37 ♖c1 d2 [37 ...
 ♔d8 Chigorin] 38 ♖d2 ♔d8 39
 ♖f4 ♛a2 40 ♖b1 [40 ♖b2 ♔d2 41
 ♖b1 ♛c3 42 ♖c1 ♛e2] 40... ♖e1
 41 ♖a2 ♔d2 42 ♖a3 ♖c1 0:1
 [Romanov]

98] Chigorin-Zibin+P.V.Otto
 St.Petersburg 4.ii.1893
 1 e4 e5 2 ♛f3 ♛c6 3 ♔c4 ♔c5 4 b4
 ♔b4 5 c3 ♔a5 6 0-0 ♖f6 7 d4 h6 8
 ♔e3! [8 ♔b5 ♛ge7 9 ♔a3! 10 cd
 a6 11 ♔c4! ♖; 10 ... ♛d4 11 ♛bd2
 ♛f3+ 12 ♛f3 0-0 13 e5 oo] 8 ...
 ♔b6 [8 ... ♛ge7 9 d5 ▶ 10 ♖a4
 Levenfish] 9 de ♖g6 [9 ... ♛e5 10
 ♛e5 ♖e5 11 ♔d4! ♔d4 12 cd
 ♖e7 13 e5 ▶ ♛c3 Chigorin; 13
 ♛c3 Bogoljubov] 10 ♛bd2 ♛a5?
 [10 ... ♔e3 11 fe ♛ge7 12 ♛h4
 ♖g5 13 ♔f7 ♖d8 14 ♖f4 ♛e5 15
 ♛f3 ♛f3 16 ♖f3 ▶ 16 ... ♖c5 17
 ♔c4 ♛c6 18 ♖f5 Chigorin] 11
 ♛h4

see following diagram

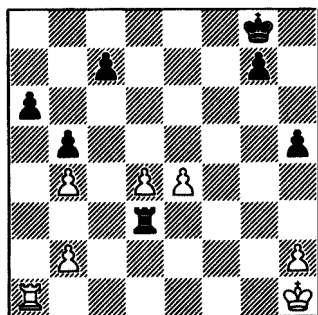


11 ... ♖h7 [11 ... ♖c6 12 ♔d5 ♖c3
 13 ♔f7! ♖f7 14 ♖h5 Romanov]
 12 ♛f5 d5 13 ed ♔f5 14 ♔b6 cb 15
 ef ♖f5 [15 ... 0-0-0 16 ♖f4 ♛f6 17
 ♖f4 Romanov] 16 ♖e2 ♖f8 17
 ♖fe1 h5 18 ♛f3 ♔h6 [18 ... ♛c4
 19 ♖c4 ♖c5 20 ♛e5!! Romanov]
 19 ♔ad1 ♛c6 20 d7 [▶ 20 ... ♛ge7
 21 ♖e7!] 1-0

99] Zeibot + Lizel-Chigorin
 St.Petersburg 9/12.ii.1893
 1 e4 e5 2 ♛f3 ♛c6 3 ♔b5 a6 4 ♔a4
 ♛f6 5 d3 ♔c5 6 c3 ♔b5 7 ♔c2 d5 8
 ♖e2 d4! [8 ... 0-0 9 ♔g5 de 10 de
 h6 11 ♔h4 ♖d6 12 0-0 ♛h5 13
 ♔g3 oo Steinitz-Chigorin (m/16)
 Havana 1892] 9 ♛bd2 [9 cd ♛d4
 10 ♛d4 ♔d4] 9 ... ♔e6 [9 ... dc? 10
 bc b4 11 ♛b3 ♔b6 12 d4] 10 0-0
 [▶ ♛g5; ▶ ♛b3, ♔g5] 10 ... h6 11
 ♛b3 ♔b3 12 ab 0-0 13 b4 ♔b6 14
 ♛h4 ♖h7 15 ♛f5 ♛g8 16 ♖g4
 ♖f6 [16 ... g6] 17 ♖h3 ♖g6 18 g4
 ♛f6 19 ♔d1! ♖g8 20 ♛h4 ♖h7 21
 ♖h1 ♛e7 22 g5 hg 23 ♔g5 ♛g6 24
 ♖g3 ♛h5 25 ♔h5 ♖h5 26 ♛g6 fg
 27 f4 ef 28 ♔f4 ♖f7 29 ♔e5 ♖af8
 30 ♖f7 ♖f7 31 ♔d4 ♔d4 32 cd ♖f3
 33 ♖e5 [33 ♖c7 ♔d3 ▶ ♖f3] 33 ...
 ♔d3 34 ♖h5 gh

see following diagram

35 d5! [35 ♖a6 ♔d4 36 ♖c6 ♖e4]
 35 ... ♔d4 36 ♖a6 ♖e4 37 ♖c6
 ♔b4 38 ♖c7 ♔d4 [38 ... ♔b2 39 d6

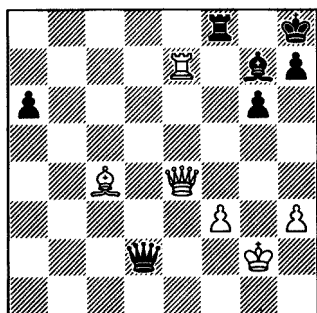


♖d2 40 ♖b7 ♖d5 41 d7 Chigorin]
 39 ♖c5 [39 d6 (► d7) 39 ... ♗f8] 39
 ... b4 40 ♖b5 ♗f7 41 b3 ♗f6 42
 ♗g2 h4 43 h3 ♗e5 44 ♗f2 ♗e4 45
 ♗e2 ♗f4 46 ♗f2 g5 47 d6 g4! 48
 hg ♖d2 49 ♗f1 [49 ♗e1 ♖d6 50
 ♖b4 ♗g3] 49 ... ♗f3 50 ♖f5 ♗g3
 51 ♗g1 ♖d6 52 g5 h3 [► 53 ... ♖d1
 54 ♖f1 h2] 53 ♖f1 ♖g6 54 ♖f5
 ♖c6 [54 ... ♗g4 55 ♖b5! ♖d6 56
 g6!] 55 ♖f1 h2 56 ♗h1 ♖g6 57 ♖f5
 ♗g4 58 ♖d5? [58 ♖b5? ♖g5 59
 ♖b4 ♗h3; 58 ♖f1 ♖g5 59 ♗h2
 ♖f5! 60 ♖d1 ♗f3; 58 ♖f8! ♗g5 59
 ♗h2 ♖f5 60 ♖b8 ♖f4 61 ♗g2! =
 Chigorin] 58 ... ♖g5 59 ♖d4 ♗g3
 60 ♖d3 ♗f2 61 ♖d4 ♖g1 62 ♗h2
 ♖g2 63 ♗h1 ♖g3! 64 ♖f4 ♖f3 65
 ♖h4 ♖b3 0:1 [Romanov]

100] Tarrasch-Chigorin (m/3)
 St. Petersburg 13.x.1893
 1 e4 e5 2 ♗f3 ♗c6 3 ♖b5 ♗f6 4 0-0
 d6 5 d4 ♗d7 6 ♗c3 ♖e7 7 ♗e2
 0-0 8 c3 ♖f6 9 ♗g3 ♗b8 [► ♖g4
 Tarrasch; 9 ... a6 10 ♖c6! bc 11
 ♗f5/♗h5 Chigorin] 10 h3 a6 11
 ♖c4 ♗d7 12 ♖e3 ♗ce7 13 ♖d2
 [13 ♗g5 ♗g6? 14 ♗h7 ♗h7 15
 ♖h5 ► ♖g6; 13 ... h6? 14 ♖f7
 ♖f7! 15 ♗e6 ♖e8 16 ♗c7 ♖d8 17
 ♗a8; 13 ... ♗b6? 14 ♗f7! (14 ♖b3
 h6) 14 ... ♖f7 15 ♖f7 ♗f7 16 de ♖e5
 17 ♖b6 ab 18 f4 ♖f6 19 e5 ♖h4 20
 ♖h5 ♗g6 21 f5 ±±; 13 ... ♖g5!
 14 ♖g5 h6 15 ♖e3 Tarrasch] 13 ...
 ♗g6 14 ♖ad1 ♖e8 15 ♗h2 ♗h8 16

♖b3 ♖e7 17 ♖a4 [17 ♗f5 (! ► 18 g4
 19 ♖c2 b6 ► ♖b7; 17 ... ♗f6!
 Chigorin] 17 ... b5 18 ♖c2 ♗f6?!
 19 ♗e1 ♗g8 20 f4 ef 21 ♖f4 ♗f4
 22 ♖f4 ♗h6 23 ♗f3 f6 24 e5?! [►
 ♖e4; 24 ♖del; 24 ♖d2 ► ♗h4
 Tarrasch] 24 ... ♖e6 25 ef? [25
 ♖e4 f5 (25 ... ♖g8? 26 e6) 26 ♖f4
 de 27 de Tarrasch] 25 ... ♖f6 26
 ♖e4 ♖g8 27 ♖d3 [27 ♖e8 ♖ae8
 28 a3 ♖d5 Chigorin; 28 a4!; 27
 a4! Tarrasch] 27 ... ♖d7 28 ♖del
 g6 [► 29 ... ♖c4 Tarrasch] 29 ♖d2
 ♖g7 30 b3 ♗f7! [► ♖h6-f4
 Tarrasch] 31 ♖d3 ♖ae8 [31 ...
 ♗d8 32 ♗h4 ► ♗g6 Chigorin] 32
 ♗e4 ♗h6! 33 ♖e2 ♗f5 34 ♖fe1
 ♖d8 35 ♗g3 [RR 35 ♗f2
 Bogoljubov] 35 ... ♖e2 36 ♖e2
 ♗g3 37 ♗g3 ♖f6 38 ♖e4 [38 ♗h2
 c5 (► ♖d5) 39 ♖e4; 39 dc? dc 40
 c4 bc 41 bc ♖f4 Tarrasch] 38 ...
 c5! 39 dc? 干干 [39 ♗h2 Tarrasch]
 39...dc 40 c4 ♖d6 41 ♗f2 bc 42
 bc ♖d4! [42 ... ♖h2 (► ♖d4) 43
 ♖d1 ► 43 ... ♖d4 44 ♖d4
 Tarrasch] 43 ♗e2 ♖c4 44 ♖d3
 ♖d5 45 ♖g4 ♖f3 [45 ... ♖c3! 46
 ♖f1! ♖a2; 46 ♖c1 ♖f3 47 gf ♖h2
 干干 Chigorin, Tarrasch] 46 gf
 ♖h2 47 ♗d1 ♖al [47 ... ♖c3! 48
 ♖e2 ♖h1 49 ♗c2 ♖al 50 ♖c4
 ♖d4 51 ♖e7 ♖b8 52 ♗d2 ♖gl (a)
 53 ♖e2 ♖b4 54 ♖d5 ♖c3 55 ♗c3
 ♖cl 56 ♖c2 ♖e1 57 ♖d2 ♖al 58
 ♗c2 ♖b2 59 ♗c3 ♖a2 干干 (b) 53
 ♖e4 ♖f2 54 ♖e2 ♖b2 55 ♗d3!
 ♖e1 56 ♖e8 ♗g7 57 ♖g8 ♗h6 58
 ♖f8 ♗h5 59 f4 ♖e2 60 ♖e2 ♖c3
 61 ♗e4 ♖c4! 干干 Klementz] 48
 ♖e7 [► 49 ♖h7 ♗h7 50 ♖g6 ♗h8
 51 ♖h7 mate] 48 ... ♖g7 49 ♖e4
 ♖b3 50 ♗e2 ♖b2 51 ♗f1 c4 [51 ...
 a5! Tarrasch; 51 ... ♖cl 52 ♗g2
 (52 ♗e2 c4 53 ♖c4 ♖c3) 52 ...
 ♖d2 53 ♖e2 c4 — 51 ... c4
 Chigorin] 52 ♖c4 ♖cl 53 ♗g2

♣d2



54 ♖g3? [54 ♙e2 (= Tarrasch) 54 ... ♙f6 55 ♙e8 ♙e8 56 ♙e8 ♖g7 57 ♙e4 a5 58 ♖f1 ♙c1 59 ♖g2 ♙g5 60 ♙g4 ♣d2 61 ♖f1 ♙d4 ▶ ♙c1; 61 ♙e4 a4 Chigorin] 54 ... ♙d4! [▶ ♙f2/♙g5 Chigorin] 55 ♙h7 [55 ♙e2 ♙g5; 55 ♙e2 ♙e1 Tarrasch] 55 ... ♖h7 56 ♙h4 ♙h6 [56 ... ♖g7?? 57 ♙e7 Tarrasch] 57 ♣d4 ♙g5 58 ♖f2 ♙d8! 59 ♙a7 ♖h6 60 ♙a6 ♙h4 61 ♖g2 ♙d2 62 ♙e2 ♙e1 0:1

101] Tarrasch-Chigorin (m/7)
St.Petersburg 20.x.1893
1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙a4 ♖f6 5 ♖c3 ♙b4 6 ♖d5 ♙a5 7 0-0 d6 [7 ... b5 8 ♙b3 d6 9 d3 ♙g4 10 c3 ♖e7? 11 ♖e5 ±± Tarrasch-Chigorin (m/5); 9 d4 ▶ 10 ♙g5!; 7 ... 0-0 8 d4 ♖d5! 9 ed ♖d4 10 ♖e5 ♖f5 11 c3 Bogoljubov] 8 d3 ♙g4 9 c3 [9 ♙g5 b5 10 ♙b3 ♖d4 Tarrasch] 9 ... ♖d7 10 ♖e3! [10 ♙e3 b5 11 ♙b3/♙c2 ♖e7 ▶ c6 Chigorin] 10 ... ♙h5! [10 ... ♙f3 11 ♙f3 ▶ ♖f5 Bogoljubov] 11 ♙c6 [11 ♖f5 0-0 12 ♖g3 ♙g4 13 h3 ♙e6 14 d4 ±; 11 ... ♙f6 12 ♙c6 bc 13 ♙a4 ♙f3! (13 ... ♙b6? 14 ♙g5 ♙g6 15 ♙c6) 14 ♙a5 ▶ ♙c7 Tarrasch] 11 ... bc 12 ♙a4 ♙b6 13 ♙c6 0-0 14 ♖f5 [14 ♖e1? ♙e2 Chigorin] 14 ... ♖c5 [14 ... g6 15 ♖h4 Bogoljubov] 15 d4

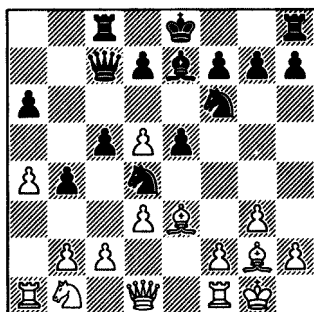
15 ♙d1 f6 ▶ ♙e8, ♙f7 Bogoljubov] 15 ... ♖e6 16 de ♙f3 17 gf de 18 ♖h1 [18 ♙c4 ♙f6 (▶ g6 Tarrasch) 19 ♙e2 ♖f4 20 ♙f4 ef 21 ♙fe! Bogoljubov] 18 ... ♙d3! [18 ... ♙f6? 19 ♙g1 (▶ 20 ♙g7 ♖g7 21 ♙f6) 19 ... g6 20 ♙g5 Tarrasch; 19 ... ♖h8 20 ♙g2; 19 ... ♙f2 20 ♙h6! ♙h4 (20 ... ♙g1? 21 ♙g1 ▶ ♙g7) 21 ♙g7 ♖g7 22 ♙g7; 18 ... g6? 19 ♙h6 gf (19 ... ♙e8 20 ♙ad1 ♙c8 21 ♙d7) 20 ef! ♙h4 21 ♙g1 ♖h8 22 ♙g5!; 18 ... ♖h8 19 ♙e3 ♙f6 20 f4! ef 21 ♙d4 Bogoljubov] 19 ♙e3 ♙e2! [RR 19 ... ♙e3? 20 fe ♙e2 21 ♙d5 Bogoljubov] 20 ♖h4 [20 ♖g2 ♙e3 21 ♖e3 ♖g5 Chigorin] 20 ... ♙e3! [20 ... g5 21 ♙g5 ♖g5 22 ♙f6 Tarrasch; 21 ♙ae! ♙b2 22 ♙g5! ♖g5 23 ♙f6 Bogoljubov] 21 fe [21 ♙ae! ♙f2! 22 ♙f2 ♙f2 23 ♖g2 ♙e1 干干 Tarrasch] 21 ... ♙e3 [▶ ♙e2, ♙ad8-d2; 21 ... ♙ad8 (▶ ♙d2) 22 ♙ae! ♙b2 23 ♙b1 ♙a2 24 ♙al Tarrasch] 22 ♙c4! ♙ad8 23 ♖f5 ♙d2 24 ♙g1! g6 [24 ... ♙b2 25 ♙g7 ♖g7? 26 ♖h6 ♖h8 27 ♖f7 ♖g8 28 ♖h6 ♖h8 29 ♙g8 ♙g8 30 ♖f7 mate Chigorin; 25 ... ♖h8! (25 ... ♖f8? 26 ♙ag1 ♖g7 27 ♙c5 ♙d6 28 ♙e5) 26 ♙ag1! ♙d2! (26 ... ♖g7 27 ♙f7 ♙g8 28 ♖h6! (▶ 29 ♙g8 ♙g8 30 ♖f7 mate) 28 ... ♙b8 29 ♙f6) 27 ♙g2 (Tarrasch; ▶ ♖h6) 27 ... ♙g2 28 ♙g2 ♙c1 29 ♙g1 ♙f4 30 ♙f1 Bogoljubov] 25 ♙g2 ♙f4 26 ♖e7 ♖g7 [26 ... ♖h8 27 ♖d5 ♙f3 28 ♙f1 ♙h3 29 ♙g3 ♙h5 30 ♙f7 ±± Bogoljubov] 27 ♖d5 ♙h6 [... ♙f3 28 ♙f1 ♙h5 29 ♙g2 Tarrasch] 28 ♙ag1? [28 ♖c7 ♖f4! 29 ♖a8 (29 ♙f2 ♙ac8 30 ♙c5 ♖d3) 29 ... ♖g2 30 ♙c7! (30 ♙g1 ♖f4 31 ♙c7 ♙h5 32 ♙f1 ♙d1 干干) 30 ... ♙d2 31 ♙e5 ♖g8 32 ♙g1 ♖f4 Tarrasch; 30 ... ♙h5

31 ♖d8 ♗f3 32 ♖d1! ♗e4 33 ♘g1
 ♘f4 34 ♖d2 ♘h3 35 ♘f1 ♗h1 36
 ♘e1 ♗a1 ▶ ♘f4 干干 Chigorin)
 28 ♗f1 ♗d7 29 f4! ef 30 e5 ♗ad8
 31 ♘f4 ♘f4 32 ♗f4 ♗f4 33 ♗f4
 oo/= Tarrasch] 28 ... ♗d7! 29
 ♗c6? [29 b4/a4 Tarrasch] 29 ...
 ♗ad8 30 ♗a6 ♗d6 31 ♗e2 ♘h8!
 [31 ... c6 32 ♘e3 (▶ ♘f5) 32 ...
 ♘h8 33 ♘c4 ▶ ♘e5 Tarrasch] 32
 ♗e3 [▶ f4 Tarrasch] 32 ... g5! 33
 ♗e1 f6! [33 ... c6 34 ♘e3 ♗h5 35
 ♘c4; 34 ... ♗f6 35 ♘c4 ♗d3 36
 ♗g3 Tarrasch] 34 ♗f2 c6 35 ♘e3
 ♗h5 36 ♘g2 ♗d3 37 ♗gf1 ♗f7!
 38 b4 ♗a7! 39 ♗c1 ♗a6! 40 ♗c2?
 [40 ♘g1 Chigorin] 40 ... ♗c4 41
 ♗c1 [41 ♘g1 ♗c3 42 ♗b2 ♘d4
 Chigorin] 41 ... ♗c3! 42 ♗c3 ♗c3
 [▶ 43 ♗c3 ♗d1 44 ♘e1 ♗e1 45
 ♘g2? ♘f4 46 ♘g1 ♗g1 干干; 45
 ♗f1 ♗f1 46 ♘g2 干干 Tarrasch]
 0:1

102] Chigorin-Tarrasch (m/8)
 St.Petersburg 23.x.1893
 1 e4 e6 2 ♗e2 c5 3 g3 ♘c6 4 ♗g2
 ♗e7 5 ♘c3 ♗c7 [5 ... ♘d4!; 5 ...
 ♘f6 6 e5 Tarrasch; 5 ... d6!
 (Chigorin) ▶ ♘f6, 0-0 Bogol-
 jubov] 6 ♘h3! a6 [6 ... ♘d4 7
 ♘b5! Chigorin] 7 ♘f4 ♘d4 8
 ♗d1 [8 ♗d3 ♗f6 (▶ c4 Tarrasch)
 9 ♘h5 ♗e5 (▶ c4) 10 b3 b5
 Chigorin] 10 ... ♗b7 [▶ 11 e5 ♗g2
 12 ef ♗f3! 13 fg ♗g8 干 Tarrasch]
 11 ♗e3 ♗c8 12 a4 b4? [12 ... ♗b6
 Tarrasch] 13 ♘b1! e5? [13 ... 0-0
 14 ♘d2 ♗fd8 15 c3 bc 16 bc ♘c6
 17 d4 cd 18 cd d5; 14 c3 bc 15 bc
 ♘c6 16 d4 cd 17 cd ♘b4
 Tarrasch] 14 ♘d5! ♗d5 [14 ...
 ♘d5 15 ed ♗d6 16 c3 bc 17 bc
 ♘f5 18 c4 Tarrasch] 15 ed

see following diagram

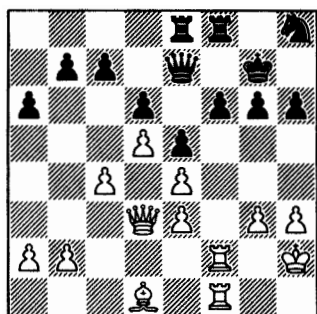
15 ... ♗d6? [15 ... ♘f5



Bogoljubov; RR 15 ... 0-0] 16
 ♘d2! ♗c7 [16 ... ♘d5 17 ♘c4
 ♗e6 18 ♗d4 cd 19 ♗d5 ♗d5 20
 ♘b6 土土 Chigorin] 17 ♘c4 h5
 [17 ... ♘f5 18 ♗d2 g6 (Tarrasch)
 19 ♗e1 (Bogoljubov); 17 ... d6 18
 ♗h3 ♗d8 19 c3 Chigorin] 18 f4
 ♘f5 19 ♗d2 ef 20 ♗f4 d6 21 ♗e2
 [21 ♗h3! g6 22 ♗d2 ♗d8
 Tarrasch] 21 ... ♗d8? [21 ... ♘d4
 22 ♗d2 ♗d8 Tarrasch] 22 ♗ae1
 ♘f8 [22 ... 0-0 23 ♗h3 ♘g4! 土
 Chigorin, Tarrasch; 23 ♗g5!
 Bogoljubov] 23 c3 [▶ 24 ♗d2
 Bogoljubov] 23 ... a5 [23 ... bc 24
 bc ♗e8 Bogoljubov] 24 ♗d2 bc 25
 bc ♘h6 [25 ... g6 26 ♗h3
 (Tarrasch) 26 ... ♘g4 27 ♗g4 hg
 28 ♘a5 ♗a5 29 ♗f5 gf 30 ♗e7
 ♘g7 31 ♗g5 Bogoljubov] 26 ♘a5
 ♘g8 27 ♘c6 ♗e8 28 c4 ♗d7 29
 ♗f4 h4 30 g4 ♘g4 [30 ... ♗g4 31
 ♗g4 ♘g4 32 ♘e7 ♘e7 33 ♗d6
 Chigorin] 31 ♗h3 ♘f6 32 ♗g5!
 ♗h5 33 ♗f6 gf 34 ♗g4! [▶ 34 ...
 ♗g5 35 ♗g5 (Chigorin) 35 ... ♗h3
 36 ♗h6 ♘g8 37 ♘h1 土土
 Bogoljubov] 1:0

103] Tarrasch-Chigorin (m/15)
 St.Petersburg 3.xi.1893
 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♗b5 a6 4 ♗a4
 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 d6 6 d4 ♘d7 [6 ... ed 7
 ♘d4 ♗d7 Deutsche Schachzeit-
 ung] 7 ♘e2 ♗e7 8 c3 0-0 9 ♘g3
 ♗f6 10 h3 ♘e7 11 0-0 ♘g6 12
 ♗b3 [12 ♘f5 ♗e8 ▶ b5, ♘f8

Chigorin] 12 ... ♖e8 13 ♖d3 ♜f8
 [► ♜e6-f4 Tarrasch] 14 ♜e2 ♖e7
 15 ♙c2 [15 d5! *Deutsche Schachzeitung*, Tarrasch] 15 ...
 ♙d7 [15 ... d5 (! *Deutsche Schachzeitung*) 16 de ♜e5 17 ♜e5 ♖e5
 (= *Deutsche Schachzeitung*) 18 ♜g3 de 19 ♜e4 ±; 18 ♙f4 ♖e4
 19 ♖e4 de 20 ♙c7 ± Chigorin] 16
 ♙e3 ♖ad8 17 d5!? h6! [► ♜h7-g5
 Tarrasch] 18 ♜h2 ♜h7 19 c4 ♖f8
 [► f5, ♙g5 Tarrasch] 20 ♜g3
 ♜g5? [20 ... ♖de8! ► 21 ♜f5 ♙f5
 22 ef e4; 20 ... ♜f4? 21 ♙f4 ef 22
 e5 fg 23 fg g6 24 ef ± Chigorin] 21
 ♜g5 ♙g5 22 ♜f5! [22 ... ♙f5 23 ef
 ♜f4 24 ♙f4 ♙f4 25 g3 ♙g5 26 f6
 ± ± Tarrasch] 22 ... ♖f6 23 g3!
 [► 24 f4 ef 25 gf ♙h4 26 ♙d4 ± ±
 Tarrasch] 23 ... ♙e3! 24 fe [►
 ♜h6; 24 ♖e3 (► f4) 24 ... ♖de8!
 Chigorin] 24 ... ♜h8 [24 ... ♙f5 25
 ef ♜e7 26 g4 ± (► ♖f2, ♖g1,
 ♖fg2) 26 ... g6 (26 ... ♖ any 27 f6)
 27 fg ♖g6 28 ♖e2 ♖g7 Chigorin;
 24 ... ♜e7 25 g4 ± Tarrasch] 25
 ♖f3 ♖de8 26 ♖af1 ♙f5 [26 ...
 ♜h7 ► 27 ... ♖g5; ► 27 ... g6 28
 ♜h6 ♖g5 Chigorin] 27 ♖f5 ♖e7
 28 ♙d1 g6 29 ♖f6? ♜g7 [► 30 ...
 ♖f6] 30 ♖f2 f6



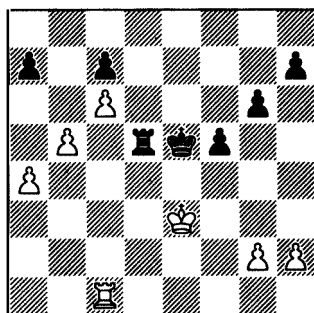
31 h4? [31 ♙g4 Chigorin] 31 ...
 h5! 32 g4 [32 ♙f3 (► ♙g2) 32 ... f5
 33 ef ♖f5 34 ♙e4 ♖f2 =; 32 ♖e2
 ♜f7 33 g4 hg 34 ♖g4 ♜h6 ► ♜h7
 Tarrasch; 34 ... ♖h8 ► f5

Chigorin] 32 ... hg 33 ♜g3 [33
 ♙g4 f5 34 ef ♖h4 35 ♙h3 ♖t6!
 Tarrasch] 33 ... ♜f7 34 ♙g4 ♖h8
 35 ♖h2 ♖ef8 36 h5 gh 37 ♙h5? [37
 ♙f5 ♜g5 38 ♖h1 ♖g8 39 ♜f2
 ♜f8 40 ♖h5 ♖h5 41 ♖h5 ♖g7 42
 ♖f1 Tarrasch] 37 ... ♖fg8 38 ♜f2
 ♜f8 39 ♖h1 ♜g5! 40 ♜e2 ♖h7 41
 ♖h4 ♖g7 42 ♖c2 ♖h6 43 ♖a4?
 [43 ♜d3 ♖h7 44 ♖g2 f5 45 ef e4 ►
 ♜f3; 43 ♙g4! ♖h4 44 ♖h4 ►
 ♜d3; 43 ... ♖gh8 44 ♖h6 ♖h6 45
 ♖h6 ♖h6 46 ♜d3 ♙f5 Tarrasch]
 43 ... ♖h5! 44 ♖h5 ♜e4 45 ♖d1
 ♖g2 0:1

104] Chigorin-Tarrasch (m/18)
 St.Petersburg 9.xi.1893
 1 e4 e6 2 ♖e2 ♙e7 3 b3 d5 4 ♙b2
 ♙f6 5 ♙f6 [5 e5 ♙e7 6 ♖g4 ♙f6 7
 ♜f3 c5 8 ♙b5 ♙d7 9 ♙d7 ♖d7 10
 ♜c3 ♜c6 11 0-0 (Chigorin-
 Tarrasch, m [14] ♜h6! ► f5, ♙e7,
 0-0 Tarrasch] 5 ... ♜f6 6 e5 ♜fd7
 7 ♖g4 0-0? [7 ... ♜e5! 8 ♖g7 ♜g6
 9 h4 ♖e7 10 h5 f6; 9 ♙d3 f5 ►
 ♖e7 Tarrasch] 8 f4 ♜c6 [8 ... c5!
 Chigorin] 9 ♜f3 f5 [9 ... ♜b4 10
 ♜a3? f5 11 ♖g3 c5 12 c3 ♖a5 13
 cb ♖a3 Chigorin; 10 ... c6 ► ♖a5
 Tarrasch; 10 ♜d1 (! Chigorin) 10
 ... ♜c5 ► ♜e4 Tarrasch] 10 ♖h3
 [► ♜g5 Tarrasch] 10 ... ♖e8 11
 ♜c3 ♜f8 12 ♙e2 [12 g4 Tarrasch;
 12 ♙b5! Botvinnik] 12 ... ♜g6 13
 ♖g3 [13 g3 ♙d7 ► ♙c6 Tarrasch]
 13 ... d4 14 ♜a4 ♜b4 15 ♙d1 d3?
 [15 ... ♜d5 16 ♜d4 ♜df4 17 ♜f3
 (17 c3? ♜e5) 17 ... ♙d7 18 ♜c3
 ♙c6 19 0-0? ♙f3 ► ♖d2/♖d4
 Tarrasch; 15 ... b5! 16 ♜b2 c5 17
 0-0 (17 a4 ♙a6!) 17 ... ♜bd5 18
 ♜g5 h6 19 ♙h5; 18 ... ♜f8 19 a4!
 Chigorin; 17 ... ♙b7! + Botvinnik]
 16 c4 b5? [16 ... ♙d7 (► ♙c6) 17
 ♜c3! ♙c6 18 a3 ♜c2 19 ♙c2
 dc; 18 0-0 a5 19 a3 ♜a6; 16 ... b6
 ► ♙b7 Tarrasch] 17 cb ♜d5 18

♖d4! [18 0-0 ♖df4 Botvinnik] 18 ... ♖fd4 [18 ... ♖gf4 19 0-0! ♖g6 20 ♖c6 ♖h4 21 ♖h4 ♖h4 22 ♖c5 ± a6? 23 ba ♖a6 24 a4! Botvinnik] 19 ♖c6 ♖d5 20 ♖c3! [20 ♖f3 ♖b5 21 ♖e7 ♖e7 22 ♖a8 ♖e5; 21 ♖c3 ♖c5 22 b4 ♖b6 23 ♖e7 ± Tarrasch] 20 ... ♖c5? [20 ... ♖g2 21 ♖f3 ♖g3 22 hg ♖d5 23 ♖d5! (23 ♖d5? ed 24 ♖d5 ♖b7) 23 ... ed 24 ♖d5 ♖e6 ∞ Tarrasch] 21 b4! ♖f8 [21 ... ♖c4? 22 ♖b3; 21 ... ♖b6 22 a4 ▶ a5, ♖f3 Tarrasch] 22 0-0! ♖e2? [22 ... ♖d5 Tarrasch] 23 ♖e2 de24 ♖e2 ♖d7 25 ♖c3! ♖c6 26 bc ♖h8 27 d4? [▶ ♖a6-b7, ♖ab1-b3-a3; 27 ♖h5! Tarrasch] 27 ... ♖ed8 28 ♖c4 ♖f7 29 ♖ad1 ♖e7 30 b5 ♖d5 31 ♖f3 [▶ g4; 31 ♖b3! Tarrasch] 31 ... ♖e7 [▶ ♖b4 Tarrasch] 32 a3 [32 ♖b3! Tarrasch] 32 ... ♖b6 33 ♖b3 [33 ♖b3a6! 34 a4 ab 35 ab ♖a3 Tarasch] 33 ... ♖c4 [33 ... ♖d5 34 ♖d5 ♖d5 35 ♖f5 ♖d4 36 ♖d4 ef 37 ♖d5 h6 38 e6 ±± Chigorin] 34 ♖c4 g6 [34 ... ♖d5? 35 ♖f5 Tarrasch; 34 ... ♖a3 35 ♖e6 ♖e3 36 ♖h1 ♖d4 37 ♖d4 ♖d4 38 ♖f5 ±± Botvinnik] 35 d5 [35 ♖c5 ♖f7! 36 a4 ♖d5 37 ♖c4 Chigorin; 36 d5! ed! 37 e6! (37 ♖e1 ♖e6) 37 ... ♖e6 38 ♖f1 ♖d6 39 ♖d6 ♖d6 40 ♖e7 ♖c8 41 ♖d1 ▶ ♖d7 ±±; 40 ... a6 41 a4 ab 42 ab ♖b8 43 ♖c7 ♖b5 44 ♖e1 ♖b8 45 ♖le7 ♖6d8 46 ♖h7 ♖g8 47 ♖cg7 ♖f8 48 c7 ♖b1 49 ♖f2 ♖c8 50 ♖d7 ♖e8 (50 ... ♖g8 51 ♖he7 ♖f8 52 ♖e5) 51 ♖d8 ♖d8 52 ♖h8 ±±; 44 ... ♖d8 45 ♖le7 d4 46 ♖cd7 ▶ c7; 38 ... ♖f6 39 ♖e7 ♖ac8 40 ♖d7 ±± Tarrasch; 35 a4 ♖d5 36 ♖d3 ♖g7 37 ♖b1 ♖f7 38 a5 ♖b8 39 ♖b4 ♖g7 40 ♖d1 ♖f7 41 ♖db1 ▶ b6 Botvinnik] 35 ... ed 36 ♖d5 ♖d5 37 ♖d5 ♖d8! 38 ♖a2! ♖e5 39 ♖a1! ♖a1 [39 ... ♖d4 40 ♖e1

♖f6 41 ♖e6! ♖d1 42 ♖d1 ♖e6 43 ♖d8 ▶ 44 ♖c7 Chigorin] 40 ♖a1 [▶ ♖e1-e7 Botvinnik] 40 ... ♖g7 41 ♖f2 ♖f6 42 a4 ♖d5? [42 ... a6 43 ♖b1 ab 44 ♖b5 ♖d6 45 ♖c5 ♖d4 46 a5 ♖e6 47 ♖e3 ♖e4 ▶ ♖d6; 43 ♖e3 ♖e6 44 h4 ♖d5 45 ♖b1 ab 46 ab ♖d6 Botvinnik] 43 ♖e3 ♖e5 44 ♖c1 [▶ 44 ... a6 45 b6 ±± Tarrasch]



44 ... g5! [44 ... ♖ any 45 ♖c4 ▶ 46 g3, 47 ♖h4 h5 48 ♖b4 ▶ h4 ±± Chigorin; 44 ... f4?! 45 ♖f3 ♖d4 46 a5 ♖b4 47 ♖c5 ♖e6 Tarrasch] 45 g3 h5?! [45 ... h6; 45 ... ♖d6 46 ♖c4 ♖e5 47 ♖f3 (47 ♖d3 ♖d5 48 ♖c3/♖e3 ♖c5) 47 ... ♖d5 48 ♖b4 (▶ a5) 48 ... ♖c5 ▶ ♖b6-a5 Tarrasch] 46 ♖c4 g4 [46 ... ♖d1 47 ♖c5 ♖d5 48 ♖d5 ♖d5 49 h4!; 47 ... ♖e6 48 a5 (▶ b6) 48 ... ♖b1 (Tarrasch) 49 ♖d3 ♖f6 (49 ... h4) 50 ♖c2 ♖b4 51 ♖c3 ♖b1 52 ♖d5 ♖e6 53 ♖b7 ♖b5 54 ♖c7 ♖a5; 47 h4 gh 48 gh ♖e1 49 ♖d2 ♖a1 Botvinnik] 47 ♖b4 ♖e6? [47 ... ♖d6 48 ♖d4 ♖c5 49 ♖d5 ♖d5 50 ♖f4 ♖c5 51 ♖f5 ♖b4 52 ♖e6! ♖a4 53 ♖d7 Tarrasch, Chigorin; 48 ... ♖d4! 49 ♖d4 ♖e6 50 a5 (50 ♖c4 f4) 50 ... ♖d6 51 a6 ♖e6 52 ♖e3 ♖d6! 53 ♖d4= Botvinnik] 48 a5 [48 ♖d4 ♖d4 49 ♖d4 ♖d6 50 a5 ♖e6 51 ♖c5!; 48 ... ♖e5! 49 ♖d3 ♖e1 50 ♖d2 ♖h1 Botvinnik] 48 ... ♖f6 [48 ... ♖e5 49 b6 ab 50

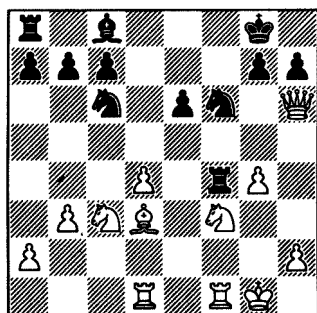
ab cb 51 c7 ♖c5 52 ♗b5; 48 ...
 ♗d6 49 ♗d4! (49 ♗f4 Tarrasch)
 49 ... ♗e5 50 b6 ab 51 ab cb (51 ...
 ♗d4 52 bc) 52 ♗d5 土土
 Botvinnik] 49 b6! [49 ♗f4 ♗d3
 Tarrasch] 49 ... ab 50 ab cb 51 c7!
 ♖c5 52 ♗b6 ♗g5? [52 ... ♗e7 53
 ♗h6 ▶ ♗f4 Tarrasch; 52 ... ♗f7!
 53 ♗b7 ♗e6 54 ♗f4 ♗d7 55 c8 ♗
 ♗c8 56 ♗h7 ♖c2 57 ♗h5 ♗f2 58
 ♗e5 ♗d7 59 ♗f5 ♗h2 60 ♗f4
 ♗e6 61 ♗g4 ♗h8 = Botvinnik] 53
 ♗b7 h4 54 ♗d4 ♖c1 55 ♗e5 hg 56
 hg ♖c3 [56 ... f4 57 gf ♗h4 58 ♗d6
 ♗d1 (58 ... g3 59 ♗b8 g2 60 c8 ♗
 ♖c8 61 ♖c8 g1 ♗ 62 ♗h8 土土)
 59 ♗e7 ♖c1 60 ♗d7 ♗d1 61 ♗c8
 g3 62 ♗b8 ♖c1 63 c8 ♗ ♖c8 64
 ♗c8 ♗g4 65 ♗f7 ♗f3 66 f5 g2 67
 ♗g7 土土 Chigorin] 57 ♗d6 ♗d3 58
 ♗e7 ♖e3 59 ♗d6 ♗d3 60 ♗e5 ♖c3
 61 ♗a7! f4 62 ♗d4! [▶ 62 ... ♖c1/ ♖cb
 63 ♗a5 ▶ 64 ♖c5 Chigorin] 1:0

105] Tarrasch-Chigorin (m/19)
 St.Petersburg 10.xi.1893
 1 e4 e5 2 ♗f3 ♗c6 3 ♗b5 a6 4 ♗a4
 ♗f6 5 ♗c3 d6 6 d4 ♗d7 7 ♗e2 b5
 8 ♗b3 ♗a5! 9 de? [9 c3 ♗b3 10
 ♗b3 Chigorin] 9 ... ♗b3 10 ab
 ♗de5 [10 ... de? 11 ♗d5
 Chigorin] 11 ♗fd4 ♗b7 12 ♗g3
 g6 13 f4! ♗d7 14 b4 ♗g7 15 ♗b3
 0-0 16 0-0 [16 ♗a5 ♗e4 17 ♗e4
 ♖e8 Chigorin] 16 ... ♖e8 17 ♖e1
 ♗f6 18 ♗bd2? [18 ♗a5! ♗e4 19
 ♗e3 Tarrasch; 18 ♗d3? ♗e7 19
 ♗d2 d5 20 e5 ♗b4 21 ef ♖e1 22
 ♗f2 ♖c1; 18 e5 ♗d5 19 ed (19
 ♗a5 ♗b8 20 ed ♗a7 21 ♗h1 ♗f2
 22 ♗f1? ♗g2!! 23 ♗g2 ♗f4 ▶
 ♗h3 mate Tarrasch) 19 ... ♗d6
 20 ♖e8 ♖e8 21 c3 (21 ♗c5 ♗c8 22
 c3 ♗c3 23 ♗d6 cd) 21 ... ♗c6 22
 ♗a5 ♗b6 23 ♗f1 (23 ♗h1 ♗f2 24
 ♗d2 ♗f4) 23 ... ♗a8 Chigorin] 18
 ... ♗d7 19 h3 [▶ ♗a3-e3
 Tarrasch] 19 ... ♖e7 20 ♖e2 [20

♗a3 ♖ae8 21 ♖ae3 ♗d5 22 ed!
 ♖e3 23 ♖e3 ♖e3 24 ♗de4 土土
 Tarrasch] 20 ... ♖ae8 21 ♗f1 [21
 ♗e1 ♗c6 22 c3 ♗e4 23 ♗de4 (23
 ♖e4 f5 干干) 23 ... f5 24 ♗d2 ♖e2
 干干 Tarrasch] 21 ... h5! [▶ h4] 22
 h4 [22 ♗e1 ♗c6 23 c3 h4 24 ♗f1
 ♗e4 ▶ 25 ♗h4 ♗c3! Chigorin] 22
 ... ♗g4 23 ♗f2 ♗h4 24 ♗f3 ♗g4
 25 e5 ♗d5 26 ♗h2 ♗d7 27 ed ♗d6
 28 ♖e7 ♖e7 29 c3 ♗b4 30 ♗e3
 ♗d3 31 ♗d2 ♗b2 32 ♗c1 ♗c4 33
 ♗f2 h4 34 ♗f1 ♖e2 35 ♗f3 h3 36
 ♗g3 ♗f3 37 gf h2 38 ♗g2 ♗e3 39
 ♗h1 ♗c6 [39 ... ♗f4! Chigorin]
 40 ♗e4 ♗g4 41 ♗g2 ♗f2 42 ♗f2
 ♗c5 0:1

106] Chigorin-Tarrasch (m/22)
 St.Petersburg 14.xi.1893
 1 e4 e6 2 ♗e2 ♗e7 3 b3 d5 4 ♗b2
 ♗f6 5 ♗f6 ♗f6 6 e5 ♗d7 7 ♗g4
 0-0 8 f4 ♗c6 9 c3 [9 ♗f3! — 104]
 9 ... d4! 10 ♗f3 dc [10 ...
 ♗c5? 11 b4 ▶ 12 b5, 13 ♗d4
 Tarrasch] 11 ♗c3 [11 bc ♗c5 ▶
 ♗d3 Tarrasch] 11 ... ♗c5? [11 ...
 f5! (▶ ♗c5-e4) 12 ef ♗f6/♗f6
 Tarrasch] 12 d4! f5 [▶ 13 ... ♗e4;
 12 ... ♗d4 13 0-0-0 Chigorin] 13
 ef ♗f6 14 ♗d1! [14 0-0-0? e5! 15
 ♗c4 ♗h8 16 fe? ♗h6 17 ♗g5 ♗f3
 18 ♗h6 ♖c3 19 ♗b2 (19 ♗d2?
 ♗e4) 19 ... gh 干干 Tarrasch] 14
 ... ♗d7 [14 ... e5 15 ♗c4 ♗h8 16
 fe! ♗g4 17 ef (Chigorin) 17 ...
 ♖ae8 18 ♗f1; 14 ... ♗d4? 15 ♗d4!
 e5 16 fe; 14 ... ♗d8 15 ♗g5 ▶ ♗c5
 Tarrasch] 15 ♗d3 [▶ 15 ... ♗f4 16
 ♗f4 ♗f4 17 ♗b5; 16 ♗e6? ♗h8
 17 ♗d5 ♗c5 Tarrasch] 15 ... ♗h6
 [15 ... e5 16 fe ♗de5 17 de ♗e5 18
 ♗h7 (18 ♗g3? ♗f3 ▶ ♗c3) 18 ...
 ♗h8! (18 ... ♗h7? 19 ♗h5 ♗g8 20
 ♗e5) 19 ♗d4 (19 ♗h5? ♗g4!) 19
 ... ♗f3 20 gf ♗d4 ▶ ♗h7; 16
 ♗d5! ♗d8 17 ♗h5; 16 ... ♗d6 17
 ♗h4; 16 ... ♗h6 17 ♗c7

Tarrasch] 16 0-0! [16 ♖g5 ♘f6 17 ♗g3 ♘d4 Tarrasch; 17 ... ♘h5? 18 ♙h7 ♘h8 19 ♗h4! ♙f4 20 ♙f1! ±± Chigorin] 16 ... ♘f6 [16 ... ♙f4 17 ♙h7! ♘h8! (17 ... ♘h7? 18 ♘g5) 18 ♗g3 ♙f3 19 ♙f3 ♘h7 20 ♗c7 ▶ ♘e4-d6 Chigorin] 17 ♗g3! [17 ♗g5 ♗g5 18 ♘g5 h6 19 ♘f3 ♘d5 20 ♘d5 ed = Tarrasch] 17 ... ♘h5 18 ♗h4 ♙f4 19 g4?! [19 ♗e1 (Tarrasch) 19 ... ♘d7 20 d5; 19 ... ♙f7 20 ♘e4 Chigorin] 19 ... ♘f6 [19 ... e5? 20 ♙c4 ♘h8 21 ♘g5 Tarrasch] 20 ♗h6

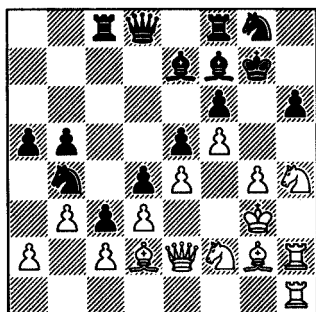


20 ... gh [20 ... ♙g4 (! Tarrasch) 21 ♘h1 gh 22 ♙b5 ♘d7 23 ♘e5 ♘e5 24 ♙f6 ♙c6! 25 ♙c6 ♘c6 26 ♘b5 (26 ♙e6 ♘d4 27 ♙e7 ∞/=) 26 ... ♙d8 27 ♙e6 ♘d4 28 ♙e7/ ♙h6; 22 ♙c4! ♘d7 23 b4 ♙f8 24 a4: (a) 24 ... ♘b4 25 ♘e5 ♙g7 26 ♘d7 ♘d7 27 ♙e6 ♘h8 28 d5 a6 29 ♘e4 (▶ ♘c5) 29 ... b6 30 ♘g3 ♙f1 31 ♙f1 ♙e7 32 ♘h5 ▶ ♘d7 ±±; 29 ... ♘c2 30 ♘b5 ♘e3 31 ♙f8 ♘f8 32 ♙d3 (b) 24 ... ♙g7 25 d5 ed 26 ♘d5 ♘d5 27 ♘d5 ♘h8 28 ♘e5! ♙f1 29 ♙f1 ♙e7 30 ♙g1 ±±; 25 ... ♘d8 26 ♘e5 ♙c8 27 de ♘e6 (27 ... ♙e6 28 ♙d8) 28 ♙f6 ♙f6 29 ♙d8 ♙f8 30 ♙c8 ♙c8 31 ♙e6 ±± Chigorin] 21 ♘e5 ♙f1 22 ♙f1 ♘e5 23 de ♘d5? [23 ... ♘g4 24 ♙h3 ♘e5 25 ♙d8 ♘f7 26 ♘b5 ♘c6 27 ♙h8 ♘g7 28 ♙e8 ♘f7 29

♘c7 ♙b8 30 ♙c8 Chigorin; 28 ... ♙b8 ▶ ♘d7; 24 ♙e1 h5! 25 ♘b5 (Hoffer) 25 ... ♘d7 Tarrasch] 24 ♘e4! [24 ♘d5 ed 25 ♙d5 ♙g4 Tarrasch] 24 ... b6 [24 ... ♘d7 25 ♙d5 ed 26 ♘f6 Chigorin] 25 ♙g2 ♙b7 26 ♘f6 ♘g7 [26 ... ♘f6 27 ♙b7 ♙b8 28 ef ♙b7 29 ♙d7 Chigorin] 27 ♘h5 ♘g8 28 ♙d5 ed? [28 ... ♙d5 29 ♘f6 ♘f7 30 ♘d5 = Tarrasch; 29 ♙f1 ♙f8 30 ♘f6 ♘h8 31 ♙f4 ♙b7 32 ♙d4 ♙c8! 33 ♘f2 Chigorin] 29 e6! [▶ 30 ♙f1 ♙f8 31 ♘f6 ▶ e7 Chigorin] 29 ... ♙c6 [29 ... ♙c8 30 ♙e1 Chigorin] 30 ♙c1 ♙e8 31 ♘f6 ♘g7 32 ♘d5 c5 33 ♙f1! ♙d8 34 ♙f5 ♙d6 35 ♙e5 [35 ♘c7 ♙c6! 36 e7 ♙d1 37 ♘f2 ♙d2 38 ♘e3 ♙h2 39 e8 ♗ ♙e8 40 ♘e8 ♘g6 41 ♙f2 ♙f2 42 ♘f2 h5 43 gh ♘h5 44 ♘d6 a6 Chigorin; 39 ♘e6! ♘g6 40 ♘f4 ▶ 41 ♘h5 Klementz; 36 ... ♘g6! Chigorin] 35 ... ♙d8 36 ♘f2 ♙c6 37 ♘f4 ♙f8 38 ♘g3 ♘f6 39 e7! ♙c8 40 ♙e6 ♘f7 [40 ... ♘g7 41 ♙c6 Tarrasch] 41 ♙h6 ♙e4 42 ♙e6 ♙b7 43 ♙e3 ♙c6 [43 ... ♙e8 44 ♘e6! Tarrasch] 44 g5 ♙e8 45 ♘e6! ♙c8 [45 ... ♙e7 46 ♘d8 Chigorin] 46 ♘f8 ♘g7 47 ♙e6 ♘f7 48 ♙e5 ♘g7 49 ♘f4 ♙e8 50 ♘f5 b5 51 ♙d5 [▶ ♙d8 Tarrasch] 51 ... ♘f7 52 ♘h7 c4 53 ♘f6 c3 54 ♙e5! ♘g7 [54 ... c2 55 g6 ♘g7 56 ♘e8 ♘h6 (56 ... ♙e8 57 ♙c5 Tarrasch) 57 ♙e1 c1 ♗ 58 ♙c1 ♙c1 59 ♘d6 ±± Chigorin] 55 ♘e8 ♙e8 56 ♘e6 ♙c8 57 ♘d7 c2 58 ♙e1 1:0

107] Chigorin-Schiffers (m/10) St.Petersburg vii.1895
1 e4 c5 2 ♘c3 ♘c6 3 ♘f3 e6 4 ♗e2 ♙e7 5 g3 d5 6 ♙g2 ♘f6 7 d3 0-0 8 0-0 d4? [8 ... ♙e8! ▶ e5] 9 ♘d1 e5 10 ♘e1! ♗b6? [10 ... ♘d7 11 f4 ♘e8 ▶ 12 f5 ♙g5] 11 ♘h1 ♙g4 12

f3 ♔d7 13 f4 ♚ac8 14 b3 ♜h8 15 f5 ♚d8? [15 ... ♚a6 16 g4 ♜g8 17 g5 f6 18 h4 b5] 16 g4 ♜g8 [▶ 17 ... ♔g5] 17 ♜f3 g5? [17 ... f6 ▶ 18 ... b5] 18 ♜f2 f6 19 h4 h6 20 ♜h2! ♜g7 21 ♚h1 b5? [♚f7, ♜f8, ♚g7, ♚b6, ♜e8-d8-c7-b8] 22 ♜g3 a5 23 ♔d2 ♔e8 24 ♚h2 ♔f7 25 ♚ah1 ♜h4 26 ♜h3! [▶ 26 ... ♜a2 27 hg fg 28 ♜hg5 ♔g5 29 ♜g5 hg 30 ♚h7 ♜f6 31 ♚1h5! ♜e7 (31 ... ♔h5 32 ♔g5! ♜g5 33 ♚d2 ♜f6 34 g5 mate) 32 ♔g5 ♜f6 33 ♚5h6 ±±] 26 ... gh 27 ♜h4 c4 28 ♜f2 c3? [28 ... cd 29 cd ♚c2 30 ♚d1 ♚a2 31 ♔h6 ♜h6 32 ♜g6 ♔g6 33 ♚h6 ♚c8! 34 ♚g6 ♜f7 35 ♚h7? ♜e8 36 ♚gg7 ♔d6 oo; 35 g5! (▶ 36 ♚h5) 35 ... ♚c2 36 ♚c2 ♜c2 37 ♚h7 ♜e8 38 ♚gg7 ♔d6 39 ♚a7 ±±]



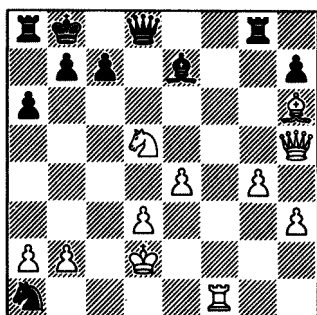
29 ♔h6!! ♜h6 30 ♜g6! ♚h8 [30 ... ♜g8 31 ♚h7 mate; 30 ... ♔g6 31 ♚h6 ♚g8 (31 ... ♔f7 32 ♚h7) 32 ♚g6 ♜f8 33 g5! ±± fg 34 ♚h5 ♔f6 35 ♚h6] 31 ♜h8 ♚h8 32 g5 fg 33 ♚h6 [33 ♜g4 ♜g4! (33 ... ♚c6? 34 f6) 34 ♚h8 ♚h8 35 ♚h8 ♜e3 ▶ 36 ... ♜bc2] 33 ... ♚h6 34 ♚h6 ♜h6 35 a3 ♜c6 36 f6! ♔f6 37 ♜g4 ♜g7 38 ♜f6 ♜f6 39 ♔h3 ±± ♚c7 40 ♚f3 ♜e7 41 ♚f5 ♜d6 42 b4! [42 ♚g5 b4!] 42 ... ab 43 ab ♚e7 [43 ... ♜b4 44 ♚f6] 44 ♚c8! [▶ ♚a6-b6-c5] 44 ... ♔b3 [44 ... ♜b4 45 ♚d8] 45 ♚a6 g4?

[45 ... ♔a4 46 ♔c8 ♚c7] 46 ♔g4! ♚g7 47 ♚b5! ♔e6 48 ♚c5 ♜d7 49 b5 ♚g4 50 ♜f2 ♚f4 51 ♜e1 ♔h3 [51 ... ♜d8 52 ♚e5] 52 ♚c6 ♜d8 53 b6 1:0

108] Chigorin-Pillsbury Hastings 5.viii.1895 1 e4 e5 2 f4 ♔c5 3 ♜f3 d6 4 ♔c4 ♜c6 5 ♜c3 ♜f6 6 d3 ♔g4 7 h3 ♔f3 8 ♚f3 ♜d4 9 ♚g3! ♜c2 [RR 9 ... ef 10 ♚g7 ♚f8 11 ♜d1 ♚e7 12 ♚f1 ♚g8 (12...0-0-0? 13 ♚f4 ♜h5 14 ♚f7 Grekov; 14 ♚g4!) 13 ♚h6 ♚g2 (干 Grekov) 14 ♔f4 ♜c2? 15 ♔g5 ♚g5 16 ♚g5 ♜e3 17 ♜e2 ♜f1 18 ♚f1 ♔d4 19 ♜b5! ♔b2 20 ♜c7 ♚c7 21 ♚b5 ±; 14 ... ♚g6 15 ♚h4 ♜e6 16 ♔d2 ♜d7 (16...0-0-0? 17 ♔e6 ▶ 18 ♔g5) 17 ♔e6 ♚e6 18 ♜e2 ±] 10 ♜d1 ♜a1 11 ♚g7 ♜d7! [11 ... ♚f8 12 fe de 13 ♔g5 ♔e7 14 ♚f1 ±± *Deutsche Schachzeitung*; 13 ♚f1 ♔e7 14 ♔g5 ♜h5 15 ♔f7 ♜d7 16 ♚e5 ±±] 12 fe de 13 ♚f1 ♔e7 14 ♚f7 [14 ♔g5 ♚g8 15 ♚f7 ♚g5 16 ♚e6 ♜e8 17 ♚f6 ♚g7 18 ♚e5 c6 19 ♚f3 ±± *Deutsche Schachzeitung*; 14 ... ♜h5! 15 ♚f7 ♚e8 16 ♔e7 (16 ♚e6 =) 16 ... ♚e7 17 ♚h5 ♚af8; 16 ♚f5! ▶ 17 ♔e7 ±± Bogoljubov] 14 ... ♜c8 15 ♔g5 ♚f8 16 ♚e6 ♜b8 [RR 16 ... ♚d7 17 ♚f6 Bogoljubov] 17 ♔h6 [RR 17 ♚e5 ♜g8! *Tidskrift*] 17 ... ♚e8 18 ♚e5 ♜d7 19 ♚h5! ♜b6 20 ♔d5 a6 [20 ... c6? 21 ♔f4 ±±; 20 ... ♜d5 21 ♜d5 a5! ▶ ♚a6 *Deutsche Schachzeitung*; 21 ♚d5! ♚d5 22 ♜d5 a5 23 ♔f4 ♔d6 24 e5 ♔c5 (24 ... ♔e5 25 ♚e1) 25 e6 ♔d6 26 ♔d6 cd 27 e7 ♜a7 28 ♚f7] 21 ♜d2 ♜d5 22 ♜d5 ♚g8 23 g4

see following diagram

23 ... ♔b4 [23 ... ♔g5 (! *Deutsche*



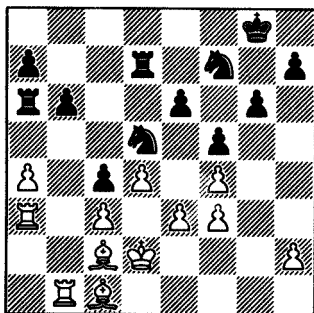
Schachzeitung) 24 ♖g5 ♗g5 25 ♗g5 ♘b3 26 ab ♖g5 (= *Times Democrat*) 27 ♖f7 ±±; 23 ... ♙c5 24 ♖a1 (24 ♖c1) 24 ... c6 25 ♙f4 ♙a7 26 ♘c7 ♗d4 27 ♗c5 ♗c5 28 ♙e3 ♗e3 29 ♙e3 ♖af8 (oo Lasker) 30 ♘e6 ♖f6 31 ♘d4 h5 32 ♖gl ♙f5] 24 ♘b4 ♗d4 25 ♘c2 ♘c2 26 ♙c2 ♖g6 27 ♙d2 ♖d6 28-♖f3 ♗a4 29 ♙c1 ♗a2 30 ♙c3 ♖c6 [30 ... h6 (! ♙a7 *Times Democrat*; *Deutsche Wochenschach*) 31 ♖f8 ♙a7 32 ♗c5 ♖b6 33 ♙d4 ±; 30...b5 (! ♙ 31 ... b4 (*Deutsche Schachzeitung*) 32 ♙b4 ♗a1 33 ♙c2 ♗a4 34 ♙c3 ♖c6 35 ♙c5 ♗a5 36 b4) 31 ♖f8 ♙b7 32 ♖a8 ♙a8 33 ♗h7 31 ♗h7 b5 32 ♗e7 ♗b3 [32 ... ♗a4 33 ♙d2 a5 (*Deutsche Schachzeitung*) 34 ♗a3] 33 ♙d2 a5 34 ♖f5! ♙b7 [34 ... b4 35 ♖b5 ♙a7 36 ♙d4! ♙a6 37 ♖c5! ±±] 35 ♖c5 ♖aa6 36 g5 ♖c5 37 ♗c5 ♖c6 [RR 37 ... b4 38 ♙d4! Bogoljubov] 38 ♗d5 ♗a4 39 g6 b4 40 g7 bc 41 bc ♗a3 42 g8 ♗c3 43 ♙e2 ♗c2 44 ♙f3, ♗d1 45 ♙g3 ♗g1 46 ♙h4 ♗f2 47 ♙h5 ♗f3 48 ♗g4 ♗f6 49 ♗g5 ♗h6 50 ♙g4 ♗g7 51 ♗g5 1:0 [Chigorin]

109] Lasker-Chigorin

Hastings 6.viii.1895

1 d4 d5 2 ♘f3 ♙g4 3 c4 ♙f3 4 gf ♘c6 5 ♘c3 e6 6 e3 ♙b4 7 cd ♗d5

8 ♙d2 ♙c3 9 bc ♘ge7 10 ♖g1? [10 e4 ♗h5 11 ♖b1 ♙b5 RR 10 ... ♗a5 11 ♗b3 Bogoljubov; 10 ♗b3 (♙ 10 ... ♗f3 11 ♙g2 ♙b7) 10 ... ♗b3 11 ab Romanovsky] 10 ... ♗h5 11 ♗b3 [11 ♖g7?? ♘g6 ♙ ♙f8 干干 11 ... ♘d8 [11 ... b6 12 ♗a4 ♗f3? 13 ♙g2; 12 ... ♗h2 13 ♖g7 ±; RR 11 ... ♖b8 12 ♖g3 ♙ c4, ♙c3, d5 Romanovsky] 12 ♗b5 [12 ♖g3! ♗h2 13 e4 ♗h5 14 c4] 12 ... ♗b5 13 ♙b5 c6 14 ♙d3 ♘g6 15 f4? [15 e4! ♙ c4; ♙ 15 ... e5 16 de ♘e5 17 ♙e2] 15 ... 0-0 16 ♙e2 ♖c8 17 ♖g3? [RR 17 f5! Bogoljubov] 17 ... c5 18 ♖ag1? [RR 18 f5! ef 19 ♙f5 ♖c7 ♙ ♖e8 Romanovsky] 18 ... c4! 19 ♙c2 f5! 20 ♙c1 ♖f7! 21 ♙a3 ♖c6 22 ♙c5 ♖a6! [RR 22 ... a6 23 ♙a4 b5 24 ♙c2 ♙ a4, ♖b1 Levenfish] 23 a4 ♘c6 24 ♖b1 ♖d7 25 ♖gg1 ♘ge7 26 ♖b2 ♘d5 27 ♙d2 ♖a5 [RR ♙ ♘f4, ♖c5 Romanovsky; 27 ... ♘f6 ♙ 28 ... ♘e7 29 ... ♘ed5 Bogoljubov] 28 ♖gb1 b6 29 ♙a3 g6 30 ♖b5 ♖a6 31 ♙c1 ♘d8! 32 ♖a1 ♘f7 33 ♖bb1 ♘d6 [33 ... g5! 34 fg ♘g5 35 ♖a3 ♘e4 (35 ... ♘f3? 36 ♙e2 ♘h2 37 f3) 36 ♙e4 fe ♙ ♖g7 干干 RR 35 ♙b2 ♘f3? 36 ♙e2 ♘h2? 37 ♖gl ♖g7 38 ♖g7 ♙g7 39 f3! f4 40 ef! ♘f4 41 ♙e3 ±±; 35 ... ♘e4! 36 ♙e4 fe 37 ♖gl ♖g7 38 ♖g7 ♙g7 39 ♖gl ♙f7 40 ♖g4 ♘f6 Bogoljubov] 34 f3 ♘f7 35 ♖a3

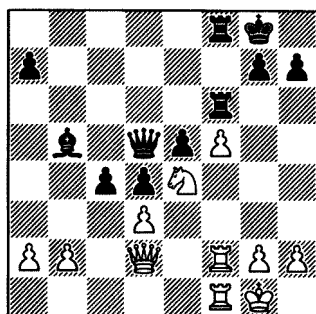


35 ... g5 [RR 35 ... ♖d6 36 ♜e2 ♜f7 37 ♙d2 ► ♜f1, e4 Romanovsky] 36 ♜e2! g1 37 e4 ♖f6 38 ♙f4! [38 ef ef 39 ♙f5 ♜e7 40 ♜f2 ♖d6 ► ♖d5/♜h5] 38 ... ♜h5 39 ♙e3 f4! 40 ♙f2 ♜a5 [RR 40 ... e5 41 ♜g1 ♜g7 (41 ... ♜f8 42 de ♜e5? 43 ♜g5) 42 ♜g4 Bogoljubov] 41 ♜g1 ♜f8 42 ♜a1 [RR 42 e5 (! Bogoljubov) 42 ... b5 43 ♙h7 ♜e5! 44 ♜g8 ♜f7 45 de b4! 46 cb ♜e5 47 ♜f1 ♖f6 (干干 Chigorin) 48 ♜g4 ♜g4 49 fg ♜d1 50 ♜g2 ♜e2 I.A.Kan] 42 ... e5 43 ♜ab1 ♜g7 44 ♜b4 ♜c7 45 ♙b1 ♜e6 46 ♜d1 [RR 46 d5? ♜c5 47 ♜c4? ♜d6 Romanovsky] 46 ... ♜d8! 47 ♜d2? [47 ♙a2 b5 48 ♜b5 ♜a4 49 ♜b2; RR 47 ... ♜c6 ► 48 ♜c4? ♜d6 Levenfish; 47 d5 (! Bogoljubov) 47 ... ♜d6 ► b5 Chigorin; 47 de! ♜c6 48 ♜b5 ♜a4 49 e6; 48 ... ♜b5 49 ab ♜ce5 50 ♜d5 ♜e7 Levenfish] 47 ... ♜c6 48 ♜b5 [RR 48 ♜c4 ♜d4 (! Steinitz) 48 ♜dd4! 士士; 48 ... ♜d6! 干干; 48 ♙c2ed49 ♙d4 ♖b4 50 cb ♜h5 干干 Chigorin] 48 ... ♜a4 49 de ♜e5 50 ♙h4 ♜g7 [RR ► ♜g2 Romanovsky] 51 ♜f2 ♜g6 [RR ► ♜h6 Romanovsky] 52 ♜d5 ♜a1 [52 ... ♜h6! 53 ♙g5 ♜h2 54 ♜f1 ♜a1 55 ♙f4 ♜b1 56 ♜b1 ♜h1 57 ♜ moves ♜b1 干干] 53 ♙d8 [► ♙c7] 53 ... ♜d3! 54 ♙d3 [RR 54 ♜f1 ♖cb4! Romanovsky] 54 ... cd 55 ♜d3? [55 ♙c7 ♜a2 56 ♜f1 ♜gg2 (56 ... d2 57 ♜b1 ► ♜d1) 57 ♜d3! (57 ♙f4 ♜af2 58 ♜e1 ♜f3 ► ♜e2 干干) 57 ... ♜h2 58 ♜gl oo/干] 55 ... ♜ag1! 56 ♜f5 ♜e8 57 ♙g5 [57 ♜f4 ♜bg2 58 ♜e3 ♜e1 mate] 57 ... ♜g5 0:1 [Steinitz]

110] Tarrasch-Chigorin

Hastings 10.viii.1895
1 d4 d5 2 e3 ♖f6 3 ♙d3 ♜c6 [! Levenfish] 4 f4 [4 ♖f3 ♙g4 5 ♙e2

♙f3 6 ♙f3 e5 Pillsbury] 4 ... ♖b4 [! Levenfish] 5 ♖f3?! [5 ♙e2 ♙f5 6 ♖a3 e6 7 c3 ♜c6 8 ♜c2 ♜e4 9 ♖f3 ♙d6 Pillsbury; 6 ... c5 7 c3 ♜c6 Levenfish] 5 ... ♖d3 6 cd e6 7 0-0 ♙e7 8 ♖bd2? [8 ♜c3 Pillsbury] 8 ... 0-0 9 ♜c2 [9 ♜e5 ► 10 ♜df3, 11 g4 Levenfish] 9 ... ♙d7 10 ♖b3 ♙a4! 11 ♜c3 b6 12 ♜e1 c5 13 ♙d2 ♙b5 14 ♜e5 ♖d7! 15 ♜c1 ♜e5 16 de ♜c8 [► 17 ... c4, 18 d4 c3 Levenfish] 17 ♜f2 f6 18 ♙c3 d4! 19 ed cd 20 ef ♜f6 21 ♙b4 ♙c5 22 ♙c5 bc 23 ♜d2 ♜d6 24 ♜e2 ♜cf8 25 ♜af1 ♜d5! [► ♜a2; ► 26 a3 g5! 27 fg ♜f2 28 ♜f2 ♜f2 29 ♜f2 ♜f5 ► 30 ... ♙d3 Levenfish] 26 ♖g3! [26 b3 a5 Bogoljubov] 26 ... e5! [26 ... ♜a2 27 ♜e4 ♜f5 28 ♜d6 Levenfish] 27 f5? [► 28 ♜e4, 29 b3; 27 ♜e4 ♜f4 28 ♜f4 ef 29 ♜f4 ♜f4 30 ♜f4 ► ♜b8 = Pillsbury; 29 ... ♜a8! 30 b3 a5 ► a4 Levenfish; 27 fe! Bogoljubov] 27 ... c4! 28 ♜e4



28 ... cd!! [28 ... ♜f6 27 f6 g6 28 ♜e1 cd 29 ♜h6 Levenfish] 29 ♖f6 30 ♜c1 h6 31 ♜c8 ♜h7 32 ♜b4! [► ♜c5, ♜b8 Levenfish] 32 ... ♙c6! [32 ... a6 33 a4 e4 34 ab e3 35 b6 ef 36 ♜f1 ♜e4 37 ♜d2 ♜e3 38 ♜f2 d2; 33 ♜e7 ♜e4 34 ♜c7 ♜e1 35 ♜f1 ♜f1! 36 ♜f1 d2 37 ♜f2 ♜f5 38 ♜g3 ♜g5 39 ♜h3 b1 ♜ Levenfish] 33 ♜b8? [33 ♜f8 (Pillsbury) 33 ... d2!! 34 ♜d2 ♜e4

35 ♖f2 ♖f8 36 ♗f8 ♖b5! 干干
Bogoljubov] 33 ... ♖f5 34 ♖h8 [34
♖d8 ♗e4 35 ♖h8 ♖g6 36 ♗d6
♖h5! (36 ... ♖f6? 37 ♖f6 gf 38
♖g8 ♖h7 39 ♖h8!) 37 ♖f5 ♗f5 38
♗c6 d2 (Bogoljubov) 39 ♗a4
♗b1 干干 Levenfish] 34 ... ♖g6
35 ♖f8 ♖g5! 36 ♖8f3 d2 0:1
[Tarrasch]

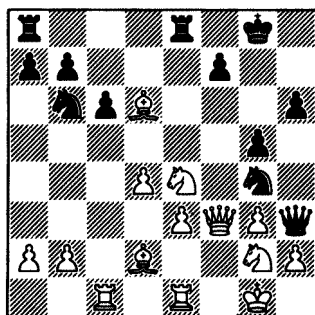
111] Chigorin-Teichmann

Hastings 12.viii.1895
1 e4 e6 2 ♗e2 ♖c6?! [2 ... ♖e7!; 2
... c5] 3 ♖f3 e5 4 c3 ♖f6 5 d3 ♖e7
[5 ... d5! ▶ ♖d7, ♗ moves, 0-0-0]
6 g3! d5 7 ♖g2! [RR 7 ed ♗d5 8
♖g2 ♗d6 (8 ... ♖f5 9 ♖h4 ♗d3
10 ♖f5 ♗f5 11 ♗b5 0-0-0 12 ♖c6
bc 13 ♗c6 ♗e4) 9 0-0 ♖f5] 7 ...
de? [7 ... ♖e6 ▶ ♗d7, 0-0-0 RR 7
... ♖g4! Bogoljubov] 8 de ♖d6?
[RR 8 ... 0-0 ▶ 9 ... ♖g4
Bogoljubov] 9 ♖bd2 0-0 10 ♖c4
♖e6 11 0-0 ♖e8? 12 b4! a6 13 ♖d1
♗e7 14 a4 f6 15 ♖a3 b5? 16 ab ab
17 ♖e3 ♖b8 18 ♖c1! ♖d8 [▶ c6,
♖c7, ♖d6] 19 ♖a7 ♖c6 20 ♖a6
♖d8 21 ♖d5 ♗d7 [21 ... ♖d5 22
ed ▶ ♖a5, ♖f1, ♖b5] 22 ♖e1 [▶
♖d3-c5] 22 ... c6 23 ♖e3 ♗b7?
[RR 23 ... ♗c8! ▶ ♖f7, ♖f8
Bogoljubov] 24 ♖a1 ♖c7 [RR 24
... ♖f7 ▶ ♖f8 Bogoljubov] 25
♖f5! ♖b6? [25 ... g6; RR 25 ...
♖f5 26 ef ♖d6 Bogoljubov] 26
♖e3 [▶ ♖d3-c5] 26 ... ♖e3? [RR
26 ... g6 27 ♖d6 ♗c7 Bogoljubov]
27 ♗e3 ♖f7 28 ♖d3! ±± [▶
♖c5, ♖d8, ♖c6] 28 ... ♖c8? [28 ...
♖a8 ±] 29 ♖e5 fe 30 ♖d8 ♖e6?
[30 ... ♖f5 31 ♖b8 ♗b8 32 ef
±±] 31 ♖d6 1:0 [Tarrasch]

112] Burn-Chigorin

Hastings 13.viii.1895
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♖f6 4 ♖f3
c6! [▶ e5] 5 e3 ♖d6 6 ♖d3 ♖bd7 7
0-0 0-0 8 ♖d2 [8 b3!? ▶ ♖b2 RR 8

e4 Bogoljubov] 8 ... ♖e8 9 ♗c2 h6
10 ♖ad1? [10 ♖fe1 ▶ e4; 10 cd! ▶
♖c1] 10 ... ♗c7 11 ♖c1 [▶ 11 ... e5
12 cd] 11 ... ♗b8! 12 ♖fe1? [12 cd
▶ 13 ♖fe1] 12 ... dc 13 ♖c4 e5 14
g3 ♖b6 15 ♖f1 ♖g4 16 ♖h4? [16
♖e5 =] 16 ... e4 17 ♖e2 ♗c8 18
♗d1 ♖e2 19 ♗e2 g5! 20 ♖g2 ♗h3
21 f3 ef 22 ♗f3 ♖g4 23 ♖e4! [▶
24 ♗g4 ♗g4 25 ♖f6 ±±]



23 ... ♖e4! 24 ♗e4 ♗h2 [24 ...
♖d5! 25 ♖c3 ♖df6 26 ♗f3
♖h5 27 ♖ed1 ♖h2 28 ♗f2 ♖g3
干干; 25 ♖ed1 ♗h2 26 ♖f1 ♖gf6
27 ♗f5 ♖g3 28 ♖e1 ♖f4 干干] 25
♖f1 ♗g3 26 ♖e2? [RR 26 ♖e2
(Blackburne) 26 ... ♗h3! 27 ♖e1
♖f6 ♗d3 ♖g3 干干 Bogoljubov]
26 ... ♖f2 [26 ... ♗f2 ▶ 27 ... ♖f6!
干干] 27 ♗f5 ♗g2 28 ♖g1 ♗e4 29
♗f2 ♖d5 30 ♖gf1 ♗g6 31 ♖d1,
♖e8 32 ♖c2 ♖e7 33 ♖c1 ♖b4 34
♖e1 ♗e4 35 a3 ♖d2 36 ♖d2 f5 37
♖de2 ♖g7 38 ♗h2 ♖f6 39 ♖d2
c5! 40 ♖c1 [40 dc ♗c4] 40 ... cd 41
ed ♗c6 42 ♖b1 ♖e4 43 ♖a1 ♖d7
44 ♗h3 g4 45 ♗e3 ♗d6 46 d5? ♗d5
47 ♗f4 h5 48 ♖f1 ♖g6 49 ♗b8
♖d8 50 ♗f4 ♖e8 51 ♖c2 ♗e5 52
♗c1 h4 53 ♖h1 h3 54 ♖c8 ♖c8 55
♗c8 ♖f6 56 ♗c2 ♗e4 57 ♗h2 f4
58 ♖g1 f3 59 ♗g3 [59 ♗h3 f2
干干] 59 ... ♗e2 60 ♖e1 ♗g2 61
♗d6 f2 62 ♗d3 ♖e4 63 ♖e4 f1 ♗
0:1 [Blackburne]

113] Chigorin-Blackburne

Hastings

14.viii.1895

1 e4 e6 2 ♖e2 b6? [2 ... c5 ▶ ♗c6, d6, ♗f6, ♕e7, 0-0, d5] 3 g3 ♙b7 4 ♙g2 ♕e7 5 d3 f5 6 ♗h3 ♗f6 7 ♗c3 0-0 8 0-0 [▶ 9 ef ±] 8 ... fe! 9 ♗e4 ♗e4 10 ♕e4 ♕e4 11 ♖e4 ♗c6 12 ♗f4 ♙d6? [RR 12 ... ♖e8 Bogoljubov] 13 ♗e6 de 14 ♖c6 ♖f6 15 ♖e4 ♙ae8 16 c3 [16 d4! ▶ 16 ... e5 17 d5] 16 ... e5 17 ♕e3 ♙e7 18 ♙ael [18 b4! ▶ a4-a5, ♙a3, ♙eal, ab] 18 ... ♗h8 19 ♗g2 ♖f7 20 a3 ♖h5 21 h3 ♖e8 22 ♙e2 ♖d7 23 ♙d2 a5 24 ♙e1 ♖c8 25 c4?! c5 26 ♙de2 ♙c7 27 ♙d2 ♙ef7 28 ♙c3 ♙f5 29 ♙f1 ♖d8 30 ♙fe1 ♖g5 31 ♖g4 ♖f6? [31 ... ♖d8/♖h6 ∞] 32 f4! ♖c6 33 ♖f3! [RR 33 ♗f2? h5! 34 ♖f3 (34 ♖h4?? ♙d8) 34 ... ♖f3 35 ♗f3 ef 36 ♙e7 ♙f5f7 Bogoljubov] 33 ... ♖f3 34 ♗f3 ♙d8 [34 ... ef 35 ♙e7! fg 36 ♗g2 ♙f2- 37 ♗g1 ♙d8 38 ♙g7 ♗g8 39 ♙f8 ±±] 35 ♕e5 [35 ♗e4! ±±] 35 ... ♕e5 36 ♙e5 ♙d3 37 ♙1e3 [RR 37 ♗e4! ♙e5 38 fe ±± Bogoljubov] 37 ... ♙e3 38 ♗e3 ♙f8 39 ♙e6 ♙b8 40 ♗e4 ♗g8 41 ♗d5 ♗f7 42 ♙e3 [42 a4! RR 42 f5 Bogoljubov] 42 ... a4 43 ♗c6 ♙d8 44 b3 ♙d4 45 ♗b6 ab 46 ♗c5 b2 47 ♙b3 ♙d3 48 ♙b7 ♗f6 49 ♙b2 ♙g3? [RR 49 ... ♙a3 (Steinitz) 50 ♗b6! Bogoljubov] 50 a4 ♙h3 51 a5 ♙a3 52 ♗b6 h5 53 c5 ♗e7 54 c6 ♗d8 55 ♗b7 ♙c3 56 a6 1:0 [Steinitz]

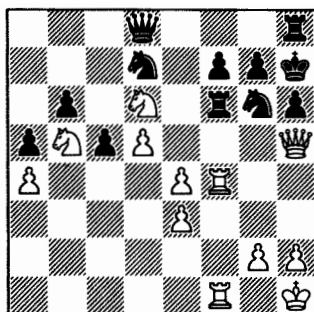
114] Chigorin-Gunsberg

Hastings

16.viii.1895

1 e4 e5 2 ♗f3 ♗c6 3 ♙c4 ♙c5 4 b4 ♙b4 5 c3 ♙c5 6 0-0 d6 7 d4 ed 8 cd ♙b6 9 ♗c3 ♙g4 10 ♙b5 ♗f8 [RR 10 ... a6! 11 ♙a4 ♗f8 ▶ ♗g6, h5 H.F.Cheshire] 11 ♕e3 ♗ge7 ± 12 a4 a5 13 ♙c4 [▶ 14 ♙f7] 13 ... ♙h5 14 ♗h1 [▶ 15 ♖b3 ♙f3 16 gf

▶ ♙g1; RR 14 ♙c1!] 14 ... ♗b4 [▶ ♗d4-e6 H.F.Cheshire] 17 ... ♗g8 18 ♙c1 h6 [▶ ♗h7, ♙e8] 19 ♗d4 ♙e2 20 ♖e2 ♗a6? [20 ... ♗e5] 21 ♙f3 ♗e5 22 ♙g3 ♗h7 23 ♙f1 ♗c5 24 ♖h5 [▶ 26 ♙f7 ♗f7 27 ♖g6 ±±] 24 ... ♙g8 25 ♗f5 [▶ 26 ♙g7 ♙g7 27 ♖h6 ±±] 25 ... ♖f8! [▶ g6] 26 ♙h3! [▶ ♙f4-h4, ♖h6 RR ▶ g4-g5 Levenfish] 26 ... ♗d7! [▶ ♗f6] 27 ♗b5 [RR 27 ♖e2 (▶ 27 ... ♗f6 28 ♗h6 gh 29 ♙f6) 27 ... ♙h8 28 ♗b5 — 27 ♗b5; 28 g4 ♗g8; 28 ♖b5 ♗c5 Levenfish] 27 ... ♙c8 28 ♖e2 ♙h8 29 ♗bd4 c5? [RR 29 ... ♗g8 (▶ g6) 30 ♖h5 ♗f6 31 ♖h4 ♗g6; 29 ... c6 (! Bogoljubov) 30 dc bc 31 ♗b3 Levenfish] 30 ♗b5! ♙a8 31 ♗bd6 ♙a6 32 ♗b5! [▶ ♙f4] 32 ... ♙g6 [▶ ♙g4] 33 ♙h4! ♖d8 34 ♙h4 b6 35 ♗fd6 ♙f6! 36 ♖h5! [▶ 31 ♙f6 ♗f6 32 ♖e5] 36 ... ♗g6? [RR 36 ... g6 37 ♖e2 ♙f8 Levenfish]



37 ♗f7! ±± ♗f4 38 ef ♖f8 [▶ 39 ♗h8 ♙f4!] 39 ♗g5! ♗g8 40 ♗e6 ♖f7 41 ♖h3 ♗f8 42 ♗d6 ♖d7 43 e5 ♙e6 44 de ♖e6 45 ♖g3 ♗d7 46 ♙e1 ♗f8 47 f5 ♖d7 48 e6 1:0 [Tarrasch]

115] Chigorin-Marco

Hastings

19.viii.1895

1 e4 e6 2 ♖e2 e5 3 g3 ♗c6 4 ♙g2 ♙c5?! [4 ... ♗f6 ▶ ♙e7, d5, d4] 5 c3 ♗f6 6 ♗f3 d6 7 d3 0-0 8 ♗bd2

♘g4? [! Bogoljubov; 8 ... a6] 9 0-0
 f5 10 b4 ♙b6 11 ♘c4 fe 12 de [►
 13 a4 a6 14 ♘b6] 12 ... ♘e7? [RR
 12 ... ♙e8! (► ♙h5) 13 h3 ♘f6 14
 a4 ♙g6 Bogoljubov] 13 a4 ♘g6
 [RR 13 ... c6 14 ♚d1 Bogoljubov]
 14 a5 ♘f2 15 ♚f2 ♘f2 16 ♙f2 d5
 17 ♘e3! [► 17 ... ed 18 ♙a2 ♘h8
 19 ♘e1] 17 ... c6 18 ♙a2 ♘e6 19
 ♘f1 h6 20 ♘e3 ♚f6 21 ♙c2 ♘g4
 22 ♘3d2 d4? 23 cd ed 24 ♙c4 ♘h7
 25 ♘d4 ♚d6 26 ♘c3 ♚d3 27 ♚e1
 ♙d7 28 ♚e3 ♚d8 29 e5 ♚e3 30
 ♘e3 ♘e6 31 ♙c5 ♙d3 32 ♘e4
 ♙e2 33 ♘f1 ♚d7 34 ♘a1 ♙a2 35
 ♙c3 h5 36 ♘b2 ♚f7 37 ♙c2 1:0
 [Teichmann]

116] Bardeleben-Chigorin
 Hastings 23.viii.1895
 1 d4 d5 2 ♘f3 ♘g4 3 e3 [3 c4!] 3 ...
 e6 4 ♘e2 ♘d7 5 b3 ♘gf6 6 ♘b2
 ♘d6 7 ♘bd2 c6?! [7 ... 0-0] 8
 ♘e5?! [8 0-0 0-0 9 c4 ♙e7 10 ♚e1
 e5 11 de ♘e5 12 ♘e5 ♘e2 13 ♘c6
 ±; 10 ... ♚e8 11 ♙c2 e5 12 de
 ♘e5 13 ♘e5 ♘e5 14 ♘e5 ♙e5 15
 ♘g4 ♘g4 16 ♘f3 ±] 8 ... ♘e2 9
 ♙e2 0-0 10 f4 [10 e4!] 10 ... ♚c8 11
 0-0 c5 12 ♚ac1 [12 c3! ► ♚f3-h3]
 12 ... cd [12 ... ♙a5!] 13 ed ♙a5 14
 ♘d3 [RR 14 a4 ♘b4 15 ♘b1; 14
 a3? ♘a3 15 ♚a1 ♚c2 16 ♚a3 ♙d2
 Bogoljubov] 14 ... ♘a3 15 ♘a3
 ♙a3 16 c4 b6 [► ♙d6] 17 g4? [17
 b4! (► c5) 17 ... dc 18 ♘c4 ♙a4 19
 ♘d6 ♚c1 20 ♚c1 ♘d5 21 ♙b2 ±]
 17 ... ♙d6! 18 ♘e5 dc 19 ♚c4 b5!
 20 ♚c8 ♙d4 21 ♘h1 ♚c8 22 ♘df3
 ♙f4 23 ♘d7 ♘d7 24 ♙b5 ♘f6 25
 ♘g5 ♙c7 [25 ... ♙g4 26 ♚g1
 ♙d4; 26 ♘f7 ♙e4 27 ♘g1 ♚c2
 干干] 26 ♘f7? ♙f7 [► 27 g5 ♙d7
 干干] 27 ♙e5 ♙d7 28 ♚e1 ♙d5 29
 ♙d5 ed 30 ♚e7 ♚c1 0:1 [Pillsbury]

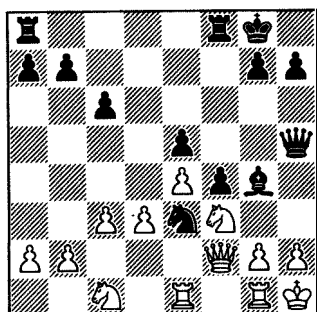
117] Chigorin-Tinsley
 Hastings 24.viii.1895

1 e4 e6 2 ♙e2 b6?! [2 ... ♘e7; 2 ...
 c5] 3 ♘c3 ♘b7 4 ♘h3 ♘c6 5 d3
 ♙e7 6 ♘e3 0-0-0 7 f3 [► 7 ... d5 8
 ♘f2] 7 ... ♘f6 8 0-0-0 d5 9 ♘f2 d4
 10 ♘b1 e5 11 ♘e1 ♙e6 12 b3 h6
 13 g3 g5? [RR 13 ... a5 14 f4 a4 15
 fe ♙e5 Bogoljubov] 14 f4 g4 15 fe
 ♘e5 16 ♘f4 ♙d6 ± 17 ♘g2 h5 18
 ♘b2 a5 19 ♚hf1 ♘e7 20 ♘d2 ♘c6
 21 ♚del ♘fd7 22 ♘d5 ±± ♘d5
 23 ed ♚de8 24 ♚f5 f6 25 ♙e4 ♙c5
 26 d6! ♘d6 [RR 26 ... ♙d6? 27
 ♙b7 ♘d8 28 ♙a8 ±±; 26 ... cd
 27 ♚f4! Bogoljubov] 27 ♙a8 ♘b8
 28 ♚f6 ♚hf8 29 ♚ef1 ♚f6 30 ♚f6
 c6 31 ♘e4! ♘d7 32 ♘f5 ♚e5 33
 ♘d7 ♘d7 34 ♙b7 ♘c7 35 ♘f4
 ♙e7 36 ♘e5 ♙e5 37 ♚f7 ♘d8 38
 ♚f8 ♘e7 39 ♙c8 1:0 [Tarrasch]

118] Vergani-Chigorin
 Hastings 26.viii.1895
 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♘c4 ♘f6 4 d3
 ♘c5 5 0-0 [5 ♘e3!; 5 ♘c3!] 5 ... d6
 6 ♘e3 ♘e3! [6 ... ♘b6] 7 fe ♘a5 8
 ♘b3 c6 9 ♙e2?! [9 ♘c3 ► ♘e2-
 g3] 9 ... 0-0 10 ♘bd2 ♙e7 11 c3?
 [11 ♘h4 ♘b3 12 ab ♘e4 13 ♘e4
 d5 14 ♘f6 gf 15 ♙h5; 13 ... f5 14
 ♘f5 ♘f5 15 ♘g3] 11 ... ♘b3 12
 ♘b3? [12 ab] 12 ... d5 13 ed ♘d5
 [► f5] 14 ♘fd2? [14 c4 ► e4] 14 ...
 ♙g5 15 ♚ae1 ♘g4 16 ♙f2 f5 17
 ♘h1? [17 e4 fe 18 ♘e4 ♚f2 19
 ♘g5 ♚b2 20 ♚e5; RR 17 ♘c4
 Bogoljubov] 17 ... ♙g6 18 ♘c1 f4
 19 e4 ♘e3 20 ♚g1 ♙h5 21 ♘f3?
 [21 ♘f1 RR 21 ♘f1 ♚f6! ► 22
 ♘e3 ♙h2! Bogoljubov]

see following diagram

21 ... ♘g2! 22 ♘e5 ♘h3! 23 ♚g2
 ♘g2 24 ♙g2 ♙e5 干干 25 ♙f3
 ♚ae8 26 d4 ♙e6 27 e5 ♚e7 28 ♚g1
 h6 29 b3? [29 ♘d3] 29 ... g5 30
 ♘d3 ♚g7 31 h3 ♘h8 32 ♘c5 ♙f5
 33 ♘e4 h5 34 ♘f6 g4 35 hg hg 36

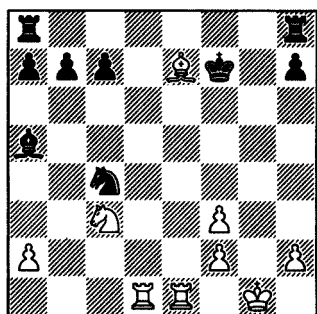


♖e4 [36 ♜g4 ♜f6] ♜f6 0:1
[Blackburne]

119] Pollock-Chigorin

Hastings 30.viii.1895

1 e4e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♖c4 ♖c5 4 b4
♖b4 5 c3 ♖a5 6 d4 ed 7 0-0 d6 8 cd
♖b6 9 ♖c3 ♖a5 10 ♖g5 f6 11
♖h4 [11 ♖f4!] 11 ... ♖ge7 [RR 11
... ♖c4 12 ♖a4 ♖d7 13 ♖c4 ♖f7
14 ♖d5! — 22] 12 ♜e1?! [12 ♖e2
♖g4 13 ♜ad1] 12 ... ♖g4 13 e5!?
de 14 de ♖d1 15 ♜ad1 ♖c4 [RR
15 ... f5 16 ♖e6! Levenfish] 16 ef
gf 17 ♖f6? [17 ♖d5 0-0-0! 18 ♖e7
♖b8 RR 19 ♖f6 ♜d1 20 ♜d1 ♜f8
21 ♜d3 ♖f3 22 ♜f3 ♖d2 23 ♜f5!
♖e4! 24 ♖h4 ♜f5 25 ♖f5 c5!
Bogoljubov] 17 ... ♖f7! [RR 17 ...
0-0 18 ♖e7 ♖f3 19 gf ♜f3 20 ♖e4
Levenfish] 18 ♖e7 ♖f3 19 gf
♖a5!



20 ♜d7?! [RR 20 ♜d3 ♜he8; 20
♜e4 ♖c3 21 ♜c4 ♖e5 (Levenfish)
22 f4! ♜hg8 23 ♖f1 ♜g4 24 ♖g5!

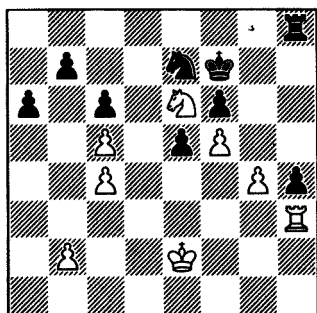
► 25 h3 Vasiukov] 20 ... ♖b6!
[RR 20 ... ♖e8 21 ♜d3 Levenfish]
21 ♜c7 ♜hc8! 22 ♜b7 ♖c3 23
♖a3 [23 ♖h4 (! Bogoljubov) 23 ...
♖g6 24 ♜e6 (24 ♜e7 h6) 24 ...
♖f5 25 ♜h6 ♜g8 26 ♖g3 ♜g7
干干 Levenfish] 23 ... ♖f6 24
♜e7 ♜g8 25 ♖f1 ♜ad8 [RR 26 ...
♜d1 27 ♖e2 ♜d2 28 ♖e3 ♖c4 29
♖e4 ♜d4 mate Levenfish] 26 ♜f7
27 ♖g2 ♖c4 28 ♖c5 ♜d5 29 ♖f8
♖d2 30 ♖a3 ♜f5 31 ♜fc7 ♜g5 32
♖h3 ♖f6 33 f4 ♜h5 34 ♖g2 ♖f5
35 ♖h1 ♖f3 36 ♜b5 ♖e6 37 f5
♜f5 38 ♜c6 ♖d7 39 ♜d6 ♖c7 40
♜b1 ♜h5 [RR ► 41 ♜c1 ♖b8!
干干 Bogoljubov] 0:1

120] Schlechter-Chigorin

Hastings 2.ix.1895

1 e4e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♖b5 a6 4 ♖a4
♖f6 5 0-0 d6 6 d4 ♖d7 7 ♖c3 ♖e7
8 ♖e2?! [8 ♖d5 ► ♖e7, ♜e1
Steinitz; 8 ♜e1] 8 ... 0-0 9 c3 ♖f6
10 ♖g3 ♖e7 11 ♖b3 [11 ♖c2; 11
♖h5!? ♖g6 12 ♖d7 ♖d7 13 ♖f6
♖f6 14 de ♖e5 15 ♖d4 ±
Steinitz] 11 ... ♖g6 12 ♖e3 ♜e8
13 ♖d2 ♖df8 14 de [14 ♖g5! ♖e6
15 ♖e6 ♖e6 16 ♖e6 ♜e6 17 f3
Steinitz] 14 ... de 15 ♖d8 ♖d8 16
♖g5 ♖g5 17 ♖g5 ♖e6 18 ♖e2?!
[18 ♖c2] 18 ... ♖b3 19 ab ♖e6 20
♖e3 ♜ad8 21 ♜fd1 f6 22 f3 ♖f7
23 ♖f2 ♖e7 24 g3 ♖g8 25 ♖e1
♖d7 26 ♖c1 g5 27 ♖d3 h5 28 ♖e2
♜h8 29 b4? [29 ♖b4 ► ♖d5
Lasker] 29 ... ♜dg8 30 ♜g1? [30
h3 g4 31 fghg 32 h4; 30 ... h4 31 g4
Lasker] 30 ... g4 31 f4 ♖d8 [31 ...
ef! Steinitz] 32 f5 [32 ♖c5 ♖f7 33
♜ad1 ♖d6 34 ♖d6 ♖d6 35 ♖c5
= Steinitz] 32 ... ♖f7 33 ♖f2 ♖d6
34 ♖c5 ♖b6 [34 ... ♖c5 35 bc N
any 36 c6 Lasker] 35 ♖d1 [35
♖d6 =; 35 ♖b6 ► b3 = Steinitz
35 ♜d1 ♜d8 36 ♜d6 ♜d6 37 ♜d1
oo/= Lasker] 35 ... ♖c8 36 ♖e3

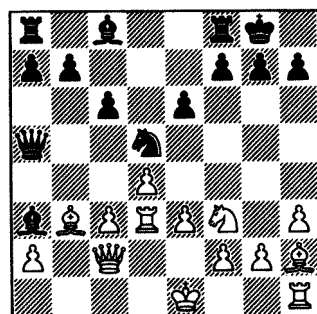
37 ... 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100



47 ... 48 ... 49 ... 50 ... 51 ... 52 ... 53 ... 54 ... 55 ... 56 ... 57 ... 58 ... 59 ... 60 ... 61 ... 62 ... 63 ... 64 ... 65 ... 66 ... 67 ... 68 ... 69 ... 70 ... 71 ... 72 ... 73 ... 74 ... 75 ... 76 ... 77 ... 78 ... 79 ... 80 ... 81 ... 82 ... 83 ... 84 ... 85 ... 86 ... 87 ... 88 ... 89 ... 90 ... 91 ... 92 ... 93 ... 94 ... 95 ... 96 ... 97 ... 98 ... 99 ... 100

121] Steinitz-Chigorin
 St. Petersburg 13.xii.1895
 1 d4 d5 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

121] Steinitz-Chigorin
 St. Petersburg 13.xii.1895
 1 d4 d5 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100



16 ... e5! [17 ... f5 Mason] 17
 e4 [17 d5 cd 18 d2 (18 d1
 d7 19 a4/fc8) 18 ... e4 19
 g1 b6 20 e2 a6 21 0-0 ac8
 Romanovsky] 17 ... c3! 18 0-0
 [18 c3 b4 19 d2 ed 20 d4
 d8 Romanovsky] 18 ... ed 19

20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200
 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300
 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400
 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500
 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600
 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700
 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800
 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900
 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990
 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

122] Pillsbury-Chigorin
 St.Petersburg 8.i.1896
 1 d4 d5 c4 2 c6 3 f3 4 g4 5 cd
 6 f3 7 dc? [5 gf 8 d5 6 e3 7 f3 8 c3
 Panov] 5 ... 6 c6 7 c3 8 e6 9 e4? [7
 e3 (8 f3 9 b5) 7 ... a6! 8 c3 9 f6 9
 d2 d6 10 0-0-0 e5 11 de e5
 12 e4 e7 13 f3 0-0-0 14 c4; 8
 g4 f6 9 h3 d6 10 c4

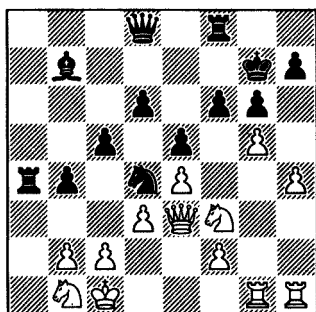
Panov] 7 ... 8 f3 [8 e5 9 e7 9
 g4 f5 Panov] 8 ... f5! 9 e5 [9
 c4 fe 10-0-0 ef 11 e6 fg? 12 e1
 Pollock; 9 ef? ef 10 c4 h4 11
 g3 e7 12 f2 (12 e2? f3) 12
 ... 0-0-0 13 e1 f6 14 e3 g5; 9
 ... h4 10 g3 h5 11 fe! 0-0-0
 Panov] 9 ... e7 10 a3? [10 c4
 d5 11 d5 ed 12 0-0 13 e3
 oo/= Pollock 11 a4 c6 12
 b5 Panov] 10 ... a5 11 c4
 [11 b4 b6 12 e3 d5 13 d5
 d5 14 c1 0-0 15 c4 d7 16
 b3 d5 17 0-0 oo/干 Pollock]
 11 ... d5! 12 a4 [12 d5 d5
 13 d2 h4; 12 b3 c4 13
 c4 d7 14 g5! Panov] 12 ...
 c6 13 d3? [13 e2 Pollock; 13
 b3; 13 d5? d5 14 d2 b5 15
 c2 h4 16 ... d4 Panov] 13
 ... b6! [14 ... b3 Pollock] 14
 c2 [14 a any d4; 14 b4 d4
 Panov] 14 ... a6! [15 ... b5
 Pollock] 15 d1? [15 b4 c4 16
 b2 b6 17 d5 d5 (17 ...
 d5 18 b3) 18 b3 b3 19
 b3 f4 20 0-0-0 d8 21 g3 e2
 22 gl d4 23 d4 d4 24 f5
 = Pollock] 15 ... c4! 16 f4? [16
 b4 b6 17 a6 (17 e3 f4 18 f4
 d4 19 ... g6) 17 ... a6 18
 e3 f4 19 f4 d4 20 c1 c3
 21 c3 d5 干干 Bogoljubov] 16
 ... 0-0-0 17 e3 d5 18 d2 b6
 19 c2 d4 20 c1? [16 b4
 Pollock; 20 f2 Panov] 20 ...
 d3 21 b3 c4 [16 ... d2
 23 d2 c4 Pollock] 22 f2 d2
 23 e6 b8 24 f3 b6 25 g3
 f3 26 gf c4 27 f5 c3 28 bc
 d2 29 h3 g6 30 h4 h6 31 g4
 f2 32 g3 [32 h3 e6 干干 33
 e6 f3 34 h4 g5 35 fg hg 36
 g5 g2 37 g4 g4 mate
 Pollock] 32 ... g5 33 g4 h5 34
 f5 d3 35 e6 b6 36 g5 c5
 37 f7 c4 38 g7 g8 0:1

123] Chigorin-Pillsbury

St.Petersburg

14.i.1896

1 e4 e5 2 d3 c6 3 b5 g6 4 dxc3 [4 d4! Chigorin] 4 ... g7 [4 ... d4! 5 e5? g5!; 5 d4 ed 6 e2 g5! 7 d4 g7; 5 a4 d3 6 f3 c6 Keres] 5 d3 ge7 6 g5 f6 7 e3 a6 8 a4 b5 9 b3 a5 10 d2 b3 11 ab b7 12 h6 0-0 13 h4! d6 [13 ... d5 14 h5! 14 ... g5 15 g7 g7 16 g5 fg 17 g5 g7 18 e5 Chigorin] 14 0-0-0 c5 15 g4 b4 16 b1 [16 a4? c6 17 a5 干 Pollock] 16 ... a5 17 dgl a4 18 ba a4 [19 a1, a5, a2/ b1, a8 干干; 19 ... f5 20 gf d5 Chigorin] 19 e3 [19 d2; 19 fd2 (Pollock), g3/h3 Chigorin; 19 g7! g7 20 g5 a1 21 h5 a5 22 hg a2 23 gf f6 24 h6 干干 Pollock; 21 ... b1 22 b1 a5 23 gf g8 (23 ... f6 24 hg 19 ... f5! 干 Chigorin] 19 ... c6 20 g7 g7 21 g5 d4



22 h5! d3 23 hg g1! [23 ... g5 24 g5 fg 25 h7 g8 (25 ... g6 26 h3; 25 ... f6 26 f3) 26 d4! c6 27 de (19 28 h3) 27 ... de 28 b3 干干 Pollock; 26 h3! 19 e6/h6; 24 h7 h7 25 gh f7 (25 ... h8 26 g3) 26 h6 干干 Chigorin; 23 ... f6 24 h7 g6 25 g1 h4 26 h4 gh 27 h6 mate Pollock] 24 gf f6 24

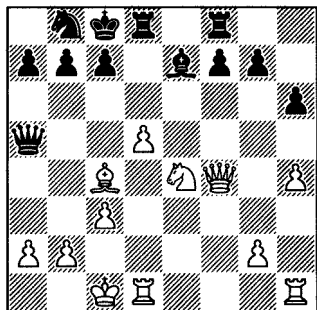
... g6 25 h6 f7 26 h5 干干 Pollock] 25 gh e6 [25 ... g7? 26 g1 h8 27 g3 干干; 26 ... f7 27 f3 干干 Pollock; 25 ... f7! 26 g1 f6 27 h3 c8 28 h5 e7 29 g8 f4 30 d1 a1 31 f8 b1 32 e2 g4 33 f3 f3 34 f3 f3 35 f3 h1 = Pillsbury & Steinitz; 29 b3! a8 30 g8 e6 31 h8 h Chigorin] 26 g1 d7 27 h3 c6 28 e6 a8 29 g7 [19 30 d5 Pollock] 29 ... b6 30 a3!! [19 30 ... ba 31 b3 a6! 32 b7 a5 33 b4 cb 34 d5 a6 35 c4 a5 36 b7 b6! 37 d5 干干 Chigorin] 30 ... a6 [30 ... f6 31 g8 h6 32 f7 c6 33 c4 a6 (干干 Pollock) 34 g8 h7 35 h7 g8 36 c7 = Chigorin] 31 d7 d7 32 d7 ad8 33 g7 ba 34 ba c4 35 d4 f2? [35 ... ed Pollock; 35 ... c3 36 de (36 d5 Pollock) 36 ... f2 (19 f1 mate) 37 g1 df8 38 h8 干干 Chigorin; 35 ... b7 36 de e4 37 ed Deutsche Wochenschach; 37 e6! Chigorin] 36 h8 h8 37 h8 f1 38 b2 ed 39 d4 c7 40 a4 f7 41 a5! c8 42 d6 b7 43 c3 b5 44 a6 c7 45 a7 1:0

124] Chigorin-Winawer

Nuremberg

20.vii.1896

1 e4 e5 2 d3 c6 3 f4 ef 4 d3 ge7?! [4 ... g5] 5 d4 d5 6 f4 de 7 e4 g6 8 d2 e6 9 0-0-0 d5 [RR 9 ... a2 10 d5 Tarrasch] 10 c3 a5 11 g5! [RR 11 ... a2 12 d5 19 b5 Tarrasch] 11 ... ce7 [11 ... e7 (! Tarrasch) 12 d5 0-0-0 13 c4 14 e3] 12 h4 h6 13 e7 [13 e3 d5] 13 ... e7 14 e5 0-0-0 15 c4 c4 [15 ... a6 16 d5! b8 (16 ... d5? 17 c3 a5 18 cd5!) 17 e1!] 16 c4 c6 17 f4 b4 18 e4 h8 19 c3 e7 20 d5



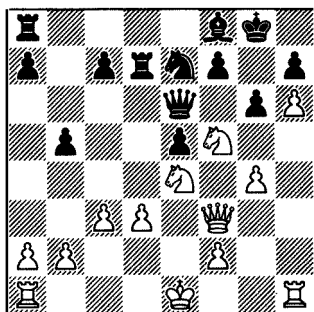
21 d6 [21 ♖g4! f5 22 ♖g7 fe 23 ♖e7 ♔de8 (23 ... ♔fe8 24 d6!) 24 d6!! ♠d7 25 ♙e6! ♖b5 26 ♔hf1! ♔h8 27 ♔f7!] 21 ... cd 22 ♠d6 ♙d6 23 ♔d6 ♔d6 24 ♖d6 ♔d8? [24 ... ♖d8! 25 ♖c5 ♠c6 26 ♔e1 ♠c7!] 25 ♖f4 ♠d7 [25 ... f6 26 ♙e6 ♠d7 27 ♔d1 ♖c7 28 ♖g4 g5 29 ♔d4 b5 30 ♖f5 ♖c6 31 ♖f6 ♠c7 32 ♖e7] 26 ♖f7 ♖e5 27 ♔d1 ♖e3 [27 ... ♠c5! 28 ♔d8 ♠d8 29 ♖d5 ♖d5 30 ♙d5] 28 ♠c2 ♖e4 29 ♙d3 ♖g2 30 ♔d2 ♖c6 31 ♙f5 ♖a4? [RR 31 ... g5 Tarrasch] 32 ♠c1 g5 33 ♔d4 ♖b5 34 a4 ♖f1 [RR 34 ... ♖c6 35 ♔c4 Tarrasch] 35 ♠c2 1:0 [Bogoljubov]

125] Blackburne-Chigorin
Nuremberg 21.vii.1896
1 e4 e5 2 ♠f3 ♠c6 3 ♙c4 ♙c5 4 c3 ♠f6 5 d3 d6 6 b4 ♙b6 7 a4 a6 8 ♠bd2 0-0-9 ♙b3 [♠ ♠c4] 9 ... ♙e6 10 0-0 ♙b3 11 ♖b3 d5! 12 ♙a3 [12 ed! ♠d5 13 ♠e4! h6 14 ♙h6 gh 15 ♖d5 ♖d5 16 ♠f6; 13 ... f5 14 ♠eg5 ♠ ♠e6/c4-c5; 13 ... ♠h8 14 ♙a3 ♔e8 15 c4 ♠f4 16 c5] 12 ... ♔e8 13 ♔ad1 [13 ed ♠d5 14 c4 ♠f4 15 c5] 13 ... ♖d7 14 ♔fe1 [14 ed? ♠d5 ♠ ♠f4, ♖g4] 14 ... ♔ad8 15 ♠f1 h6 [15 ... ♠g4 16 ♔d2] 16 ♠g3 ♖e6 17 ♙c1 ♠g4! 18 ♠h1 de 19 ♖e6 ♔e6 20 de ♔ed6! 21 ♔d6 ♔d6 22 h3 ♠f6 23 ♠g3 [23 b5 ab

24 ab ♠a5 25 ♠e5 ♠e4 ♠ ♔d1, ♔c1] 23 ... ♔d3 24 ♙d2 a5! 25 ♠f1 [25 b5 ♠b8 ♠ ♠bd7-c5] 25 ... ab 26 cb ♠d4! 27 ♠d4? [27 ♙e3] 27 ... ♔d2 28 ♠de2 ♔b2 29 a5 ♙a7 30 ♔c1 c6 31 ♔c4 ♔b1 32 ♠c1 ♙d4 [♠ ♙b2] 33 f3 ♠e8 [33 ... ♙e3! 34 ♠ge2 ♠h5 (♠ ♠f4) 35 g3 ♠g3 干干] 34 a6! ba 35 ♠ge2 ♙e3 36 ♠e1? [36 ♔c6 oo] 36 ... ♠d6 37 ♔c6 ♠b5 38 ♠d1 [38 ♔a6 ♠d4 干干] 38 ... ♠d4 39 ♔c3 ♙g5! [39 ... ♠e2 40 ♔e3 ♠c1 41 ♠c2 ♔a1 42 ♠b2] 40 f4 ♙f4 41 ♠f4 ef 42 ♔c4 ♠b3 43 ♠c2 ♔c1 44 ♠b3 ♔c4 45 ♠c4 g5 46 ♠d4 ♠g7 干干 47 e5 f6 48 e6 ♠f8 49 ♠e4 ♠e7 50 ♠f5 h5 51 h4 f3 52 gf gh 53 ♠f4 ♠e6 54 ♠e3 ♠f5 55 ♠f2 ♠f4 0:1 [Tarrasch]

126] Schallopp-Chigorin
Nuremberg 23.vii.1896
1 e4 e5 2 ♠f3 ♠c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙a4 ♠f6 5 ♠c3 d6 6 d4 ♠d7 7 d5 ♠cb8 8 ♙e3 ♙e7 [8 ... g6 ♠ ♙g7, f5] 9 ♠e2 0-0 10 ♠g3 ♠f6 11 c4 c5! 12 0-0 [12 dc bc] 12 ... ♠bd7 13 ♙c2 b5! 14 b3 ♔e8 15 ♠d2 ♠f8 16 h3 ♠g6 17 f4 ♠d7 [17 ... ef! 18 ♙f4 ♠d7 ♠ ♠de5] 18 ♖h5 ef 19 ♙f4 ♙f6 20 ♔ad1 ♠f4 21 ♔f4 g6 22 ♖e2 ♙e5 23 ♔f3 ♙d4 24 ♠h2? [24 ♠h1 ♠ ♠g3] 24 ... ♠e5! 25 ♔df1 [25 ♔f4 ♖g5 26 ♔df1 ♠g4 27 ♔g4 ♙g4 28 ♖g4 ♖d2; 25 ♔ff1 ♠g4 ♠ ♠e3] 25 ... ♙g4! 26 ♖e1 ♙f3 27 gf bc 28 ♠c4 ♠c4 29 bc ♔b8 30 ♙b3 a5 31 ♠e2 ♙f6 32 ♠c1 a4! 33 ♙a4 ♔b2 34 ♠h1 ♖c8 35 ♖g3 ♔e5 36 ♖g4 ♖d8 37 ♖d7 ♔g5 38 ♠d3 ♖a5! 39 ♔d1 [39 ♠b2 ♖d2 40 ♔gl ♔gl 41 ♠gl ♙d4 42 ♠h1 ♖e1] 39 ... ♔a2 40 ♙b3 ♔d2 41 ♖a4 ♙e5! [♠ 42 ♖a5 ♔h2 mate; 42 ♠e5 ♔d1 ♠ ♖e1 干干] 0:1 [Tarrasch]

127] Chigorin-Charousek
Nuremberg 27.vii.1896
1 e4 e5 2 d3 d6 3 d4 d6 4 d3
d5 5 c3 d6 6 d6 7 d1 d5 8
ed d5 9 d3 d3 10 d3 [10 fe
e4! Tarrasch] 10 ... d6 11 e2
d6 12 d5 d4? [12 ... d3! 13
d6 d2 Bogoljubov; 13 fe d4]
13 d4 d6 14 d4 d7 [d5
Tarrasch] 15 g4! [d5 ... f5 16
gf f5 17 d3] 15 ... f5 16
d3! b5? [16 ... d7] 17 d5 d8
18 h4! d6 19 d3 d7 20 h5
d7? [20 ... h6 (! Tarrasch)
21 g5] 21 h6 [21 d5 d5
Tarrasch] 21 ... g6



22 d7! [22 d7 d7 23 d6
d6 24 d8 Bogoljubov; 22 d3
d3] 22 ... d7 23 hg d5 24
d7! d7 25 d5 d7 26 d6 fe
27 0-0-0 d6 28 g5 f8 29 d3
f2 30 d6 d7 31 d7 d8 32
d6 d8 33 d8 d7 34 g6 g2
35 f1 1:0

128] Chigorin-Teichmann
Nuremberg 29.vii.1896
1 e4 e5 2 d3 d6 3 d4 d6 4
d5 5 ed d5 6 d3 h6 7 d3 e4
8 d2 d4 9 dc d5 10 d2 [10
h3 d2] 10 ... 0-0 11 d3 d6?
[11 ... d4 12 d2 e3; 12 d1] 12
d3 d8 13 h3 d4 [13 ... c6 14
c5 d8/d5 15 d6 b6; 13 ... c5 d
b6, d8, d7/d7, d6] 14 0-0!
[14 d2 d3 15 d3 e3 16 fe d4

d3/d4] 14 ... d3 15 bc c6
16 dc bc 17 d3 d7 18 d1 [d
c5, d6] 18 ... d4 19 f4 d3 [d
20 gh d3] 20 d6! d4? [20 ...
d5 d6] 21 d7 d7 22
d2 d8 23 d5 d6? [23 ... c5
d6] 24 c5 d6 25 d1 d5 26
c4 d3 27 d3 d1 28 d3 h5 29
f5! d3 30 fe d5 31 d4 [d3 ...
d6 32 ed d6 d6] 1:0
[Tarrasch]

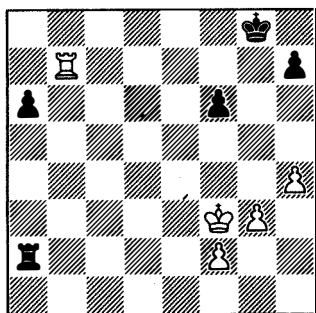
129] Janowsky-Chigorin
Nuremberg 5.viii.1896
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 d3 d6 4 d3
c6 5 e3 d6 6 d3 d6 7 0-0-0
8 e4 de 9 d4 d4 10 d4 d7 11
d1 d8 12 d5 f6 13 d4 d8
14 d2? g5! 15 d5 [15 d3 d3
16 hg f5 17 d3 g4] 15 ... fg 16
d5 d7 17 g3 f7 18 c5 d7 19
d6 d7 20 b4 d6 21 d4 d8
22 d1 d7 23 d6 d5 24 f4
d5 25 b5 a6 26 b6? [26 a4 d
d2] 26 ... d8 27 d3 d6 28
d3 d6 29 d4 d8 30 d7
d7 31 d5 f5 32 d4 d5 33
d5 d7 34 d6 d5 35 d5
d8 36 d3 d5 37 d2 d7 38
g4 d7 39 d6 d6 40 d3 d8
41 f5 ef 42 gf d4! [d4 d1, d2]
43 d3 d3 44 ab d8 45 d2
d4 46 d2 d5 47 d5 d5 48
d5 d7! [48 ... cd 49 c6!] 49 d3
cd 50 d5 d6 d7 51 d3 d4
52 d3 d7 53 d7 h5 54 d3
d4 55 d6 d6 56 d3 h4 [56
d2 d7 d7 57 d any d4 mate]
57 d8 d5 58 f8 d6 59 d2
d3 60 h3 d3 61 d8 d6 62
d2 d4 63 d2 d2 64 d3
d5 0:1 [Tarrasch]

130] Janowsky-Chigorin
Budapest x.1896
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 d3 c6 4 e3 d6 5
d3 d6 6 d3 d6? [6 ... dc 7
d4 b5 8 d3 a5 d5] 7 0-0 [7 e4!

x.1896

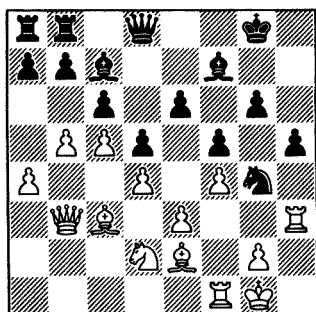
76

f3 ♘a4 34 ♘c7 ♘b4! 35 ♘c6 ♘g7 = Levenfish and Smyslov] 29 ♘c8 [► 30 ♘c5] 29 ... ♘a5 30 ♘f4 ♘f8 31 f3? [31 ♘a7 ♘g8 32 f3 ♘a4 33 ♘f5 ♘a3 34 ♘f6 ♘g8 35 ♘f7 ► 36 ♘f6 ±±] 31 ... ♘g8? [31 ... ♘a4 32 ♘f5 ♘a3 33 f4 ♘g3 34 ♘f6 ♘g8 35 ♘c5 ♘g4! 36 ♘g5 ♘f8 =] 32 ♘a7 ♘f8 33 g4! hg 34 fg ♘a1? [34 ... ♘g8 35 h5 ♘f8 36 h6 ♘g8 37 ♘g7 ♘f8 38 ♘g6 ♘f7 39 h7! ±± ♘a4 40 ♘g3 ♘a3 41 ♘h4 ♘a1 42 h8 ♘f8 43 ♘f6 ♘g7 44 ♘g5! ♘h8 (44 ... ♘a5 45 ♘f5 ♘f5 46 gf ♘h8 47 ♘f6!) 45 ♘g6 ♘g8 46 ♘b6 ±±; RR 35 ... ♘b5! = 36 ♘a6 ♘g7 37 ♘a7 ♘g8 38 h6 ♘c5 39 ♘g7 ♘f8! (39 ... ♘h8? 40 ♘f7 ♘c6 41 ♘f5) 40 ♘g6 (40 ♘g3 ♘c1!) 40 ... ♘f7 41 h7 ♘c8 42 ♘h6 ♘g7 43 ♘h1 ♘a8 = Levenfish & Smyslov] 35 ♘f5 ♘f1 36 ♘g6 ♘f4! 37 g5! fg [37 ... ♘h4 38 ♘a8! ♘e7 39 gf ±±] 38 hg ♘a4 [38 ... ♘g8 39 ♘a8 (39 ♘a6? ♘f8 =) 39 ... ♘f8 40 ♘f8 ♘f8 41 ♘h7 ±± RR 38 ... ♘g4 39 ♘a6 ♘g1 40 ♘a8 ♘e7 41 ♘g8! ±± ♘g2 42 ♘h7 ♘f7 43 g6 ♘e7 44 ♘g7 ♘g1 45 ♘a8 ♘g2 46 ♘h7 ♘h2 47 ♘g8 ±± Levenfish & Smyslov] 39 ♘a8 ♘e7 40 ♘h6 a5 [40 ... ♘d6 41 g6 ♘c5 42 g7 ♘g4 43 ♘a6; 40 ... ♘a1 41 g6 ♘h1 42 ♘g7 ±±] 41 g6 ♘a1 42 g7 ♘h1 43 ♘g6 ♘g1 44 ♘h7 ♘h1 45 ♘g8 ♘a1 46 ♘a7 ♘e8 47 ♘a6! [► 48 ♘h7 ♘h1 49 ♘h6 ±±] 47 ... ♘h1 48 ♘a5 ♘e1 49 ♘h5 ♘g1 50 ♘e5 1:0 [Levenfish]



133] Maroczy-Chigorin
Budapest **x.1896**
1 d4 f5 2 c4 [2 e4!] 2 ... e6 3 a3 ♘f6
4 ♘c3 ♙e7 5 e3 0-0 6 ♘f3 [▶
♙d3, e4] 6 ... d5 7 b3 c6 8 ♙d3
♙d7 [8 ... ♘bd7 9 cd] 9 ♖c2 [▶ 10
cd] 9 ... ♗h8! [▶ 10 cd ed 11 ♙f5?

♠f5 12 ♠f5 ♠e4 干干] 10 ♠b2
 ♠d6! 11 c5 [11 cd ed 12 ♠f5 ♠f5
 13 ♠f5 ♠e4 14 ♠h3 (► 14 ... ♠a5
 15 b4 ♠b4 16 ab ♠b4 17 0-0! ♠b2
 18 ♠e4 fe 19 ♠g5) 14 ... ♠d7! 15
 0-0 ♠e7 ► ♠f6 干] 11 ... ♠c7 12
 b4 ♠e8 13 ♠g5 (► f4) 13 ... ♠e7
 14 f4 ♠bd7 15 ♠e2 [15 ♠f3 ♠h5
 16 ♠e5 ♠e5 17 fe ♠g4 18 ♠cl
 ♠g5! 19 ♠d1 ♠h2!] 15 ... ♠g6 16
 0-0! [16 0-0-0 ♠g4 ► e5] 16 ...
 ♠g4! 17 ♠d2 ♠h2 18 ♠h2 ♠g5
 19 ♠g1 ♠e7 20 ♠f3 ♠f6 21 ♠h3
 ♠g8 22 ♠c2 h5 23 ♠cl ♠f7 [23 ...
 ♠g4!] 24 ♠d2 ♠g4 25 ♠b3 ♠f6
 26 ♠f1 ♠g8 27 ♠b1 (► ♠d2-f3-
 e5/g5) 27 ... ♠f7 28 a4 ♠fb8 29 b5
 ♠d8 30 ♠c3 g6 31 ♠d2



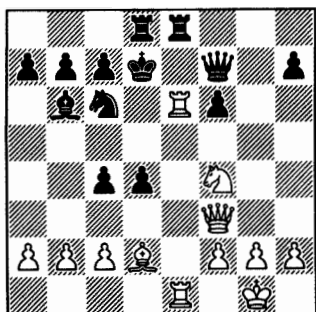
31 ... b6! 32 ♠b2! ♠f6 [32 ... bc 33
 dc ► ♠c3] 33 ♠c1 ♠e8 34 ♠a3
 ♠e7 35 ♠a1 ♠d8 36 ♠f3 (► ♠e5)
 36 ... ♠g4 37 ♠h2 ♠b7 38 e4 [38
 ♠c2 cb 39 ab bc 40 dc ♠b5? 41
 ♠g4 fg 42 ♠g4; 39 ... ♠b5 40 ♠b5
 bc 41 ♠c5 ♠e7 42 ♠c6 ♠b2 43
 ♠b2 ♠b2 44 ♠a8 ♠c5 45 dc ♠b1
 46 ♠f1 ±±] 38 ... ♠h2! [38 ... de
 39 d5 ed 40 ♠g4 fg 41 ♠g4] 39 ed
 ♠g4 [39 ... cd 40 cb] 40 bc ♠g7!
 41 d6 [41 de bc 42 ♠c5 ♠f6 43
 ♠c3 ♠d4 44 ♠d4 ♠b1! 45 ♠b1
 ♠d4 干干] 41 ... bc 42 ♠c5 ♠f6!
 (► ♠b2) 43! ♠d3! [43 ♠c3 ♠d4
 干干] 43 ... ♠b6 44 d7 ♠d7 45 cd
 ♠d7 46 ♠c1 ♠ab8 干干 47 ♠c3
 ♠d6 48 g3 ♠b3 49 ♠cd1 ♠c8 50

♠e1 ♠d3 51 ♠d3 ♠c4 52 ♠g4 hg
 53 ♠d1 [53 ♠c3 ♠c6 54 a5 ♠e4]
 53 ... ♠d4 0:1 [Levenfish]

134] Charousek-Chigorin (m/1)
 Budapest 24.x.1896
 (This match decided first and
 second prizes in the Tournament)
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef3 ♠c4 d5 4 ♠d5 ♠h4
 5 ♠f1 g5 6 ♠f3 ♠h5 7 h4 ♠g7 8
 ♠c3 h6 9 d4 ♠e7 [9 ... c6 10 ♠c4
 ♠e7] 10 ♠d3?! (► 10 ... g4 11
 ♠b5; 10 ♠g1) 10 ... ♠c6 [RR 10
 ... c6 11 ♠b3 ♠g4 12 ♠e2 ♠a6 13
 ♠d2 0-0-0 14 ♠c4 ♠c5 15 ♠a3
 ♠e4 16 ♠e7 ♠f3 干干 Rosenthal;
 13 c3!; 12 ... ♠d7 13 c4 ±
 Freeborough & Ranken] 11 ♠b5?
 [11 ♠e2 ♠d5 12 ed ♠e7 13 ♠b5
 c6 14 dc bc 15 ♠c5 ► ♠ef4; 11 ...
 ♠b4 12 ♠b5 c6 13 ♠b4 cd 14 ed]
 11 ... 0-0 12 ♠c7? [12 c3 ► 13
 ♠c7] 12 ... ♠b4! [12 ... ♠b8? 13 c3
 ♠d8 14 ♠b3 ♠g6 15 h5 ♠h7 16
 g3! ±] 13 ♠d2 [13 ♠c4 ♠bd5 14
 ♠a8 (14 ♠d5 ♠d5 15 ♠d5 ♠e6
 干干) 14 ... ♠e3 15 ♠e3 fe 干] 13
 ... ♠bd5 14 ♠d5 [14 ♠a8 ♠e3 15
 ♠g1 ♠g6 16 ♠d3 ♠g4 干干] 14
 ... ♠d5 15 ed ♠e8 16 ♠g1 g4 17
 ♠e5 [17 ♠e1 ♠d4] 17 ... ♠e5 18
 de ♠e5 19 ♠f4? [19 c4 fe ► ♠e2
 干干] 19 ... ♠e1 0:1

135] Chigorin-Charousek (m/2)
 Budapest 25.x.1896
 1 e4 e5 2 ♠f3 ♠c6 3 ♠c4 ♠f6 4 d4
 ed 5 0-0 ♠c5 6 e5 d5 7 ef dc 8 ♠e1
 ♠e6 9 ♠g5 [9 fg ♠g8 10 ♠g5
 ♠e7! 11 ♠e7 ♠e7 12 ♠d4 ♠d8 13
 c3 ♠g7 14 ♠a4 ♠f8 15 ♠c6? ♠g2
 Bogoljubov] 9 ... ♠d5 10 ♠c3
 ♠f5 11 ♠ce4 ♠b6 [11 ... 0-0-0!]
 12 ♠g3 ♠g6 [12 ... ♠f6? 13 ♠h5
 ♠g6 14 ♠e6 fe 15 ♠e6 Chigorin]
 13 ♠e6 fe 14 ♠e6 ♠d7 (► 15 fg
 ♠e6 16 gh ♠h8 ∞) 15 ♠h5! (►

15 ... gf 16 ♖f6; 15 ... ♜e6? 16 ♜f4] 15 ... ♚he8 [15 ... ♚ae8?] 16 ♜f4 ♖f7 [16 ... ♖f5 17 g4 ♖c5 (Bogoljubov) 18 ♚e8 ♚e8 19 fg ±± d3 20 ♙e3] 17 ♖f3! [17 ♖g4 ♚c6 18 ♜e6 ♖e6 19 ♖g7 ♜e7 20 ♙d2 ♚g8 21 ♖h7 ♖f6] 17 ... ♚ad8! [17 ... ♚e6 18 ♖d5 ♜e8/♜c8 19 ♜e6 gf 20 ♙f4 Chigorin; 20 ♙h6 ► 21 ♚el] 18 ♙d2?! [18 ♖d5 ♜c8 19 ♖f5 ♜b8 20 ♙d2 gf 21 ♖f6 ♖d7 22 ♜e6 ♚c8 23 ♚el ± Chigorin] 18 ... gf [18 ... ♚e6? 19 ♖d5 ♜c8 20 ♖e6 ♖e6 21 ♜e6 ±± Bogoljubov] 19 ♚ael



19 ... ♚e6? [19 ... ♜e5! 20 ♖d5 ♜c8 21 ♚e8 (21 ♖e6 22 ♚e8 ♚d8 Bogoljubov) 21 ... ♖e8! 22 ♖e4 ♖d7 23 ♜h5 ♖f7 24 ♖f5! ♜d7 25 ♚e6 Chigorin; 23 ... ♜g4! 干 Hoffer] 20 ♜e6 ♚e8]20 ... ♚g8 21 ♖d5 ♜c8 22 ♜c7!] 21 ♜g5! ♚el 22 ♙e1 ♖e7 23 ♖f5 ♜d8 [23 ... ♜e8 24 ♜e4! (Chigorin) 24 ... ♖e5! 25 ♜f6 ♜f7 26 ♖e5 ♜e5 27 ♜h7 ♜g6 28 ♜f8 ♜f7 29 ♜h7 ♜g6 = Bogoljubov] 24 ♙d2! [24 ♜e4? d3] 24 ... ♖e2 [24 ... h6 25 ♜e4; 24 ... ♜e5 25 ♜h7 ♜d7 26 h4! ► ♜f6 Chigorin; 26 ♜f1 ♖c5!; 26 ♜g5? ♖e2! Bogoljubov] 25 ♖f6 ♜e7 [25 ... ♜c8 26 ♖f5 ♜d8 27 h4-♖d2 28 ♖e6 ♜e7 29 ♜f7 ♜e8 30 ♜e5 ♖d1 31 ♜h2 ♖h5 32 g4 ♖h4 33 ♜g2 ±±

Chigorin] 26 h4! d3 [26 ... ♖d2 27 ♜f7 ♜c8 (27 ... ♜e8? 28 ♜e5! ♖d1 29 ♜h2 ♖h5 30 g4! Bogoljubov) 28 ♖e7 c6 29 ♜d6 ±± Chigorin; 28 ... ♖c1 29 ♜h2 ♖f4 30 ♜h3 ♖f5 31 ♜g3 ♖g6 32 ♜f4 ♖g8! (Bogoljubov) 22 ♜e5! ±±] 27 ♜f7 ♜c8 [27 ... ♜e8 28 ♜e5 ♙f2 29 ♜h2! ♖h5 30 ♙g5 Chigorin] 28 ♖h8 ♜d7 29 ♖d8 ♜e6 [29 ... ♜c6 30 ♖e8 ♜c5 31 ♙e3 ±± Chigorin; 30 ... ♜d5 31 ♖d7 ♜c5 32 ♙e3 Bogoljubov] 30 ♜g5 ♜f5 31 ♖f8 [► 31 ... ♜g4 32 ♖f4 ♜h5 33 ♜e4! Chigorin] 1:0

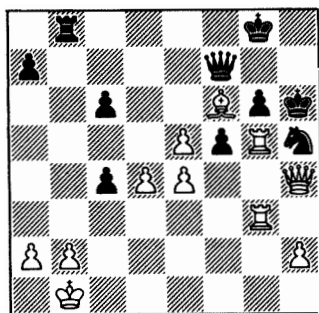
136] Chigorin-Charousek (m/4) Budapest 28.x.1896

1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 ♙c4 ♜f6 4 d4 ed 5 0-0 ♙c5 6 e5 d5 7 ♙b5 ♜e4 8 ♜d4 0-0 [8 ... ♙d7 9 ♜b3 (! Chigorin) 9 ... ♜e7! (Bogoljubov) 10 ♙d3 ♙b6 11 ♙e4 de 12 ♜c3 ♙c6 13 ♖e2 ♜g6 14 ♚d1 (14 ♜e4? ♖d5) 14 ... ♖c8 15 ♜e4 ♖f5 16 ♜g3 ♖e5 17 ♖e5 ♜e5 18 ♚el f6 19 ♙f4 0-0 干] 9 ♜c6?! [9 ♙c6 bc 10 ♜c6 ♖h4 (10 ... ♖d7 11 ♜d4 ♙a6 12 ♚el) 11 ♙e3 Bogoljubov] 9 ... bc 10 ♙c6 ♙a6! 11 ♖d5 [11 ♙a8 ♙f1 12 ♖d5 ♙c4!/♙a6 干干 Chigorin; 12 ♙e3 ♙e3 13 fe ♙g2 14 ♖g4 ♙h3 15 ♖h3 ♖g5 16 ♜f1 ♙a8 干] 11 ... ♖d5? [11 ... ♙f1 — 155] 12 ♙d5 ♚ad8 [► 13 ♙e4 ♙f1 14 ♜c3 ♙a6 oo/干] 13 c4! ♚d5 [13 ... ♜f2 14 ♚f2 ♙c4 15 ♙f3!] 14 cd ♙f1 15 ♜f1 ♜f2 16 ♜c3 ♜d3 17 ♜e2 ♜e5 18 ♙f4 ♚e8 19 ♙e5 ♚e5 20 ♜d3 ♚h5? [20 ... ♙b4; 20 ... f5! Bogoljubov] 21 ♜c4! ♙f8 [21 ... ♙b6 22 ♚el Chigorin] 22 h3 ♚h4 23 ♜d3 ♚f4 24 ♚el [► ♜b5; ► 25 ♜e4 f5 26 ♜g5 ► ♚cl Chigorin] 24 ... ♚f2 25 ♚e2 ♚e2 26 ♜e2 ♙e7 27 ♜c4 ♜f8 28 ♜b5 ♜e8 29 ♜a6 ♙c5 30 ♜b5 ♙e3 [30 ... ♙e7

31 ♖c6 ▶ a3, b4 Chigorin] 31
 ♖c6 ♖d8 32 b4 h5 33 a4 ♙d2 34
 b5 h4 35 ♙d4 g5 36 ♙f5 [▶ ♖b7]
 36 ... ♙e1 37 ♙h6 [37 d6! ±±] 37
 ... f6 38 ♙f5 ♙b4 39 ♙d4 ♖c8 40
 ♙e6 ♙d6 [40 ... ♙a5 41 ♙c5 f5 42
 ♙b7 ♙b4 43 d6 cd 44 ♙d6 ♙d6 45
 ♖d6 g4 46 ♖e5 ±±Chigorin] 41
 a5 ♙g3 42 b6 ab 43 abcb 44 d6 ♙d6
 45 ♖d6 h5 46 ♙d4 b4 47 ♖e6 1:0

137] Chigorin-Kotrc

Prague 1896
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 ♙f3 de 4 ♙e5 ♙e6
 5 d4 [5 ♖e2 ♙f6 6 ♖b5 ♙bd7] 5
 ... ♙f6 [5 ... ed 6 ♙d3 ♙c5] 6 c4!
 c6 7 ♙e2 h5 [7 ... ♙e7 8 0-0 ▶ f5] 8
 ♙c3 ♙bd7 9 ♖c2 ♙f5 10 ♙e3
 ♙b4 11 0-0-0 ♙c3? [11 ... ♖a5] 12
 ♖c3 ♙c8 [▶ ♙d5] 13 ♙f2! 0-0 [13
 ... ♙d5 14 ♖g3] 14 ♙h4 b5 15 g4!
 [15 c5 ♙d5 16 ♖g3 ♖a5] 15 ... hg
 16 ♙g4 ♙g4 17 ♙g4 ♖c7 [▶ 18
 ♙c6 ♙c6 19 ♙f6 ♖f4 ▶ 20 ...
 ♖f6] 18 ♙e5! ♙h5 [18 ... bc 19
 ♙hg1] 19 ♖h3 ♙e5 [19 ... ♙b6 20
 ♙g5 g6 21 ♙hg1] 20 fe f5 [20 ... bc
 21 ♖g4 g6 22 ♙hg1] 21 ♙g5 g6
 [21 ... ♖f7 22 e6 ♖g6 23 ♙hg1] 22
 ♙hg1 ♖f7 23 ♖b1 [23 ♙h6 ♙g7
 24 ♖b1] 23 ... ♖h7 [23 ... f4 24 d5!
 cd 25 cd e3 26 e6 ♖f5 27 ♖f5 ♙f5
 28 d6] 24 ♙f6 bc 25 ♙g5 ♙g8 26
 ♙dg1 ♖h6 27 ♖h4 ♙b8 28 ♙g3
 [28 ♙h5 gh 29 ♖f4 ♖h7 30 ♖f5
 ♖h6 31 ♙g5 ♙g5 (31 ... ♖g7 32
 ♙e7) 32 ♖g5 ♖h7 33 e6! ±±]



28 ... c3 29 ♙h5! gh 30 ♖f4 ♖h7
 31 ♖f5 ♖h6 32 ♙g5! [▶ 32 ... ♙g5
 33 ♖f7; ▶ 32 ... ♖g7 33 ♙e7] 1:0
 [M.Judovic]

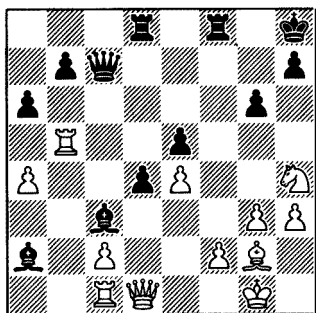
138] Schiffers-Chigorin (m/1)

St.Petersburg 8.iii.1897
 1 e4 e5 2 ♙f3 ♙c6 3 d4 ed 4 ♙d4
 ♖h4 5 ♙c3 ♙b4 6 ♙b5 [RR 6
 ♖d3 ♙f6 7 ♙d2 ♙c3 8 ♙c3 0-0 9
 ♙f6 ♖f6 10 c3 ♙d8 11 ♖e3
 Bogoljubov] 6 ... ♖e4 7 ♙e2 ♙c3
 8 bc [8 ♙c3 ♖d4 9 ♙d3 ♙ge7 10
 0-0 a6 11 ♖h5 Chigorin; 8 ... ♖e7
 9 ♙d5/♙b5 ♖d8] 8 ... ♖d8 9 0-0
 ♙ge7 10 ♙e1 a6 11 ♙d3 ♖h4 [11
 ... ♖a4 12 ♙e4 ♖a5] 12 ♙e4 ♖f6
 13 ♙f4 ♖e6 14 ♙e4 ♖f6 15 ♙f4
 ♖f6 16 ♙d4 [16 ♙e4 ♙e5 17 ♙c7
 (17 ♙d4 ♖f6 18 ♙f4 ♖d6) 17 ...
 ♖c7 18 f4 d6 19 fe de 20 ♙c4
 ♖f5/♖f6 Chigorin] 16 ... ♙d4 17
 ♙d4 f6 18 ♙a3 ♙c6 19 ♙e4 ♖d5
 20 ♖e2 [20 ♖g4 ♖f7!; 20 c4 ♖a5
 21 ♙b2] 20 ... d6 21 ♙e1 ♙d7 22
 ♙c4 ♖a5 23 ♙e6? [23 ♙b4 ♖f5
 24 ♙d3] 23 ... ♙e6! [23 ... ♖a3 24
 ♙d7 ♖d7 25 ♖g4 (Bogoljubov)
 25 ... ♖d8 26 ♖g7; 24 ... ♙e5 25
 ♙h3] 24 ♙e6 ♙e5! 25 f4 ♖d5 26
 f5 ♖a2 27 ♙c1 ♖d7 28 ♖e4 ♙ae8
 29 ♙f4 ♙e6 30 fe ♖e6 31 ♙e5
 ♖e5 [RR 31 ... de! 32 ♖b7 ♖b6
 Bogoljubov] 32 ♖a4 b5 33 ♖h4
 ♖c5 34 ♖h1 ♖c3 35 ♖e4 ♖e5 36
 ♖g4 f5 37 ♖d1 ♖c3 38 h3 ♙e8 39
 ♙e8 ♖e8 40 ♖h5 ♖d7 41 ♖f5
 ♖c6 42 ♖h7 a5 43 ♖g8 ♖e1 44
 ♖h2 ♖e5 45 ♖h1 a4 46 c4 b4 0:1
 [Romanov]

139] Chigorin-Schiffers (m/6)

St.Petersburg iii.1897
 1 e4 e6 2 ♖e2 ♙e7 3 g3 d5 4 d3
 ♙f6 5 ♙g2 0-0 6 ♙f3 ♙c6 7 0-0 de
 8 de e5 9 ♙c3 [9 c3] 9 ... ♙g4 10
 ♙e3 ♙d4 11 ♙d4 ed 12 ♙b1 c5 13
 ♙bd2 ♖d7 14 ♙fe1 ♖c7 15 ♖d3

♖ad8 16 a4 ♘d7 17 b3 ♜h8 18 h3
 ♙e6 19 ♘c4 f6 20 ♘h4 ♘e5! 21
 ♘e5 fe 22 ♘f5 c4! 23 bc ♙b4 24
 ♖ec1 ♙c4 25 ♖d1 g6? [25 ... ♙c3
 26 ♖ab1 ♙a2] 26 ♘h4 ♙c3 27
 ♖ab1 ♙a2 28 ♖b5 a6

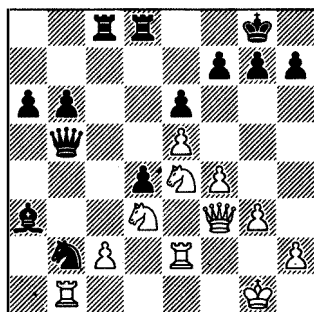


29 ♖d5! ♙d5 30 ed g5? [30 ... ♖f7
 31 ♖e2 ♖d5 32 ♙d5 ♖d5] 31 ♘f3
 ♖e7 [31 ... ♖d5! 32 ♘g5 ♖d6 33
 ♙e4] 32 ♘d2 ♙d2 33 ♖d2 ♖f6 34
 ♖b1 ♖f7 35 ♙e4 ♖d8 36 f3 ♖g7
 37 a5 ♖d6 38 ♘g2 ♖f6 39 c3 dc 40
 ♖c3 ♖c7 41 ♖d2 h6 42 ♖b6 ♖f8
 43 ♖b2 ♖e7 44 ♙f5! [► 45 ♙e6,
 46 d6] 44 ... ♘g7 [44 ... ♖f5?? 45
 d6; 44 ... ♖b6 45 ♖b6!] 45 g4 ♖d6
 46 ♙e6 ♘f6 47 ♖b1 ♖b6 48 ♖f5
 ♘g7 49 ♖e5 ♘h7 50 ab ♖d7 51
 ♘f1 [► ♖f5, ♙d7; ► 51 ... ♖g7 52
 ♖g7 ♖g7 53 d6] 1:0 [Bogoljubov]

140] Chigorin-Schiffers (m/12)
 St. Petersburg iv.1897
 1 e4 c5 2 ♘c3 ♘c6 3 g3 d6 4 ♙g2
 e5 5 ♘ge2 f5 6 d3 ♘f6 7 f4 fe 8 de
 ♙g4 9 f5 ♙e7 10 h3 ♙e2 11 ♘e2
 0-0 12 0-0 ♖c8 13 c3 ♘h8 14 g4
 ♘e8 15 ♘h2 ♖c7 16 ♘g1 ♖d7 17
 ♖e2 ♘c7 18 ♘f3 d5 19 h4 de [19
 ... d4] 20 ♖e4 ♘e8 21 ♘g5 ♙g5
 22 hg ♘d6? 23 ♖e3 ♖b6 24 g6!
 ♘e8 25 ♖h3 h6 26 ♙h6 ♘f6 27
 ♙g5 ♘g8 28 ♙f6 ♖f6 [28 ... gf 29
 ♙d5] 29 ♖h7 ♘f8 30 ♖h8 1:0
 [Bogoljubov]

141] Chigorin-Zinkl
 Berlin 15.ix.1897
 1 e4 e6 2 ♖e2 ♙e7 3 g3 d5 4 d3
 ♘f6 5 ♙g2 0-0 6 ♘h3 [6 ♘f3
 —139] c5 7 0-0 ♘c6 8 c3 de 9 de e5
 10 ♘a3 h6 11 ♘c2 ♙e6 12 f3 ♖d7
 13 ♘f2 ♖ad8 14 ♘e3 g5? [14 ...
 ♖c7] 15 ♘h1 ♘h7 16 ♖c2 ♘h8 17
 ♘f5 ♙f5 18 ef ♖g8 19 g4 ♘g7 [18
 ... ♘d5 ► ♘f4] 20 ♖e1 a6 21 ♙f1
 ♖ge8 22 ♙d3 ♖c7 23 h4 ♖h8 24
 ♘g2 gh 25 ♙e4 ♘d5 26 ♙d5 ♖d5
 27 ♘e4 ♖hd8 28 ♖e2 ♖d7 29 f6!
 ♙f6 30 ♙h6 ♘h6 31 ♘f6 1:0

142] Chigorin-Marco
 Berlin 25.ix.1897
 1 e4 e6 2 ♖e2 ♙e7 3 g3 d5 4 d3 b6
 5 ♙g2 ♙b7 6 ♘h3 ♘f6 7 ♘c3 de 8
 de 0-0 9 ♘f4 ♘c6 10 0-0 ♘d4 11
 ♖d3 c5 12 ♙e3 ♘c6 13 ♖e2 a6 14
 ♘d3 ♘d4 15 ♖d1 ♖c8 16 ♖e1
 ♙a8 17 a3 ♖c7 18 e5 ♘d7 19 ♙a8
 ♖a8 20 f4 ♖f8 21 ♙d4 cd 22 ♘e4
 ♖ac8 23 ♖c1 ♘c5 24 ♖e2 ♘a4 25
 ♖g4 ♖c6 26 ♖e2 ♖b5 27 ♖f3
 ♘b2 [27 ... ♘c5 28 ♘df2 ♖c6] 28
 ♖b1 ♙a3



29 ♘d6 [29 ♘b2 ♙b2 30 ♘d6
 ♖d6 31 ed d3! 32 ♖d3 ♙d4/♖d3]
 29 ... ♖a5? [29 ... ♖c6! 30 ♖c6
 ♖c6 31 ♘b2 ♙d6 32 ed ♖dd6] 30
 ♘c8 [30 ♘b2! ♙d6 31 ed ♖a2 32
 ♖f1 ♖d6 33 ♖d1; 30 ... ♙b2 31

♙e4! ♙b4 21 ♚d3 ♙e7 22 ♚b3 c6
23 ♙a1 ♖d7 24 c5 ♖c7 25 ♚c1
♚d7 26 ♖e1 ♖d8 27 ♖b4 ♘c5 28
dc ♚d1 29 ♙f5 gf 30 ♙d4 ♚c1 31
♙c1 1:0 [Bogoljubov]

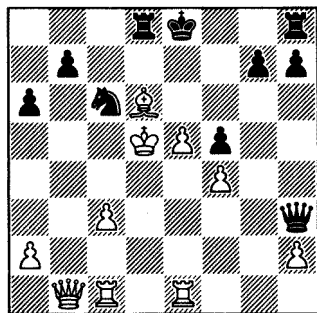
145] Chigorin-Marco

Vienna 20.vi.1898
1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 ed e4 4 ♙b5 c6 5 dc
♘c6 6 d3 ♘f6 7 ♖e2 ♙g4 8 ♙c6
bc 9 ♘f3 ♖a5 10 ♙d2! [10
c3/♘bd2 Chigorin] 10 ... ♖b6 11
♘c3 ♖b2 12 0-0 ♙c5 13 ♙h1 0-0
14 de ♚ad8 15 e5 ♚fe8 16 ♘a4
♖c2 17 ♘c5 ♖c5 18 ♙e3 ♖a3 19
♚ae1 ♘d5 20 ♖f2 ♚b8 21 ♙c1
♖a4 22 ♘g5 h6? [22 ... ♙f5] 23
♘e4 ♚b4 24 ♘d6 ♚eb8 25 h3 ♙d7
26 f5 ♚f8 27 ♖g3 ♙h8 28 e6 [28
f6! g5 29 ♙g5 ♚g8 30 ♘f7 ♙h7 31
e6] 28 ... fe 29 fe ♚f1 30 ♚f1 ♙e6
31 ♖g6 [31 ♖e5! ♭ ♙h6
Chigorin] 31 ... ♘f4 32 ♖g3 ♚b1
33 ♙h2! ♚c1 34 ♚c1 ♘e2 35
♖e5! ♘c1 36 ♘e8 1:0 [Romanov]

146] Chigorin-Caro

Vienna 1898
1 e4 e5 2 ♘c3 ♘f6 3 f4 d5 4 d3
♙b4 [4 ... de 5 fe ♘g4 6 ♘e4 ♘e5
7 d4 Steinitz-Blackburne, Vienna
1882 RR 4 ... ef! 5 ♙f4 ♙b4 6 ed (6
e5 d4!) 6 ... ♘d5 7 ♙d2 0-0] 5 fe
♘e4 6 de ♖h4 7 ♙e2 ♙c3 8 bc
♙g4 9 ♘f3 de 10 ♖d4 ♙h5! 11
♙e3 [RR 11 ♙d2 ♖g4! 12 h3 (12
♖a4 ♘c6) 12 ... ♖f4 (12 ... ♖f5!?)
13 ♙e1 ♖g3 14 ♖f2 ♖f2 15 ♙f2
ef 16 gf =/±] 11 ... ♙f3 12 ♙b5!?
[12 gf ♖e1 13 ♙f4 ♖h4 =] 12 ...
c6 13 gf ♖h6! [13 ... cb 14 ♖e4
♖h6 15 ♙f2 ♖c6 16 ♖d4 ♘a6 17
♙a3 b4 18 ♙b4 ♘b4 19 ♖b4 ♚c8
20 ♚ab1 b6 21 ♚b3 ♚d8 22 ♚he1
♚d5 23 ♚e4 ♖h6 24 h4 g5 25 e6 fe
26 ♖a4 ♙e7 27 ♖a7 ♚d7 28 ♖b6
±± Steinitz-Blackburne (m/5)
1876; 14 ... ♖e4 15 ♙e4 0-0 16

♚b1 ab ± Bilguer; 15 ... ♘c6 16
♚b1 a6 17 a4!; 15 ... ♘d7! Marco]
14 ♙e4!? [RR 14 ♙e2 (♭ 14 ... ef
15 ♙f2 ♖h3 16 ♙f1!) 14 ... ♖h3
15 ♚d1 ef! (15 ... ♖f3 16 ♙e1!
±±) 16 ♙f2 ♖h2 17 ♙e3 ♖h6 =
18 ♙e4? ♖h4 19 ♙f4 cb] 14 ...
♖g6 15 ♙e3 cb 16 ♙a3 ♘c6 17
♖d5 [RR 17 ♖e4 0-0-0] 17 ...
♖c2 [RR 17 ... b4!] 18 ♚ac1 ♖f5
19 ♚he1! ♚d8? [RR 19 ... b4! (19
... ♖e5?? 20 ♙f2) 20 ♙b4 (20 cb 0-
0 21 b5 ♚he8 干) 20 ... ♘b4 21 cb
0-0 干 22 ♚ed1 (22 ♚c7? ♚ae8 23
f4 ♚d8 24 ♖e4 ♖h3) 22 ... ♚ae8
23 f4 ♖h3 24 ♖f3 ♖h2 25 ♚d2
♖h6 ♭ 26 ... ♚e5/f6 Vukovic] 20
♖b5 [RR 20 ♙d6!/? f6 ∞
Vukovic] 20 ... a6 [RR 20 ... g5 21
♚cd1 Vukovic] 21 ♖b1! [RR 21
♖f1 ♙d7 ♭ ♙c8 干 Vukovic] 21
... ♖g5 22 f4 [RR 22 ♙f2? ♖h4 23
♙f1 (23 ♙e3 ♖h6; 23 ♙g1 ♚d2)
23 ... ♖h3 24 ♙f2 ♖h2 25 ♙e3
♖d2 26 ♙e4 g5 干干 Vukovic] 22
... ♖g2 23 ♙d6 [23 ♖e4 ♖a2! 24
♙d6 ♙d7 干; 23 ♖c2!/? ♖h3 24
♙e4 f5 25 ef gf 26 f5 ♘e5 干干
Vukovic] 23 ... ♖h3 24 ♙e4 f5 25
♙d5



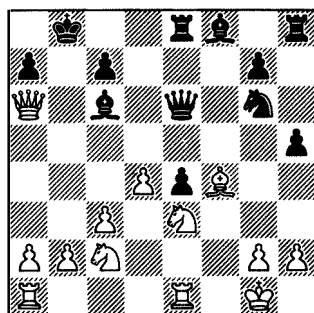
25 ... ♖g2? [RR 25 ... ♚c8! (a) 26
♖b7 ♖g2 27 ♙c5 ♘e7 28 ♙b6
♚c6 29 ♙a7 ♖f2 30 ♙a8 0-0 31
♙b8 ♚b6 干干 (b) 26 ♙c4 g6! 27
♚c2/♖c2 b5 28 ♙b3 ♘d4; 27
♚cd1?? ♘a5 ♭ ♖c3; 27

♔ed1/♚f1 ♖e3; 27 ♗b6 ♘a5 28
 ♘d5 (28 ♘b4 ♗h2!) 28... ♗g2 29
 ♘e6 ♗a2 30 ♘f6 (30 c4 ♘c4) 30
 ... ♚c6 31 ♗a7 ♚f8 32 ♘g7 ♚c7!
 33 ♙c7 ♚g8 34 ♘f6 ♗f7 35 ♘g5
 ♗e7 干干; 27 ♘b3! ♗h2 干 ▶
 ♘a5-c4/♗f4 (c) 26 ♘e5 ♗h2 27
 ♘b6 ♗f4 28 ♘b7 (28 ♗b3 ♗f2 29
 ♙c5 ♗c5 30 ♘c5 ♘a5 干干) 28...
 ♗c4 29 ♘c8 ♘b4 30 ♘b7 ♗b5 31
 ♘a7 ♘c6 32 ♘a8 ♘d7 mate
 Vukovic] 26 ♘c4 b5 27 ♘d3 ♗f3
 28 ♘c2 ♗f2 29 ♘b3 ♚c8 [29 ...
 ♘a5 30 ♘b4! ♚c8 31 ♘a5 ♚c4 32
 ♙b4 ♗a7 33 ♗f5 ♗c7 34 ♘a6
 ♗c6! 35 ♘a5 ♗a8 36 ♘b5 ♗c6
 =; 31 ♚c2! ♚c4 32 ♘a3 ♗f4 33
 ♗d1 ♚a4 34 ♘b2 ♗c4 35 ♘b1 (▶
 e6) 35 ... ♗e6 36 ♗f3/♙b4!] 30
 ♚c2 [30 ♗f5?? ♘a5] 30 ... ♗f4 31
 ♘b2 ♘a5 32 ♘a1 ♗c4? [RR 32 ...
 ♗f3! ∞ Vukovic] 33 e6! ♘c6 [RR
 33 ... ♚c6 34 ♗d1 ♘b7 35 ♙e5
 ♚e6 36 ♙g7 ♚g8 37 ♚e6 ±±
 Vukovic] 34 ♗d1 h5 [34 ... ♚d8 35
 ♚e3 ♘e7 36 ♚d2 ♘g6 37 ♙b4] 35
 ♚g1! ♚h7 [35 ... ♚d8 36 ♚g7 ♗h4
 37 ♚cg2 ♘e7 38 ♚e7 ♗e7 39
 ♗h5! ♚h5 40 ♚g8 ♗f8 41 ♚f8
 mate] 36 ♚g7! [▶ 36 ... ♚g7 37
 ♗h5 ▶ 38 ♗h8 ±±] 1:0
 [Chigorin]

147] Chigorin-Steinitz

Vienna 28.vi.1898
 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 c3 d5 4 ♗a4
 f6 5 ♙b5 de 6 ♙c6 [6 ♗e4! ▶ d4] 6
 ... bc 7 ♗c6 ♙d7 8 ♗e4 ♘e7 [8 ...
 ♙d6 9 d4 f5 (9 ... ♘e7 10 de ♙c6
 11 ♗e2 fe 12 ♘e5 ♙g2 13 ♚g1) 10
 ♗e2 e4 11 ♙g5! ±] 9 d4 ♙c6 [RR 9
 ... ed?! 10 ♘d4 c5 11 ♘e6 ♙e6 12
 ♗e6 ♗d5 13 ♗d5 ♘d5 14 ♘a3
 ±] 10 ♗e2 e4 [10 ... ed 11 cd ♚b8
 (▶ 12 ... ♙b5; ▶ 12 ... ♙f3 13 ♗f3
 ♗d4) 12 ♘c3 g6 (RR 12 ... ♙f3 13
 ♗f3 ♗d4 14 0-0 ±) 13 0-0 ♙g7 14
 ♚e1 ♙f3 15 ♗f3 (15 gf) 15 ... ♗d4

16 ♙f4! ±] 11 ♘fd2 ♗d5 12 0-0
 0-0-0 13 ♚e1 f5 14 f3! [14 ♘a3
 ♘g6 15 ♘f1 f4 ▶ ♙d6, ♚f8] 14 ...
 ♚e8 [14 ... ef 15 ♘f3 ▶ ♗e6, ♘e5]
 15 fe fe 16 ♘a3! [16 ♘e4? ♘f5 17
 ♘bd2 ♘d6 18 ♘d6 ♙d6 19 ♗a6
 ♙b7 20 ♚e8 ♚e8 21 ♗f1 ♚e1!
 干干; RR 16 ♗e4? ♗e4 17 ♘e4
 ♘g8! 18 ♘bd2 ♘f6 干] 16 ... ♘f5
 [16 ... ♘g6 17 ♘f1; 16 ... e3 17
 ♘f1 ♘f5 18 ♘c2 ♙b5 19 ♘fe3!]
 17 ♘c2 h5?]▶ 18 ... ♙b5 19 c4
 ♘d4; 17 ... ♙b7] 18 ♘f1 ♘h4 19
 ♙f4 ♘g6? [19 ... g5] 20 ♗a6 ♘b8
 21 ♘fe3 ♗e6? [21 ... ♗d7 22 d5!
 ♘f4 (22 ... ♙d5 23 ♗g6) 23 dc
 ♗c8 24 ♗b5 ♘a8 25 ♘d5! ±±
 RR 21 ... ♗b5!]



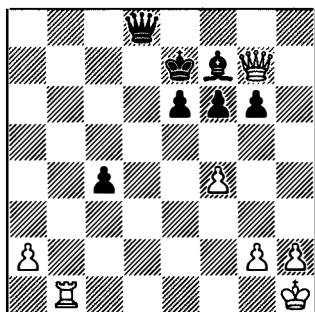
22 ♙c7! ♘c7 23 d5 ♙d5 24 ♗a5!
 ♗b6 [24 ... ♘c6 25 ♘d4; 24 ...
 ♘d6 25 ♘d5 ♗d5 26 ♚ad1] 25
 ♗d5 ♙d6 26 ♘d4 ♘f4 [26 ... a6
 27 ♗f7 ▶ 28 ♘d5; 27 ♘c4] 27
 ♘b5 ♘d7 28 ♗f5 ♘d8 29 ♘d6
 ♗d6 30 ♘c4 ♗c6 [30 ... ♗b8 31
 ♚ad1 ♘d3 32 ♚d3 ed 33 ♗d3
 ♘c7 34 ♗d6 ♘b7 35 ♘a5 ±±]
 31 ♗f4 ♗c4 32 ♚ad1 ♘c8 33 ♚d4
 ♗c5 34 ♚ee4 ♚hf8 35 ♗e3 ♚e4 36
 ♗e4 a5 37 ♗e3 [▶ ♚d8] 37 ... ♗f5
 38 h3 g5 39 ♚c4 ♘b7 40 ♚c5 ♗d7
 41 ♗e4 ♘b6 42 ♚d5 ♗c6 43 ♗d4
 ♘b7 44 ♚a5 1:0 [Panov]

148] Pillsbury-Chigorin

Vienna

1898

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 c6 4 ♜f3 [4
e4 de 5 ♜e4 ♙b4 6 ♜c3; 6 ♙d2?
♙d4 7 ♙b4 ♙e4 8 ♙e2 ♙g2 9
♙f3 ♙g6 10 ♙d6 ♜d7] 4 ... ♜d7
5 e4! de [5 ... ♙b4 6 ♙d2] 6 ♜e4
♜gf6 7 ♙d3 ♜e4 8 ♙e4 ♙b4 9
♙d2 ♙d2 10 ♙d2 0-0 11 0-0 ♙f6
12 ♜fe1 ♜d8 13 ♜ad1 ♜f8 14 c5!
♙d7 15 ♜e5 ♙e8 16 ♜e3 ♜g6 17
♙g6 hg 18 ♜c4 ♜d5 19 ♜d6 b6 20
b4 ♜d8 21 ♜d3 ♙e7 22 ♙e3 ♙c7
23 f4 ♙d7 24 ♜f1 ♙c7 25 ♜f3 a5?
26 ♜c4 bc 27 bc ♜b8 28 ♜b6
♜dd8 29 ♜a3 ♜b6 30 cb ♙b6 31
♜f1 ♜d4 32 ♜a5 c5 33 ♜a8 ♜f8
34 ♙h3 ♜e7 35 ♙h4 f6 36 ♙h8
♜d8 37 ♙g7 ♙f7 38 ♜d8 c4! 39
♜h1 ♙d8 40 ♙b1? [40 ♙h7/♙h6
► 41 ♙h4]



40 ... c3!!]► 41 ♖b7 ♘d6 42 ♗f7
c2 干干 RR 42 ♖b1 c2! 43 ♖c1
♘e7 干干] 41 f5 c2 42 ♖g1 ♗d1 43
fg [43 ♗h6 g5] 43 ... ♗g1 44 ♘g1
c1 ♗ 45 ♘f2 ♗c2 46 ♘e3 ♗g6 47
♗g6 ♘g6 48 a4 ♘e8 49 a5 ♘c6 50
g4 ♘d6 51 h4 e5 52 h5 ♘e7 53 a6
♘f7 54 ♘f2 ♘g7 55 ♘g3 ♘h6 56
♘h4 ♘d5 57 a7 ♘a8 0:1 [Bogol-
jubov]

149] Chigorin-Halprin

Vienna

1898

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖f6 3 d4! ♖e4 4 ♙d3 d5 5 ♗e5 ♙d6 6 0-0 0-0 7 c4 ♗f6 [7 ... c6 8 ♗c3] 8 ♙g5 dc9 ♗c4 [9 ♙c4 RR 9 ♙c4 ♙e5 10 de ♔d1

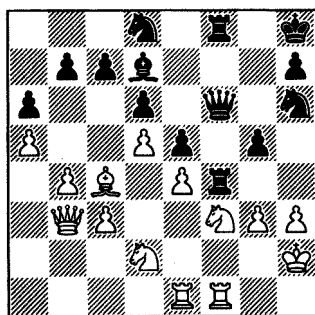
11 ♔f d1 h6 ▶ ♚c6] 9 ... ♚c6 [RR
9 ... ♚e7!] 10 ♚c3 h6 [10 ... ♚e7]
11 ♚f6 ♖f6 12 d5 ♚e5 13 ♚e4
♖d8 14 ♚cd6 cd 15 f4 [15 ♚g3] 15
... ♖b6? [15 ... ♚d3 16 ♖d3 ♚f5]
16 ♚h1 ♚g4 [16 ... ♚d3 17 ♖d3
♚f5? 18 ♚f6] 17 ♖d2 ♚e3 18 ♔f3
♚d5 19 f5! [▶ f6] 19 ... ♚e7 20 f6
♚g6 21 fg ♚g7 22 ♖c3 ♚e5 23
♔g3 ♚h8 24 ♚f6! [▶ ♖d2] 1:0
[Bogoliubov]

150] Albin-Chigorin

Cologne

1898

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙c4 ♙c5 4 c3
 ♘f6 5 b4 ♙b6 6 a4 a6 7 a5 ♙a7 8
 d3 d6 9 ♗b3 ♗e7 [9 ... 0-0 10 ♙e5
 ♙e3 11 fe ♗e7 12 ♘bd2 ♙e6 =]
 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♙e3? [11 ♙g5 h6 12
 ♙e3 ♙e3 13 fe ♘g4 14 ♙e1 ♘h8
 15 h3] 11 ... ♙e3 12 fe ♘g4! 13
 ♙e1 ♘h8 14 h3 ♘h6 15 ♘bd2 f5
 16 ef ♙f5 17 e4? [17 ♙f1 ♘d8 ►
 c6, d5 干] 17 ... ♙d7 18 ♙f1 ♙f4
 19 ♙ael ♙af8 20 d4 ♗f6! 21 d5
 [21 g3 ♙h3 22 gf ♗f4 23 ♘h1
 ♘g4 ► 24 ... ♗g3; 23 ♘f2 ♗d2]
 21 ... ♘d8 22 ♘h2 g5! 23 g3



23 ... ♕h3!! 24 ♖h3 [24 gf ♕f1 25 ♖f1 ♗f4 干干 26 ♖h1 ♕g4 27 ♕e2 ♖f6] 24 ... g4 25 ♖h2 gf 26 ♕f3 [26 gf ♗h4] 26 ... ♖f3 27 ♖f3 ♗f3 28 ♖h3 ♕f7 29 ♗d1 ♕g5 30 ♖h4 ♖f4! 31 gf ♗f4 [► 32 ♖h5 ♕f3] 0:1 [Smyslov]

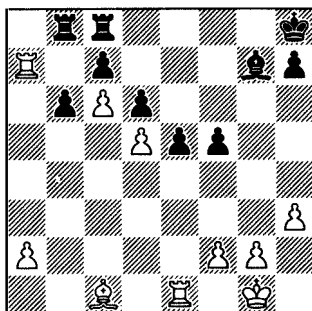
151] Chigorin-Showalter
Cologne 1898

1 e4 e6 2 ♖e2 ♘c6 3 ♘c3 ♙e7 4 g3 d5 5 d3 ♘f6 6 ♙g2 0-0 7 ♘h3 ♘d4 [► c5, b5] 8 ♖d1 de 9 de [9 c3!] 9 ... e5! [► 10 ... ♙g4 11 f3 ♘f3!] 10 0-0 ♙g4 11 f3 ♙e6 12 ♘f2 ♙c4 13 ♙e1 ♙b4? [► ♙c3, ♘e2; 13 ... c6 ► ♖c7, ♙ad8] 14 ♙d2 ♖d6? [14 ... ♖e7 ► ♙ad8] 15 a3 ♙c3? [15 ... ♘a5 ► 16 ♘b5? ♘f3] 16 bc ♘b5? [16 ... ♘e6 17 ♙e3 ♖a6 ► ♙ad8] 17 a4! ♙fd8 18 ♙e3 ♘c3? [18 ... ♖d1 ► ♘d6] 19 ♖d6 ♙d6 20 ♘d3 ♙d3 21 cd ♘d7 [21 ... ♙a6 22 a5 ♘b5 23 ♙eb1 ♘d6 24 ♙cl ♘fe8 25 ♙fl (► d4) 25 ... ♙c6 26 ♙c6 bc 27 ♙cl ±; 21 ... ♙d3 22 ♙fl ♙d6 23 ♙ec1 ♙c6 24 ♙a3/♙d2 ±±] 22 ♙fl! [► ♙ec1] 22 ... ♘b6? [22 ... b5! (22 ... ♙a6? 23 ♙d2 ♘a4 24 d4) 23 ab ♘b5 24 ♙eb1 ±] 23 a5! ♘a4 24 ♙ec1 b5 [24 ... ♙c6 25 ♙d2 ► ♙a3] 25 ab cb 26 ♙d2 b5 [26 ... ♙c6/♙c8 27 ♙a4!] 27 ♙c3 ♙c6 28 ♙e5 1:0 [Romanovsky]

152] Schiffers-Chigorin
Cologne 3.viii.1898

1 d4 ♘f6 2 ♘f3 b6 3 c4 ♙b7 4 e3 g6 5 ♘c3 ♙g7 6 ♙d3 d6 7 0-0-0 e4 ♘bd7 9 ♙e3 e5 10 d5 ♘g4 11 ♙cl ♘c5 12 ♙c2 ♙c8 [12 ... a5!] 13 b4 ♘b7 14 h3 ♘h6 15 ♙b1 ♘h8 [► f5; 15 ... a5 16 a3 Chigorin] 16 ♙a4! ♖e7 17 ♙c6 ♙b8 18 ♙b3 [18 ♖a4 ♘d8 19 ♖a7 ♘c6 20 dc ♙e6! 21 ♖a6 ♙a8 22 ♖b5 f5] 18 ... ♘d8 19 b5 a5 20 ba ♘c6 21 dc ♙a6 22 ♘d5 ♖d8 23 ♖c2 ♘g8! 24 ♙a3 ♙c8 25 ♙a7 ♘e7! [► 26 ♙c7 ♘d5 27 ♙c8 ♖c8 28 cd] 26 ♖a4 ♘d5 27 cd ♖e7 28 ♙fe1 f5 29 ef ♙f5 30 ♖h4! [30 ♘h4 ♙d3 ► b5, ♙c4, e4; 30 ♘d4 ♙h3 31 ♘b5 (31 gh ♖h4) 31 ... ♖f7 32 ♙e3 ♙g2 33 ♘g2 ♖f3 ► 34 ...

♙f5/♙h6 Chigorin] 30 ... ♖h4 31 ♘h4 ♙fc8 32 ♘f5 gf [► ♙a8 Chigorin]



33 g4 [33 ♙c3 ♙h6 34 ♙c3 ♙cl 35 ♙cl ♙a8; 33 ♙b2 ♙a8 34 ♙a8 ♙a8 35 f4 (► 35 ... ♙a2 36 fe!) 35 ... e4!] 33 ... fg 34 ♙e4 ♙a8 35 ♙ea4 ♙a7 36 ♙a7 gh 37 ♘h2 h6 38 ♘h3 ♘h7 39 a4 ♘g6 40 f3 h5 41 ♙d2 ♙f6 42 a5 ba 43 ♙a5 ♙d8 44 ♙e1 ♘f5 [► e4] 45 ♙a4 ♙g5 46 ♙f2 ♙f4?! 47 ♙b4 ♙g5 48 ♙a7 ♙g8 49 ♙b7 ♙f4 50 ♙f2 [50 ♙c7 ♙g3 51 ♘h4 ♙g2 52 ♙f7 ♘g6 53 ♙f4 ef 54 ♘h3 (► 54 ... ♙g3 55 ♘h2 ♙f3 56 ♙b8 /♙c5) 54 ... ♙d2 ► 55 ... ♘f5] 50 ... ♙g7 51 ♙b4 ♙g5 52 ♙b8 [52 ♙a4 ♙e7 (► 53 ... e4) 53 ♙e4 ♙e8 ► 54 ... ♙b8] 52 ... e4 53 ♙d4 ♙f7 54 ♘g3 h4 55 ♘f2 ♘g6 56 ♙g8 ♘f5 57 ♙h8 ef 58 ♘f3 ♙f6 59 ♙f6 ♙f6! 60 ♙e8 [60 ♙h7? ♘g6; 60 ♙h4? ♘e5!] 60 ... ♙f7 61 ♘g2 ♘g4 62 ♙g8 ♘f4 63 ♙e8 ♙f5 [63 ... ♙h7 64 ♘h3 ♙h5 65 ♙e7 ♙d5 66 ♘h4] 64 ♙e7 ♙d5 65 ♙c7 ♘c5 66 ♘h3? [66 ♙f7 ♘e5 67 c7 d5 68 ♙h7] 66 ... ♘e5 67 ♙c8? [67 ♙e7 ♘f6 68 ♙el ♙c6 69 ♘h4 ♙c5 70 ♘g4 ♙g5 71 ♘f4 ♙f5 72 ♘g4! =] 67 ... ♘d5 68 c7 [68 ♘h4] 68 ... ♙c4! 69 ♙h8 [69 ♙f8 ♙c7 70 ♘h4] 69 ... ♙c7 70 ♙h5 ♘c6 71 ♙h4 ♙g7 72 ♙c4 ♘b5! 73 ♙cl d5 74 ♙b1 ♘c5 75 ♙cl ♘d4 76 ♙d1 ♘e4 77 ♙el

♟f3 78 ♚f1 ♟e2 79 ♚f8 d4 80 ♚e8
♟d2 81 ♚e4 d3 82 ♚e8 ♟d1 83
♚e5 d2 84 ♚e8 ♚c7 0:1
[Romanov]

153] Chigorin-Tabushnikov

Correspondence i-v.1899

1 e4 e6 2 ♟e2 ♟e7 3 ♟g4 ♟f6 [3
... ♟f6 4 ♟g7 ♟g8 5 ♟h6 ♟c6 6
♟f3 ♟g6 7 ♟e3 d5 8 e5 d4 9 ♟b3
♟d7 10 ♟b5 ♟c5 11 ♟c4 ♟g2 12
b4 ♟d7 13 ♟c6 bc 14 ♟d4 ±] 4
♟f3 e5 5 ♟g3 d6 6 ♟c3 ♟e6 7 d3
♟c6 8 ♟e2 h6 9 ♟e3 ♟ge7 10 0-0-
0 [► d4-d5 Chigorin] 10 ... d5 11
d4! ed 12 ♟d4 ♟d4 13 ♟d4 ♟d4
14 ♚d4 0-0 15 f4 f6 16 ♟c4! c6 [16
... c5] 17 ♚hd1 ♟a5 18 ed cd 19
♟d5! [► 19 ... ♟d5 20 ♚d5! ♟d5
21 ♚d5] 19 ... ♟f5 20 ♟e7! ♟e7
21 ♟e6 ♟h8 22 ♚d7 ♚ae8 23 f5
♟b5 24 a3 ♟c5 25 ♚c7 ♟b6 26
♟b1 ♟g6 27 ♟g7! 1:0 [Romanov]

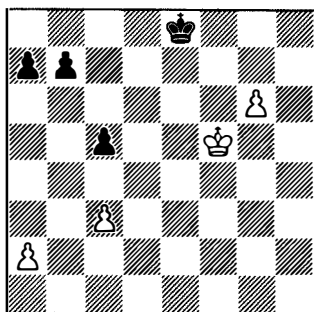
154] Chigorin-Chizh

Correspondence i-viii.1899

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 ed e4 4 ♟e2 ♟f6 5
d3 ♟d5 6 ♟c3 ♟b4 7 ♟d2 ♟c3 8
♟c3 ♟g4 9 ♟e3 ♟bd7 10 de [10
♟e2 ♟f5 11 de ♟e4 12 ♟f3 ♟g4
13 ♟d4 = Chigorin] 10 ... ♟e4 11
♟e4 ♟e4 12 ♟g7 ♟g8 13 ♟d4 0-
0-0 14 g3 ♟ge8 15 ♟e2 ♟e2 [15 ...
♟df6 16 0-0-0 ♚d4! 17 ♚d4 ♟f2
干干; 16 ♟f6! ♟f6 17 ♚d1] 16
♟e2 c5 17 ♟c3! ♟c3 18 bc ♟f6 19
♚d1 ♚d1 20 ♟d1 ♟g4 21 ♟e1
♟e3 22 ♟f2 ♟c2 23 g4 ♟e3 24
♟g1 ♟d5 25 g5 f5 26 h4 ♚e4 27
h5! ♟f4 28 ♟f4 ♚f4 29 ♟e3 ♚e4
30 ♟f3 ♚e8 31 g6 hg 32 hg ♟d7 33
♟f4 ♟e7 34 ♚e1 ♟d7 35 ♚e8
♟e8 36 ♟f5

see following diagram

36 ... b5?? [36 ... c4 37 a4! (a) 37 ...
a6 38 a5 (b) 37 ... b6 38 ♟e6 ♟f8



39 ♟d5! ♟g7 40 ♟c4 ♟g6 41
♟b5 (c) 37 ... ♟e7 38 ♟e5 ♟f8 (i)
39 ♟d6 ♟g7 40 ♟c7 ♟g6 41 ♟b7
♟f5 42 ♟a7 (42 ♟c6 ♟e4 43 ♟c5
♟d3 44 ♟b4 a5) 42 ... ♟e4 43
♟b6 ♟d3 44 a5 ♟c3 45 a6 ♟b2
47 a7 c3 48 a8 ♟c2 (ii) 39 ♟d5!
♟g7 40 ♟c4 ♟g6 41 ♟c5 ♟f7 (41
... ♟f5 42 ♟d6 ♟e4 43 ♟c7 ♟d3
44 ♟b7 ♟c3 45 a5) 42 ♟d6 ♟e8
43 ♟c7 b6 44 ♟b7 ♟d8 45 ♟a7
♟c7 46 c4 ♟c6 45 ♟b8 ±± (d)
37 ... ♟f8 (i) 38 ♟e6 ♟g7 39 ♟d6
♟g6 40 ♟c7 ♟f5 41 ♟b7 ♟e4 42
♟a7 ♟d3 (ii) 38 ♟f6! ♟g8 (38 ...
b6 39 ♟e6 ♟g7 40 ♟d5! ♟g6 41
♟c4 ♟f5 42 ♟b5 ♟e4 43 ♟a6
♟d3 44 ♟a7 ♟c3 45 ♟b6) 39 g7
a5 40 ♟g6; 39 ... b6] 37 ♟e6 1:0
[Romanov]

155] Chigorin-Kolenko

Correspondence i-ix.1899

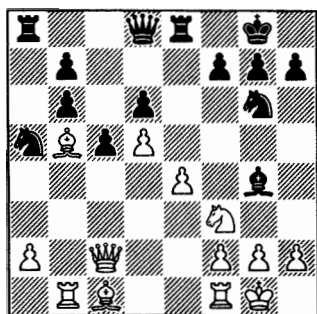
1 e4 e5 2 ♟f3 ♟c6 3 ♟c4 ♟f6 4 d4
ed 5 0-0 ♟c5 6 e5 d5 7 ♟b5 ♟e4 8
♟d4 0-0 9 ♟c6 bc 10 ♟c6 ♟a6 11
♟d5 ♟f1 [11 ... ♟d5? — 136] 12
♟e4 ♟a6 [12 ... ♟b5 13 ♟c3 ♟c6
14 ♟c6 ♟d4 15 ♟f4 ♚b8 16
b3/♚b1 Chigorin] 13 ♟c3 [13
♟d2 ♚b8 14 c3 ► b4, ♟b3; ♟d5
♟b3 Chigorin] 13 ... ♚b8 14 ♟g4
f5 15 ♟g3 ♚b6 16 ♟h6! [16 ♟d5
♟h8 17 ♟g5 f4 18 ♟h4!; 18 ♟f4
♚f4 19 ♟d8 ♚f2/♟f2 Chigorin]
16 ... ♚f7 [16 ... ♟e7 17 ♟d5
Romanov] 17 ♟g5 [► 18 ♟d5

Romanov] 17 ... ♖f2 [17 ... ♖e7
18 ♖d1 ♖f8 19 e6 Chigorin] 18
♖f2! [18 ♖f2? ♖f4! Romanov] 18...
♖g5 19 ♖d5 ♖b7 20 ♖e4! ♖g6
21 ♖f7 ♖f7 22 ♖g5 ♖g6 23 ♖d2
♖e8 24 ♖d1 ♖c6 25 ♖d3 h6 26
♖c4 ♖h8 27 ♖d8 hg 28 ♖e8 ♖e8
29 ♖c7 1:0

156] Bird-Chigorin

London vi.1899

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 ♖c4 ♖c5 4 b4
♖b4 5 c3 ♖a5 6 d4 ed 7 0-0 d6 8 cd
♖b6 9 ♖c3 ♖a5 10 ♖d3 [10
♖g5!] 10 ... ♖e7 11 ♖d5? [11 d5
► ♖e2 RR 11 e5!? d5!?!; 11 ♖g5 f6 12
♖h4 ♖g6 13 e5 ♖h4 = Burden-
Steinitz, London 1866] 11 ... 0-0
[RR 11 ... ♖4c6!?!] 12 ♖b6 ab 13
d5 ♖g6 14 ♖c2 c5 15 ♖b1 ♖g4 16
♖e2 ♖e8 17 ♖b5? [RR 17 h3
Sovremenny Debyut]



17 ... ♖f3!! 18 ♖e8 ♖h4! 19 gf [19
g3 ♖e8 20 gh ♖d7 ► ♖h3 干干]
19 ... ♖f6 20 ♖d7 ♖g6! [20... ♖f3
21 ♖h3 ♖h3 22 f4 ♖f3 23 ♖f3
♖f3 24 ♖b6] 21 ♖g4 ♖f3 22 ♖h1
♖g4 23 ♖e2 ♖e8 24 ♖b6 ♖e4 25
♖d6 h5 26 ♖d8 ♖h7 27 ♖c2 f5 [►
28 ... ♖h3] 0:1 [Hoffer]

157] Chigorin-Steinitz

London 20.vi.1899

1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 c3 d5 4 ♖a4
de 5 ♖e5 ♖d5 6 ♖c6 bc 7 ♖c4
♖d7 8 0-0 ♖f6 9 d3 [9 d4 ♖d6 10
♖d2 0-0 11 f3 ±; 9 ... ed — 9 d3; 9

f3!? ef 10 ♖f3 ♖d6 11 d4 0-0 12
♖d2 ♖e8 13 ♖f1 Steinitz; 9 ...
♖c5! 10 ♖h1 ef 11 ♖f3 0-0 12 d4
♖d6 13 ♖e3!? ♖g4 干] 9 ... ed [9 ...
♖d6?! 10 de ± ♖e4? 11 ♖f7] 10
♖d1 ♖d6 11 ♖d3 [11 ♖g5! ±
♖g4?! 12 ♖e1] 11 ... 0-0 12 h3
♖e6 13 ♖f4 [13 ♖d2 ♖b7 14 ♖c4
c5 15 ♖c2 ± Vasiukov] 13 ... ♖b8
14 ♖d6 cd 15 ♖d2! ♖d5 [15 ...
♖b2? 16 ♖b3! ► ♖a3 ± Hoffer;
16 ♖c4 ♖b8 17 ♖d6! ±] 16 ♖h4
f5? [16 ... ♖f6 Hoffer; 16 ... h6 17
♖e1 ♖f6 18 ♖e4 ±] 17 ♖b3 ♖f6?
[17 ... ♖f6 Hoffer; 17 ... c5? 18
♖c4 ♖b7 19 ♖e1 ±±; 17 ... ♖h8
18 ♖d4 ♖f6 (18 ... ♖d7? 19 ♖f5)
19 ♖f6 ♖f6 20 ♖c6 ♖b2 21 ♖db1
± Vasiukov] 18 ♖d4 ± ♖f7 19
b3 d5 20 ♖c6 ♖b6 21 ♖d4 ♖e4 22
f3 ♖h6 23 ♖f4 g5 24 ♖c1 ♖g7 25
fe de 26 ♖c4 ♖h8 27 ♖e3 ♖e8 28
♖c2 f4 29 ♖e4! 1:0

158] Chigorin-Bird

London vi.1899

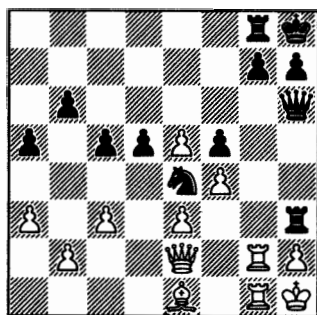
1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♖c6 3 c3 d5 4 ♖a4
de 5 ♖e5 ♖d5 6 ♖c6 bc 7 ♖c4
♖d7 8 0-0 ♖f6 9 d3 ed 10 ♖e1
♖e7 11 ♖d3 ♖b7!? [11 ... 0-0] 12
♖b3!? 0-0 13 ♖b7 ♖d3 14 ♖c6
♖d6 15 ♖f3 ♖c2 16 ♖g5 ♖d7 [16
... ♖b2!?] 17 ♖e2 ♖ae8 18 ♖e3
[18 ♖e8? ♖e8 19 ♖e8 ♖f8 干
Hoffer] 18 ... ♖g6 [18 ... ♖a5!
Hoffer] 19 ♖d2 ± ♖e5 20 ♖a7
♖d3 21 ♖e8 ♖e8 22 ♖e8 ♖f8 23
♖f3 ♖f4 24 ♖e1 ♖c6? [24... ♖a6
25 ♖c5 ♖e6 26 ♖a3 ♖b5 27
♖ac8 ♖b7 28 ♖e8 ♖b5 29 ♖a8
♖b7 oo/= Hoffer] 25 ♖b8 f5 26
♖f3 ♖d5 27 ♖e1 ♖f7 28 ♖e5
♖g8 29 ♖f3 ♖f7 30 c4 ♖a5 31
♖d4 ♖d3? 32 ♖b5 ±± ♖a2 33
♖f5 ♖g6 34 ♖h4 1:0 [Smyslov]

159] Lee-Chigorin

London

vi.1899

1 d4 d5 2 e3 ♘f6 3 ♙d3 ♘c6 [► 4 ... e5] 4 f4 e6!? [4 ... ♘b4 — 110] 5 a3 ♙d6 6 ♘f3 0-0 7 ♘c3? [7 ♘d2 ► b3, ♙b2] 7 ... b6 8 ♘e5 ♙b7 9 ♙f3 ♘d7 10 ♙h3 f5 [► 11 g4 ♙e5 12 fe ♘ce5 13 de ♘e5 ∞ 14 gf ♘d3 15 cd d4 16 ♘e4 ef; 14 0-0 ♘g4 15 ♙d2 d4!] 11 ♘d7 [11 ♘c6 ♙c6 12 g4 ♙f6 13 ♘e2 ► ♘g3; 12 ... g6 13 g5 ► ♙ any, h4-h5] 11 ... ♙d7 12 g4 ♘e7 13 ♘e2 a5! 14 ♘g3! [14 c3 b5 (RR 14 ... ♙a6 15 ♙c2 Hoffer) 15 ♙d2 b4! 16 ab ab 干] 14 ... ♙a6 15 gfef 16 ♙a6 ♙a6 17 0-0 [RR 17 ♙gl!? Hoffer] 17 ... ♙f6 18 ♙f2 ♙a8 19 ♙d2 ♘h8 20 ♘h1 ♙g8 [20 ... ♙h6! 21 ♙f1 ♙e6 ► ♘g8-f6-e4] 21 ♙gl ♙h6 22 ♙f1 ♙e6 23 ♙d3 ♙f8 24 ♙fg2 ♙h3 25 ♘e2 ♙h6! [► ♘g8-f6-e4/g4] 26 ♙f1 ♘g8 27 ♘g1 ♙h5 28 ♘f3 ♘f6 29 ♘e5 [29 ♘g5 ♘g4 30 ♙e2 ♙g6] 29 ... ♘e4 30 ♙e1 ♙h3 31 ♙e2 c5 32 ♙fg1? [RR 32 ♙f3 ♙f3 33 ♙f3; 32 ... ♙h5 33 ♙b5 Hoffer] 32 ... ♙e5 33 de ♙g8 34 c3

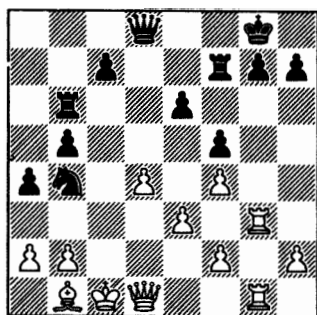


34 ... ♙c6! [► 35 ... d4 36 cd ♙h2!!] 35 ♙g7 [35 ♙f1 (RR ► ♘gl, ♙f3 Hoffer) 35 ... ♙d8 36 ♙f3 ♙f3 37 ♙f3 d4 38 ed cd 39 ♙d2 d3!] 35 ... ♙g7 36 ♙g7 ♘g7 37 ♙g2 ♘g3!! 38 ♙g3 [RR 38 ♘gl ♙h6 39 hg Hoffer] 38 ... ♙h6 39 ♙h4 ♙g6 40 ♙f6 ♘f7 41 ♙f3 ♘e6 42 c4? [RR 42 h3 ► ♘h2 Hoffer] 42 ... b5! 43 b3 [43 cd ♙d5

44 ♙d5 ♘d5 干干 Hoffer] 43 ... bc! 44 bc ♙b7 45 h4 ♙b1 0:1 [Smyslov]

160] Chigorin-Schlechter
London i.vii.1899
1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♙c4 ♘f6 4 ♘c3 ♘c6 5 ♘f3 ♙b4 6 0-0 0-0 [6 ... d6! — 165] 7 e5 ♘g4!? [7 ... ♘e8] 8 d4 d6 9 h3 ♘e3 10 ♙e3 fe 11 ♘d5 ♙a5? [11 ... ♙e6! 12 c3 de! 13 ♘e3 ed Grekov] 12 ed ♙d6? [12 ... cd Hoffer] 13 ♘g5! ♙g6? [13 ... ♙e6!] 14 ♘f7!! ♙f7 15 ♘e7 ♘e7 16 ♙f7 ♙f7 17 ♙f7 [► 17 ... ♘f7 18 ♙h5, 19 ♙a5 ±± Hoffer] 1:0 [Levenfish]

161] Pillsbury-Chigorin
London vii.1899
1 d4 d5 2 c4 ♘c6 3 ♘f3! [3 ♘c3 dc/e5] 3 ... ♙g4 4 e3 [RR 4 ♙a4! ♙d7 5 cd ♙f3 6 gf] 4 ... e6 5 ♘c3 ♙b4 6 ♙b3 ♙f3 7 gf ♘ge7 8 ♙d2 0-0 9 ♙d3 ♙ab8! [► 10 ... dc 11 ♙c4 b5!] 10 cd ♘d5 11 0-0-0 [RR 11 0-0 ► ♘h1, ♙gl Hoffer] 11 ... ♙c3 12 ♙c3 [12 bc! ► e4, ♙gl Hoffer] 12 ... b5! 13 ♙d2 [13 e4 b4! (13 ... ♘f4 14 d5) 14 ♙d2 ♘d4 15 ♙c4 ♘b6 16 ♙b4 c5! 干] 13 ... ♙b6 14 ♙dg1 a5 [► e5] 15 f4 f5! 16 ♙g3 a4 17 ♙d1 ♘b4! 18 ♙b4 [18 ♙b1 ♙c6] 18 ... ♘b4 19 ♙hg1 ♙f7 20 ♙b1



20 ... a3! 21 ba? [RR 21 b3 Hoffer]

21 ... ㄔd5 22 ㄗb3 b4 23 ab [23 a4
c5 24 dc ㄕc6] 23 ... ㄕb4 24 ㄗd3
c5! 25 dc ㄗa5! 26 ㄔc2 ㄗa2 27 f3
ㄕc4 28 ㄕ1g2 ㄕd7 29 c6! ㄕc6 30
ㄗd4 ㄗa3! 31 ㄔd2 ㄕc2! 32 ㄔc2
ㄔe3 33 ㄔb1 ㄕd4 34 ㄕg7 ㄔf8 35
ㄕg8 ㄔe7 0:1 [Levenfish]

162] Chigorin-Boiarkov

Moscow ix.1899

1 e4 e6 2 ㄗe2 ㄔc6 3 ㄔc3 e5 4 d3
ㄔf6 5 f4 ㄔc5 6 fe ㄔe5 7 ㄔf3 d6 8
ㄔg5 h6 9 ㄔh4 g5 10 ㄔg3 ㄔg4 11
0-0-0 [11 ㄔa4] 11 ... ㄔc6 12 ㄗe1
ㄗe7 13 ㄔe2 0-0-0 14 ㄔd2 ㄔe6 15
ㄔb3 ㄔb6 16 ㄕf1 ㄕhe8 17 ㄔf2?
ㄔb3 18 ab ㄔa5! 19 ㄔg1? [19 ㄔe3
d5 20 ㄗf2 ㄔc3 21 bc ㄗa3 22 ㄔb1
▶ ㄔc1] 19 ... d5! 20 ㄗf2 ㄔc3 21
bc ㄗa3 22 ㄔd2 [22 ㄔb1? d4! 23
ㄗf6 (23 ㄗf5 ㄕe6!) 23 ... ㄕd6 24
ㄔg4 ㄔb8 25 ㄗd6 干] 22 ... ㄔe4?
[22 ... ㄕe6! 23 ㄗc5 ㄗc5 24 ㄔc5
de; 22 ... ㄕd6? 23 ㄗf5! ㄔb8 24
ㄕa1 ㄔe4 25 ㄗe4!] 23 de de 24
ㄔe1 ㄕd1 25 ㄔd1 ㄕd8 26 ㄗe2
ㄗa5 27 ㄗc4 ㄗa1 28 ㄔe2 ㄗc1 29
ㄔe3 ㄗa1 30 ㄗe4 ㄗc3 31 ㄕf7
ㄗa1 32 ㄗe6 ㄔb8 33 ㄕd7 ㄗa6 34
ㄔf2 ㄕf8 35 ㄕf7 ㄕd8 36 ㄔf3 ㄗa1
37 ㄔc6 bc 38 ㄗc6 ㄗe5 39 ㄔa7 1:0
[Bogoljubov]

163] Levitzki-Chigorin

Moscow ix.1899

1 e4 e5 2 ㄔf3 ㄔc6 3 ㄔb5 ㄔf6 4 0-
0 d6 5 d4 ㄔd7 6 de ㄔce5 7 ㄔd4 a6
8 ㄔe2 ㄔf6 [8 ... ㄔe7] 9 f4 ㄔc6 10
ㄔf3 [▶ ㄔc6, e5] 10 ... ㄔd4 11
ㄗd4 ㄔe7 12 ㄔe3 0-0 13 h3 ㄕe8 14
ㄔc3 ㄔd7 15 ㄔd5 ㄔf8 16 ㄕad1
[16 c4] 16 ... c6 17 ㄔc3 d5! 18 ㄗd2
[18 ed?? ㄔc5] 18 ... de 19 ㄔe4
ㄗc7 [19 ... f5 20 ㄔg5 (▶ ㄔd5) 20
... ㄕe7! 21 ㄔe2! b5 22 ㄔf2] 20
ㄕfe1 ㄔb6? [20 ... a5] 21 ㄗa5! c5
[21 ... ㄔd5 22 ㄕd5] 22 b4? [22
ㄔc5! ㄕe4? 23 ㄔb6 ㄕe1 24 ㄕe1

ㄗc2 25 ㄕe8 ㄗc1 26 ㄔh2 ㄗf4 27
ㄔh1 ㄗc1 28 ㄔgl g6 29 ㄗc5 ㄗh6
30 ㄕc8] 22 ... ㄔf5 23 ㄔc5 ㄕe3! 24
ㄕe3 ㄗf4 25 ㄕc3 [25 ㄕe4! ㄔe4 26
ㄔe4] 25 ... ㄔc4 26 ㄕc4 ㄗc4 27
ㄔb7 ㄔc2 28 ㄔd5 ㄗf4 29 ㄕf1
ㄗd4 30 ㄔh1 ㄔd3 [30 ... ㄔg6] 31
ㄕf7 ㄔh8 32 ㄔc6 ㄔb4 33 ㄗc7
ㄗa1 34 ㄔh2 ㄔc3 35 ㄗe7? [35
ㄔd8! ㄔe5 36 g3 h6 37 ㄗd7 ㄗb2
38 ㄔg2 ㄔe4 39 ㄗe8 ㄔh7 40 ㄕg7!
ㄔg7 41 ㄗf7] 35 ... ㄔe5 36 g3 ㄗa2
37 ㄔg2 ㄕg8 38 ㄕf3 ㄔe4 39 ㄔd8
ㄔd5 40 ㄗe5 ㄔf3 41 ㄗb2 ㄗd5 42
ㄔf3 ㄗd8 0:1 [Bogoljubov]

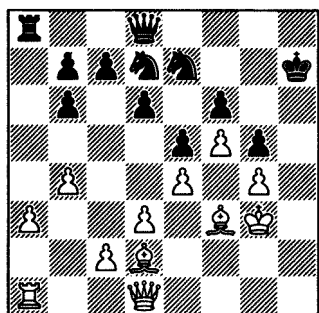
164] Chigorin-Falk

Moscow ix.1899

1 e4 e6 2 ㄗe2 ㄔc6 3 ㄔc3 e5 4 d3
ㄔd4? 5 ㄗd1 ㄔb4 6 ㄔd2 ㄔf6 7
ㄔge2 ㄔc6? [7 ... d5] 8 g3 d6 [8 ...
d5 9 ed ㄔd5 10 ㄔg2 ㄔe6] 9 ㄔg2
0-0 10 0-0 ㄔe6? [10 ... ㄔe7 11 f4
ㄔc5 12 ㄔh1 ㄔg4 13 ㄗe1 ㄔe3 14
ㄔe3 ㄔe3 15 f5 f6 oo] 11 f4 ㄔg4?
[11 ... ㄔc5 12 ㄔh1 ㄔg4 13 f5
ㄔd7 14 ㄗe1 ㄔe3 15 ㄔe3 ㄔe3 16
f6 g6 17 ㄔd5 ㄔh6 18 h3 ㄔe6 19
g4 ㄕe8 20 ㄗh4 ㄔf8 21 ㄔg3; 11 ...
ㄔh8! 12 f5 ㄔd7] 12 h3 ㄔe2 13
ㄗe2 ㄔd4 14 ㄗd1 ㄔd7 [▶ c6] 15
f5 f6 16 ㄔh2 ㄕf7 17 a3 ㄔa5 18 b4
ㄔb6 19 ㄔd5 ㄔc6 20 ㄔf3 ㄔe7 21
ㄔb6 ab 22 g4 g5! [22 ... h6 23 h4 ▶
24 g5] 23 h4 [23 fg ㄔg6 (23 ... h6
24 g5) 24 ㄗe1 ▶ h4-h5, g5] 23 ...
h6 24 hg hg [24 ... fg] 25 ㄔg3 ㄕh7
26 ㄕh1 ㄔg7 27 ㄕh7 ㄔh7

see following diagram

28 ㄗc1! [28 ㄗh1 ㄔg7 29 ㄗh5
ㄗh8] 28 ... ㄗg8 29 ㄗb2 ㄔg7 30
ㄕh1 ㄔf8 31 c3 ㄔe8 32 ㄔd1 ㄔf8
[32 ... ㄔd8 33 ㄔb3 ㄗg7 34 ㄔe3!
c6 35 ㄔe6 (▶ ㄕh5, ㄗh2) 35 ...
ㄔc7 36 ㄔd7 ㄔd7 37 ㄔb6 ㄕh8 38
ㄕh8 ㄗh8 39 ㄗh2 士士] 33 ㄔb3



♖g7 34 ♙c1! c6 35 ♜h5 ♜d8 [35 ... ♜d7! 36 ♜h2 ♜c7 37 ♜h8 ♜d8 38 ♜h6 ♜h6 39 ♜h6 ♜d7 40 ♜h7 ♜e8 41 ♙f7 ♜f8 42 ♙e6 ♜e8 43 ♜g7 ♜d8 44 ♙d7 ♜d7 45 ♙g5 fg 46 f6 ▶ 47 fe ♜e7 48 ♜g5 ±±] 36 ♜f2 ♜c8 37 ♙e3 b5 38 ♜h2 b6 39 ♙e6! ♜e7 40 ♙b6 ♜e6 [40 ... ♜a8 41 ♜h8] 41 fe ♜g6 42 ♜h7 ♜g8 43 ♜h5! 1:0 [Panov]

165] Chigorin-Zibin

Correspondence

1899

1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♙c4 ♜f6 4 ♜c3 ♜c6 5 ♜f3 ♙b4 6 0-0 d6! 7 ♜d5 ♙g4!? [7 ... 0-0; 7 ... ♜d5?! 8 ed ♜e5 9 ♜e5 de 10 d4 ♜e7! 11 ♙b5! c6 12 dc 0-0 13 c4 ed 14 a3 ♙d6 15 ♙f4 ± Chigorin-Grabbe, correspondence 1899] 8 c3 ♙a5 9 ♜b3 ♜d5 10 ♙d5 [10 ♜b7?? ♜b6] 10 ... ♙b6 11 d4 ♜a5!? [11 ... 0-0] 12 ♙f7! [12 ♜a4 c6? 13 b4; 12 ... ♙d7!] 12 ... ♜f8 13 ♜d5 ♜f6 [13 ... c6 14 ♜g5 ♜g5 15 ♜g5 h6 16 ♙f4! hg 17 ♙d6 mate; 14 ... ♙f3 15 ♜f4 ♜f6 16 ♜f3!] 14 b4! [▶ 14 ... ♜f7 15 ♜g5!; 15 ♜g5!! ♜d5 16 ♜f4 ♜e7 (16 ... ♜f7 17 ♜f7) 17 ed ♙d7 18 ba ♙a5 19 ♜f7 ♜e8 20 ♙d2 ±± ▶ ♜e1] 14 ... ♜c6 15 ♙h5 ♙f3 16 ♜f3 g5 17 ♙f4! [▶ 17 ... gf 18 ♜f4 ♜f4 19 ♜f1 ♜f1 20 ♜f1 ♜d8 21 ♜f5] 1:0

166] Utkin-Chigorin

Correspondence

1899-1900

1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 c3 d5 4 ♜a4 f6 5 ♙b5 ♜e7 6 d3 [6 ed! — 68] 6 ... ♙e6 [RR 6 ... ♙d7 7 ed (7 ♜c2) 7 ... ♜d5 8 ♜b3 (8 0-0; 8 ♜e4!?) 8 ... ♜b6 9 ♙e3 ♙d6 10 ♜bd2 ♜e7 11 0-0 ∞ Winawer-Bier; 6 ... a6 7 ♜bd2 ♙d7 Levenfish & Sozin] 7 ♙e3 [RR 7 0-0 a6 8 ♙c6 ♜c6 9 ♜b3 ♜d7 ± (Steinitz) 10 ♜b7? (10 ♜c2) 10 ... ♜a7 11 ♜b3 de] 7 ... a6 8 ♙c6 ♜c6 9 ♜bd2 de 10 de ♜d3 11 ♜c1 [RR 11 0-0-0! [11 ... 0-0-0 + 12 ♜c2 ♜d7 [12 ... ♙e7!] 13 0-0 ♜e8 14 b4 g5 15 a4 ♜b8 16 ♜b1 ♙d7 17 ♜a1? [RR 17 a5 ▶ b5, c4, ♜b2, ♜b1-c3 Grekov] 17 ... ♜h5 18 ♜e1 ♜e2 19 ♜b3 ♙e7 20 ♜a2 b5! 21 ab ♙b5 22 ♜e6 ♜b7 23 c4! [23 ♜e7 ♜d2] 23 ... ♜d2! 24 ♜d2 ♙c4 25 ♜e2 ♙e6 26 ♜c2 ♜d8 27 ♜cc1 [27 ♙c5 ♜c6 28 ♙e7 ♜e7 29 ♜cc1 (29 f3 ♜d1) 29 ... ♜d4 干干] 27 ... ♜c6 28 ♜c2 ♙c4 29 ♜e1 ♙d3 30 ♙c5 ♙c5 31 bc ♙c2 32 ♜c2 ♜b4 33 ♜c3 ♜d4 34 g3 [34 ♜f3 ♜c6; 34 ... a5 35 ♜f6 a4 36 ♜f3 ♜c6 37 ♜a3 ♜b5 38 ♜eal ♜c2 39 ♜abl ♜b4] 34 ... a5 35 g4 a4 36 ♜g2 ♜c6 37 ♜f3 a3 38 ♜e3 a2 39 ♜ec1 ♜b5 40 f3 ♜c6 41 ♜a1 ♜a4 42 ♜d3 ♜d4 43 ♜d2 ♜b4 0:1 [Chigorin]

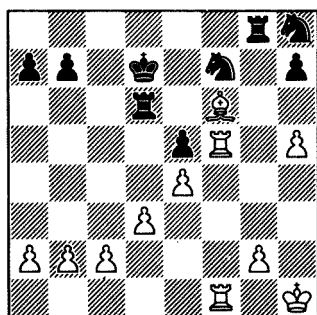
167] Chigorin-Tabushnikov

Correspondence

1899-1900

1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♜f3 g5 4 ♙c4 g4 5 0-0 gf 6 ♜f3 ♜f6 7 d3 ♙c5 8 ♜h1 ♜c6 9 ♜c3 ♜ge7 10 ♙f4 d6 11 ♜b5 ♙b6 [11 ... ♜d8! 12 ♙d6? ♜f3 13 ♙c7 ♜d7 14 ♜f3 a6 干干] 12 ♜g3 ♜g6 13 ♙d6 ♙e6 [13 ... ♜g3 14 ♙g3 ♙e6 15 ♙c7; 13 ... cd 14 ♙f7] 14 ♙e6 fe 15 ♙c7 ♜g3 16 ♙g3 ♜d7 17 ♜d6 ♜d8 18 ♜c4 ♙c7! 19 ♜e5 ♙e5 20 ♙e5 ♜g8 21 ♜f3 ♜g6 22 ♙f6 ♜f7 23 ♜af1 e5 24 h4 ♜ae8 25 ♜f5 [25 h5 ♜f4 26 ♙e5 ♜e5 27 ♜f4 ♜h5 28 ♜gl

g5 29 f2 h2 ▶ h3] 25 ...
e6 26 h5 gh8



27 g1! [27 h8 h8 28 h2
e7 29 h3 gg7 30 g4 f7 31
h4 h6/h6] 27 ... a6 28 c3 d6
29 h8 h8 30 f8 e8 31 f6
c7 32 g8 g8 33 f2 e8 34
e3 e7 35 h6! d7 36 d4 ed 37
cd e8 38 e5 f8 39 e4 f7 40
b6 g7 41 f4! [▶ e6; 41 e6?
f6 42 d5 e5; 42 ... g5 ▶ h6] 41
... d7 42 e6 d6 43 d6 [RR 43
e7 ±± Grekov] 43 ... d6 44
e5 d4 45 d5 e3 46 d6
f6 47 b3 h6 48 d7 d5 49 a4
a5 50 g4 b6 51 c7 d5 52 d6
e7 [52 ... b6 53 d5 ±±] 53 d5
g8 [53 ... c8 54 c5 e5 55
g5 ±±] 54 d7 e5 55 d6 f6
56 e7 [▶ 56 ... d5 57 f7 d6
58 g5 ±±] 1:0 [Chigorin]

168] Ghelbak-Chigorin

St.Petersburg 25.i.1900
1 e4 e5 2 f3 c6 3 b5 a6 4 c6
dc 5 e5? d4 6 f3 e4 7 e2
e2 8 e2 g4 9 d3 e7 10 e3
d5 11 d2 0-0-0 12 a3 f5 13
b3 b6 14 h3 h5 15 c4? f6 16
d4 e7 17 hhd1 hhe8 18 f1
f3 19 gf h5 20 e3 a5 21 f4 c5
22 c1 g5 23 e2 [23 fg f4 24
d2 g5 25 c3 f3 ▶ f4] 23 ...
h6 24 ac1 d6 25 fg f4 26 d2
hg 27 c2 e5 28 c1 dg7 29
g1 f5 30 f3 f6 31 e2 e2

32 e2 h8 33 g1 [33 g1 d4
34 f1 f3 35 e3 g4 36 hg h1 37
d4 d4 38 b3 d7 39 e1
h2] 33 ... h3 34 g5 d4 35
f1 g5 0:1 [Chigorin]

169] Chigorin-Zibin

St.Petersburg 4.ii.1900
1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 f3 g4 4 e2 ef
5 ed d5 [5 ... f3 6 f3 h4 7
f1 d6 8 c3 e7 9 e4 f5
10 d4 0-0 11 g1! d4 12 g3!
f3 13 f3 fg 14 g5! h3 15 hg
c8 16 h7!! h7 17 h5 g8
18 f6! gf 19 f6 1-0 Chigorin-
Amateur, 1887] 6 d4 d6 7 c3
h5 8 e4 f6 [8 ... f3 9 f3
h4 10 g3 (10 f1) 10 ... fg 11 hg
e7 12 f2 Chigorin] 9 d6 cd
10 f4 e4 [10 ... d5 11 d6 e4
12 a3 c6 13 0-0 Chigorin] 11
d3 a5 12 c3 d5 13 0-0 0-0 14
h4 e2 15 e2 d7 16 f5 [▶
g4] 16 ... df6 [16 ... g6 17 g4
df6 18 h6 g7 19 e5 h6
20 f6! ±±] 17 e5 b6? [17 ...
fe8] 18 g7! [▶ 18 ... g7 19
g4 h8 20 f6 f6 21 g5] 18
... fc8 19 f5 e6 20 f4 c6
21 af1 e8 22 h6 f8 23
h5! e7 24 h4 [24 f5 (▶
h7!)] 24 ... g7 25 g4 h8 (25
... f8 26 g8) 26 f6 f6 27
g5 ▶ f6 Chigorin] 1:0
[Romanov]

170] Zibin-Chigorin

St.Petersburg 1900
1 e4 e5 2 f3 c6 3 b5 f6 4 0-
0 e7 5 c3 d6 6 d4 d7 7 c6
bc 8 de de 9 e2 0-0 10 g3 d6
11 g5 f6 12 e3 b6 13 h4?
[13 b3 Zibin] 13 ... c4 14 gf5
g6 [14 ... h8! 15 h5 e8; 15
g4 e7/f7 干] 15 h6 [15
d6 e3 16 fe cd] 15 ... gf

see following diagram

13 ... a5 [13 ... ㄱ5 (▶ ㄱ4) 14
 ㄱb1! (RR 14 e3 bc ▶ ㄱ4
 Bogoljubov) 14 ... ㄱ4 15 ㄱa1
 ㄱb1 16 ㄱb1 ㄱc3 17 ㄱc3 ㄱc3 18
 cb)] 14 ㄱf3 [14 f3 a4! 15 fe a3! 16
 ㄱf2 ab 17 ㄱa8 bc ㄱ 18 ㄱc8 ㄱe7
 19 ㄱc7/ㄱd7 ㄱf6 干干] 14 ... a4
 15 ㄱd4 ㄱd5 16 e3 a3 17 ㄱa3 ㄱc3
 18 ㄱb4 ㄱa1 19 ㄱa1 ㄱa2! 20 ㄱb5
 ㄱd8 21 ㄱa5 ㄱe7 22 0-0 e5 23 e4
 [23 ㄱf3? bc] 23 ... ㄱd4 24 ㄱa2 bc
 [RR 24 ... ㄱe4 Bogoljubov] 25
 ㄱc6 ㄱe6 26 ㄱa4 ㄱd3! 27 ㄱb4
 ㄱf6 28 f4? [RR 28 ㄱfa1! ㄱc8 29
 ㄱb7 ㄱc2 30 ㄱa6 Bogoljubov] 28
 ... ㄱc8 29 fe ㄱg6 30 ㄱd5 ㄱc1! [▶
 31 ㄱc1 ㄱe3 32 ㄱf1 ㄱc1 33 ㄱe1
 (33 ㄱf2 ㄱc2 ▶ ㄱa4) 33 ... ㄱf4 ▶
 ㄱd5; 31 ㄱe1 ㄱe3 32 ㄱf2 ㄱf1 33
 ㄱf1 ㄱd3 (33 ... ㄱc1 34 ㄱe1 ㄱf4)
 34 ㄱe1 ㄱg4!] 0:1 [Chigorin]

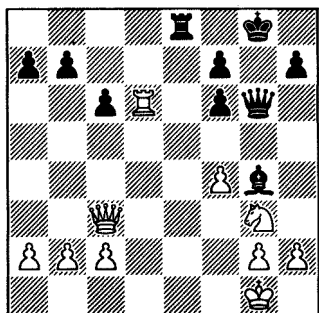
174] Mason-Chigorin
 Paris 5.vi.1900
 1 e4 e5 2 d4 ed 3 ㄱd4 ㄱc6 4 ㄱe3
 ㄱf6 5 ㄱd2 ㄱe7 [5 ... ㄱg4! 6 ㄱe2
 (6 ㄱg3 d5!) 6 ... ㄱge5 7 ㄱc3 (7 f4
 ㄱd4! 8 ㄱd1 ㄱc5!) 7 ... ㄱc5 8 f4
 ㄱg6 Laröbök (1923)] 6 ㄱc3 0-0
 [6 ... d5! Bogoljubov] 7 0-0-0
 ㄱe8 [7 ... d5! Ragsin] 8 f3? [8
 ㄱc4 Ragsin] 8 ... d5! 9 ed [9 ㄱe1
 Bogoljubov] 9 ... ㄱd5 10 ㄱf2 [10
 ㄱd5 ㄱd5 11 ㄱb4 ㄱg5 干干
 Rosenthal] 10 ... ㄱe6 11 ㄱc4
 ㄱc3! [11 ... ㄱa5!? Schlechter] 12
 ㄱc3 ㄱc8 13 ㄱb5? [13 ㄱe6 ㄱe6
 14 ㄱb1 a5!; 13 ㄱe2! Bogoljubov;
 13 ㄱg3! ㄱf8 14 ㄱd3! ㄱa2 (14 ...
 ㄱb4? 15 ㄱb4 ㄱb4 16 ㄱh4!) 15
 ㄱe2 ▶ ㄱf4 Schlechter] 13 ...
 ㄱa2! [13 ... ㄱd7 14 ㄱe2
 Ragsin] 14 b3 ㄱf5! [14 ... ㄱf6!?
 15 ㄱf6 ㄱf5 16 ㄱc6 ㄱf6 17 ㄱd4
 (17 ㄱb5 ㄱa1 18 ㄱd2 ㄱad8 19
 ㄱd3 ㄱd3!) 17 ... ㄱc6 18 ㄱb2 a5;
 14 ... ㄱa3 15 ㄱb2 ㄱf8 16 ㄱe2 ▶
 ㄱc3 Schlechter] 15 ㄱc6 [15 ㄱd3?

ㄱa3 16 ㄱb2 ㄱa5 Bogoljubov] 15
 ... bc 16 ㄱb2 a5 17 ㄱa2 a4 18 b4
 ㄱe6 [18 ... c5! Ragsin] 19 ㄱa1
 [19 ㄱa3! Schlechter] 19 ... ㄱf6
 [19 ... c5! 20 b5 ㄱc4 Ragsin] 20
 ㄱf6 [20 ㄱd4! ▶ c3; 20 ㄱc5 ㄱe7
 21 ㄱf2 Schlechter] 20 ... ㄱf6 21
 ㄱd4? [21 ㄱd4? ㄱe1! Bogoljubov;
 21 ... ㄱad8!; 21 c3! ㄱc3 22 ㄱb2
 ㄱe3 23 ㄱh3 Ragsin] 21 ... ㄱab8
 22 c3 [22 ㄱe2 ㄱe2 干干
 Rosenthal] 22 ... c5! 干干 23 bc
 ㄱb3 24 ㄱe2 ㄱeb8 25 ㄱa4 ㄱc6 26
 ㄱd4 [26 ㄱa2 ㄱb5 (Ragsin) 27
 ㄱe1 Rosenthal] 26 ... ㄱb5 27
 ㄱe4 ㄱa3 28 ㄱa3 ㄱb2 mate 0:1

175] Chigorin-Janowsky
 Paris 7.vi.1900
 1 e4 e5 2 ㄱf3 ㄱc6 3 ㄱc4 ㄱf6 4 d4
 ed 5 0-0 ㄱe4 6 ㄱe1 d5 7 ㄱd5 ㄱd5
 8 ㄱc3 ㄱh5 [8 ... ㄱa5!] 9 ㄱe4
 ㄱe7 [9 ... ㄱe6! 10 ㄱg5 ㄱb4! 11
 ㄱd4 ㄱd1 12 ㄱed1 ㄱd4 13 ㄱd4
 ㄱe7 =] 10 ㄱg5 ㄱe6 [10 ... 0-0 11
 ㄱg3! Bogoljubov] 11 ㄱe7 ㄱe7
 12 ㄱd4 ㄱg4? [12 ... ㄱd1 13 ㄱad1
 0-0-0 14 ㄱe6 fe 15 ㄱg5 ±; RR 14
 ㄱg5! Estrin] 13 f3 ㄱd7 14 ㄱd2
 [14 ㄱe2 0-0 15 ㄱf6 Rosenthal] 14
 ... 0-0 [14 ... 0-0-0 15 ㄱd6! cd 16
 ㄱe7 Chigorin] 15 ㄱf6 gf 16 ㄱe7
 ㄱad8 17 ㄱc3 c6 18 ㄱe2 ㄱg5 [18
 ... ㄱh6 19 ㄱg3 ㄱfe8 20 ㄱael
 Chigorin] 19 f4 ㄱh6 20 ㄱg3!
 ㄱfe8 [20 ... ㄱf4? 21 ㄱh5 ▶ ㄱf6
 ±± Rosenthal] 21 ㄱe8! [21
 ㄱael ㄱe7 22 ㄱe7 ㄱe6/ㄱg4 ▶
 ㄱd1, ㄱf4] ㄱe8 22 ㄱf1! ㄱg6 23
 ㄱd1! ㄱg4 [23 ... ㄱe6! ▶ f5
 Schlechter] 24 ㄱd6!

see following diagram

24 ... ㄱe6 [24 ... ㄱg7 25 h3! ㄱc8
 26 ㄱf6! Chigorin; 25 ... ㄱe6 26
 f5! ㄱf5 27 ㄱf6; 25 ... ㄱe6 26 hg
 ㄱd6 27 ㄱf5; 25 ... ㄱe2 26 ㄱf2!;
 24 ... ㄱe6 25 f5 ㄱf5 26 ㄱf6



Bogoljubov] 25 ♖d8 ♙g7 26 f5!
 ♙f5 27 ♜c5! [► 28 ♜f8
 mate/♜f5 Marco] 1:0

176] Chigorin-Mortimer
Paris 8.vi.1900

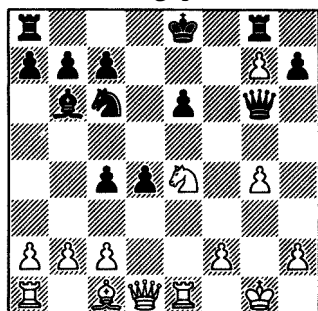
1 e4 e5 2 ♘c3 ♘c6 3 f4 ef4 d4 ♙h4
5 ♘e2 d5 6 ed ♙g4 7 ♘f3 0-0-0 8
dc ♘f6 [8 ... ♙c5? 9 ♙e1! Bogol-
jubov] 9 ♙e1! [9 ♙f4? ♙f3 10
♘f3 ♙g4 11 ♘e3 ♙e8 Schlechter
9 ... ♙e8 [9 ... ♙h6! Teichmann; 9
... ♙f3! 10 gf ♙e8 11 ♘e4 ♙h5
Schlechter] 10 ♘d2 ♙h5 11 ♙f2
♙b4 12 ♙d3 ♙e3 13 cb ♘b8 [13 ...
♘b7! Teichmann] 14 ♘e5 [14
♙f1 ♙he8 15 ♘d1 ♘d5 16 ♙d2
(16 ♘d5 ♙f3 17 gf ♙f3 18 ♙f3
♙e1 Loman) 16 ... ♙c3 17 bc ±±
Rosenthal] 14 ... ♙e2!] 14 ... ♙c3
15 bc ♙e2 16 ♙e2 ♙e2 17 ♙b1!
Chigorin] 15 ♙e2 [15 ♙e2 ♘e4 ►
♘f2 干干 Rosenthal] 15 ... ♙e2
16 ♙e2 ♘e4 [16 ... ♙c3 17 bc ♘e4
18 ♘d3 (18 ♘e1 ♙h4) 18 ... ♘f2
= Teichmann; 17 ♘d1! ♙ any 18
bc ♘e4 19 ♙f3! Chigorin] 17 ♘d3
♘f2 18 ♘c4! ♙h6? [18 ... ♙f5 19
♙f3 c6 Rosenthal] 19 ♙f3! c5 20
♘d7 ♘c7 21 ♙f4! ♙f4 22 ♘d5
♘d7 23 ♘f4 ♘h1 24 dc ♙a5 25 b4
♙c7 26 ♙d1 ♘e8 27 ♙c6 [► 27 ...
♘f8 28 ♙d8 ♙d8 29 b8 ♙ ±±; 27
... ♘e7 28 ♙d7 Loman] 1:0

1 e4 e5 2 ♖c3 ♜f6 3 ♙f3 ♜c6 4
 ♙c4 ♙c5 5 d3 d6 6 ♙e3 ♙b6 7
 ♞d2 ♙g4 8 ♜g5 ♙h5 9 f3 ♜d4 [9
 ... h6] 10 ♙d4! ♙d4 11 ♜e2! ♙b6
 12 ♜g3 ♙g6 13 h4 h6 14 h5! hg [14
 ... ♜h5 15 ♜f7! ♙f7 16 ♙f7 ♜f7
 17 ♙h5 ♙f8 18 ♜f5] 15 hg ♙h1 16
 ♜h1 d5 17 gf ♜f7 18 ed ♞h8 19 0-
 0-0 ♞h4 20 d6 ♜g6 21 dc ♙c8 22
 g3 ♞h3 23 ♞e2 ♙c7 24 d4 b5 [24
 ... ed? 25 ♙e6 ♙e8? 26 ♞d3] 25
 ♙b3 ♞f5? 26 c3 ♜h6 27 ♙c2 e4 28
 ♞h2 ♜h5 29 ♙e4 ♞f7 30 ♞g2
 ♙e8 31 g4 g6 [31 ... ♙e4 32 fe ♞a2
 33 e5] 32 gh gh 33 ♜c2 ... ? 1:0 (38)
 [Bogoljubov]

178] Chigorin & Bartolici -
Terreschenko & Sabski
St.Petersburg 16.viii.1900
1 e4 e5 2 ♖f3 ♜c6 3 ♙c4 ♜f6 4 d4
ed 5 0-0 ♙c5 6 e5 d5 7 ef dc 8 ♙e1
♙e6 9 ♜g5 ♞d5 10 ♜c3 ♞f5 11
♜ce4 ♙b6 12 fg! [12 ♜g3 — 135]
12 ... ♙g8 13 g4 ♞g6 14 ♜e6 fe 15
♙g5! ♙g7 [15 ... h6 16 ♞f3! hg 17
♜f6 ♜f7 18 ♙e6! ♜e6 19 ♙e1
♜e5 20 ♞d5 ♜f6 21 ♞e5 ±±; 15
... d3 16 cd! cd 17 ♞d3 ♙g7 18
♙ad1 ♙f7 19 h4 e5 20 ♞d5 ±±
Saratov-St.Petersburg, cable
game 1888/89] 16 ♞f3!! ♙f7 [RR
16 ... e5? 17 ♜f6 ♜f7 (17 ... ♜e7
18 h4 ♙f7 19 ♙e5 ♜e5 20 ♙e1
♙f8 21 ♙e5 ±±) 18 h4 h6 19
♜e4 ♜e6 (19 ... ♜g8 20 h5 ♞f7 21
♜f6) 20 h5 ♞f7 21 ♙f6! ♙gg8 22
♞f5 ♜d5 23 b3! ♙g4 24 ♞g4 ♙g8
25 bc ♜c4 26 ♙g5 hg 27 ♞g3!
♜a5 28 ♞e5 1:0 Chigorin-
Teichmann, London 1899; 16 ...
h6 17 ♜f6 ♜d8 18 ♙e6 ♜e7 19
♙h6 ♞h6 20 ♞d5! ±±
Holchhausen-Zoege, Leipzig 1899;
16 ... ♜d7 17 ♜f6 ♜c8 18 ♙e6
♞g5 19 ♙c6 ♜b8 20 ♙e1 a6 21
♙c4 ♜a7 oo/± Hoffer] 17 ♜f6
♙f6 [17 ... ♜f8 18 ♙e6 ♞g5 19 h4!

177] Chigorin-Janovski
St.Petersburg 1900

±±] 18 ♖f6 ♘d7 19 g5 ♜e8 20 ♜e2 ♘b4 21 ♜ed1! d3 [21 ... ♘c2 22 ♜ac1 ♘b4 23 ♖d4 ±±] 22 cd ♘d3 23 ♜d3 [23 ♜ac1! ♘c8 24 ♜c4 ♘f2 25 ♜e6 ♘b8 26 ♜e8 ♜e8 27 ♜d8 ±±] 23 ... cd 24 ♜d1 ♘c8 25 ♜d3 ♜d3 26 ♜d3 ♜f8! 27 ♘g2 c6 28 h4 e5 29 f3 ♜e8 30 h5 ♜e6 31 ♘g3 ♖d4 32 ♘g4 c5 [32 ... ♖b2 33 ♘f5 ▶ g6] 33 ♘f5 ♘d7

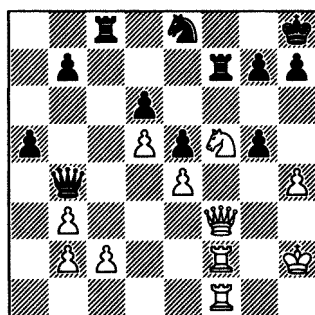


34 g6! hg 35 hg e4 36 ♜d4! cd 37 g7 ♜e8 38 ♖d4 [38 fe d3 39 ♖g5! ♜g8 40 ♘f6! ♘e8 41 e5 ▶ e6, ♘g6 ±±] 38 ... ♘e7 [38 ... ef 39 ♖a7 ♘e7 40 ♘g6 ±±; 39 ♘f6? ♘c6 40 ♘f7 ♜c8 41 g8 ♜ ♜g8 ▶ 42 ... b6, 43 ... ♘d5=] 39 fe ♘f7 40 ♖f6 b5 41 e5 a5 42 e6 ♘g8 43 ♖e5 b4 44 ♘f6 a4 45 ♖c7 ♜c8 46 e7 ♜e8 47 ♖d8 b3 48 a3 ♘h7 49 ♘f7 ♜g8 50 e8 ♜ 1:0 [Chigorin]

179] Chigorin & Zeibot-Levin & Schiffers

St.Petersburg 31.viii.1900
1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♖c4 ♖c5 4 ♘c3 ♘f6 5 d3 d6 6 ♖e3 ♖e3 7 fe ♘a5 8 ♖b3 ♘b3?! [8 ... ♘g4 9 ♜d2 c6 10 0-0 0-0; 9 ♜e2 f6] 9 ab c6 10 0-0 0-0 11 ♜e1 ♖e6 [11 ... ♘g4] 12 h3 ♘d7 13 ♜g3 f6 14 ♘h4 a6 15 d4 ♘b6 16 ♜ad1 ♜e7 17 d5 cd 18 ed ♖d7 19 e4 ♜ac8 20 ♜d2 ♘h8 21 ♜df2 ♘a8! 22 ♘d1 ♘c7 23 ♘e3 ♘e8 24 ♘ef5 ♖f5 25 ♘f5 [25 ef (▶ 26 ♘g6 hg 27 ♜h4 ♘g8 28 fg) 25 ... ♘g8!] 25 ... ♜c7

26 h4 ♜b6 27 ♘h2 ♜b4 28 ♜f3 ♜f7 29 g4 a5 30 g5 fg

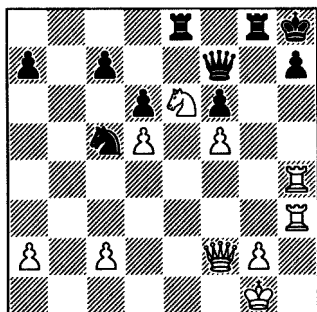


31 c3! ♜c5 [31 ... ♜b3 32 ♜h3 g4 33 ♜g4 ♘f6 34 ♜h3 (▶ 35 ♘g7) 34 ... ♘e4 35 ♘d6 ♜f2 36 ♜f2 ♘d6 37 ♜c8 ±±; 32 hg g6 33 ♘h6!! ♜f3 34 ♜f3 ♜b2 (34 ... ♜c2 35 ♘g1!) 35 ♘h1 ♘f6 36 ♜f6 ♜g8 37 ♜f8!] 32 ♜h5!! g6 [32 ... ♜c7 33 hg g6 34 ♘h6! ♜f2 35 ♜f2 ♘g7/♘f6; 35 ... ♜e7 36 ♜f3/♜h3] 33 ♜g5 gf 34 ♜f5 ♘f6 35 ♜f6 ♜g8 36 ♜g8! ♘g8 37 ♜f7 ♜e3 [37 ... h6 38 h5 ±±; 37 ... h5 38 ♜f5 ♘g7 39 ♜g1 ♘h6 40 ♜f6 ♘h7 41 ♜f7 ♘h6 (41 ... ♘h8 42 ♜f5) 42 ♜g3 ♜b5 43 c4 ♜e8 44 ♜fg7 b6 45 ♜g3] 38 ♜f3 ♜h6 39 ♘h3 ♘g7 40 ♜g3 ♘h8 41 ♜f7! b5 42 ♜g5 1:0 [Chigorin]

180] Chigorin & Bartolici-Zibin & Levin

St.Petersburg 18.x.1900
1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♖c4 ♖c5 4 d3 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 [5 h3 d6 6 ♖b5 a6 7 ♖a4 Lucena, 1497] 5 ... d6 6 ♖e3 ♜e7 [▶ 7 ♖c5 dc 8 ♘d5 ♘d5 9 ♖d5 ♘d8 干] 7 ♜d2 ♖e6?! [7 ... ♘d8 ▶ c6, ♖e6; ▶ ♖e3, ♘e6] 8 ♖b5 ♘d7 [8 ... ♖d7 9 ♖c6 ♖c6 10 ♖c6 dc 11 ♜g5] 9 ♖c5 ♘c5 10 d4 ed 11 ♘d4 ♖d7 12 ♖c6 bc [12 ... ♖c6 13 0-0 0-0 14 ♜fe1] 13 0-0 0-0 14 ♜ae1 [▶ f4, e5] 14 ... f6 15 f4 g6 [15 ... ♜ab8 16 b4 ♘e6 (16 ... ♜b4

17 ♖d5) 17 ♜f5; 16 b3 g6 17 f5 g5
18 h4 h6 19 ♜f3] 16 f5 g5 17 b4
♜b7 18 b5 ♜e8 [18 ... cb/c5 19
♜d5 ♜d8 20 ♜e6/♜c6] 19 bc
♜c6 20 ♜d5 ♜d5 21 ed ♜f7 22
♜e6 ♜fc8 23 h4 gh [23 ... h6 24 hg
hg 25 ♜f3 ► ♜h3] 24 ♜e4 ♜h8 25
♜h4 ♜g8 26 ♜f3 ♜c5 27 ♜f2
♜ae8 28 ♜h3 [► 29 ♜h7 ♜h7 30
♜h7 ♜h7 31 ♜h4 mate]



28 ... ♜e7 [28 ... ♜e6 29 fe ♜g7 30
♜f6!] 29 ♜h6 [► 29 ♜h4 ♜e6 30
de! ♜g7 31 ♜h7 ♜h7 32 ♜f6] 29
... ♜e6 30 fe ♜f8 [30 ... ♜g7 31
♜h7 ♜h7 32 ♜f6 ±±; 31 ♜f6?
♜g5 32 ♜f5 ♜c1 33 ♜h2 ♜g7 34
♜d4 ♜c2 35 ♜h7 ±±] 31 ♜f6
[31 ♜f5 ♜g7] 31 ... ♜g7 32 ♜f3
♜g5 33 ♜f8 ♜c1 34 ♜f1 ♜f1 35
♜f1 ♜f8 36 ♜f8 ♜g7 37 ♜d8 ♜f6
38 c4 ♜g7 39 ♜f2 ♜g4 40 ♜f8
♜e7 41 ♜f7 ♜d8 42 ♜d7 ♜c8 43
♜h7 ♜d8 44 c5 dc 45 ♜h8 ♜e7 46
♜c8 ♜d6 47 ♜d8 1:0 [Chigorin]

181] Chigorin-Rosenkrantz
(II Russian Championship)
Moscow 1900-1901
1 e4 e5 2 ♜c3 ♜f6 3 ♜c4 ♜e4 4
♜f3 ♜c6 [4 ... ♜c3 5 dcf6] 5 ♜e4
d5 6 ♜d3 de 7 ♜e4 ♜d6 8 0-0 [8 d4
ed 9 ♜c6 bc 10 ♜d4 0-0 11 0-0] 8
... ♜g4 9 ♜e1 0-0 10 ♜c6 bc 11
♜e5 ♜e8 12 ♜e4 ♜d7 13 f4 f6 14
d4 fe 15 de ♜c5 16 ♜h1 ♜e6 [16 ...
♜h8!] 17 f5 ♜d5 18 ♜g4 ♜c4 [18

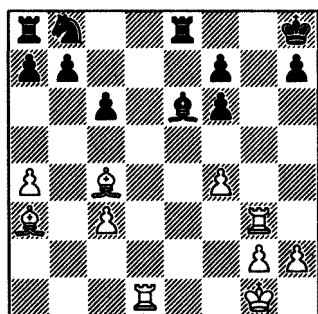
... ♜e5 19 fe ♜e6] 19 ♜f4 ♜e2?
[19 ... ♜d5] 20 fe ♜ad8 21 ♜ac1
♜d3 22 h3 ♜f8 23 e7 ♜e7 24 ♜e6
♜f7 25 ♜e3 ♜d5 26 ♜f7 1:0
[Bogoljubov]

182] Ghenika-Chigorin
(II Russian Championship)
Moscow 1900-1901
1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 ♜c3 ♜f6 4
♜b5 d6 5 d3 g6 6 0-0 ♜g7 7 d4 ed 8
♜d4 ♜d7 9 ♜c6 bc 10 ♜d3 ♜b8!
11 f4 ♜g4 12 ♜f3? [12 ♜e2] 12 ...
♜d4 13 ♜h1 ♜h2 14 ♜g3 ♜f1 15
♜f1 h5 16 ♜e2 ♜c5 0:1 [Bogol-
jubov]

183] Chigorin-Gonciarov
(II Russian Championship)
Moscow 1900-1901
1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♜c3 ♜f6 4 ♜g5
de [4 ... ♜e7/♜b4] 5 ♜e4 ♜bd7 6
♜f3 ♜e7 [► 7 ♜d3 ♜e4 8 ♜e7
♜e7 9 ♜e4 ♜b4 10 ♜d2 ♜b2] 7
♜f6 [7 ♜f6] 7 ... ♜f6 8 ♜d3 c5 [8
... ♜e4] 9 ♜c5 ♜c5 10 dc ♜a5 11
c3 ♜c5 12 0-0 0-0 13 ♜e1 ♜d7 14
♜e5 ♜e7 15 ♜d4 ♜c6 16 ♜e2
♜d6 17 ♜d1 ♜h8 18 ♜c2 ♜c7 19
♜d3 ♜g4 20 ♜h5 f5? [20 ... ♜f6]
21 ♜e6 ♜fe8 22 ♜dh3 ♜h6 23
♜f5 ♜f5 24 ♜h7 ♜g8 25 ♜h5
♜h6 26 ♜h6 1:0 [Bogoljubov]

184] Chigorin-Lebedev
(II Russian Championship)
Moscow 1900-1901
1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜f6 3 d4 ♜e4 4 ♜e5
d5 5 ♜d3 ♜d6 6 0-0 0-0 7 c4 c6 8
♜c3! ♜c3 9 bc ♜e5 [9 ... f6? 10
♜h5 h6 11 ♜h6 fe 12 ♜g5 ♜e8 13
♜h7 ±± Steinitz; RR 9 ... ♜d7!
Bogoljubov] 10 de dc [10 ... ♜e6
11 ♜h5 g6 12 ♜h6 ♜d7 13 ♜g5 f6
14 ♜g6 hg 15 ♜g6 ♜h8 16 ef ♜f6
(16 ... ♜f6 17 ♜ae1 ♜e7 18 ♜e3
±±) 17 ♜h5 ♜g7 18 ♜ae1 ♜e8
19 ♜f6 ♜f6 20 ♜g5 ♜f7 21 ♜e3

±±] 11 ♖c4 ♗e7 [RR (a) 11 ... ♗d1 12 ♗d1 ♕f5 13 ♖a3 ♗e8 14 f4 ♘d7? (14 ... b5 ±) 15 e6! ♖e6 16 ♖e6 ♘f6 17 ♖b3 ±±; (b) 11 ... ♖e6 12 ♖e6 fe 13 ♗b3 ♗c8 14 ♖a3 c5 15 ♗ad1 b6 16 ♗d6 ♗e8 17 ♗a4 ± (c) 11 ... ♕f5 12 ♗f3 ♕g6 13 ♗g3 ♗a5 14 ♖e3 ♗e8 15 f4 ♕f5 16 ♗ad1 ♘a6 17 ♖d4 c5? 18 e6 ±±] 12 a4! [RR 12 ♗h5 ♗c5!] 12 ... ♗d8 [12 ... ♗e5 13 ♗e1 ♗c7! 14 ♖a3 ♗d8 15 ♕f7 ♘f7 16 ♗h5 ±± RR 12 ... ♗e8!] 13 ♗h5 ♗e8? [13 ... g6 14 ♕g5 gh (14 ... ♗e5 15 ♕f7) 15 ♖e7 ♗e8 16 ♖d6 ±] 14 ♖a3! ♗d7 15 ♗ad1 ♗f5 16 ♗h4 ♗e5 17 f4 ♗f6 [17 ... ♗e3 18 ♘h1 ♗c3 19 ♗e7!] 18 ♗f6 gf 19 ♗f3 [▶ 20 ♗g3 ♘h8 21 ♕f7] 19 ... ♖e6 20 ♗g3 ♘h8



21 ♖e7! [RR 21 ♖e6! fe 22 ♖e7! h5 24 ♕f6 ♘h7 26 ♗g7 ♘h6 27 g4 hg 28 ♗g4 ♘d7 29 ♗d3 ♘h5 (29 ... ♘f6 30 ♗h3 ♘h5 31 ♗g5 ▶ 32 ♗hh5 mate) 30 ♗g5 ♘h4 31 ♘g2 ▶ 32 ♗h3 mate; 27 ... h4 28 ♘g2! (▶ 29 ♘h3, 30 g5 mate) 28 ... ♗f8 29 ♖e5 - ♗f4 30 g5 ♘h5 31 ♕f4 ±±] 21 ... h5 [21 ... ♘d7 22 ♗d7 ♗e7! 23 ♗e7 ♖c4; 23 ♖e6 ♗e6 24 ♗f7 ♗g8 25 ♗d3 ♗e1 26 ♘f2 ♗a1 oo/±; 22 ♖e6! ♗e7 (22 ... fe 23 ♗d7 ±±) 23 ♖d7 ♗d8 24 ♗dg3 ±±] 22 ♕f6 [▶ 22 ... ♘h7 23 ♖d3] 1:0 [Chigorin]

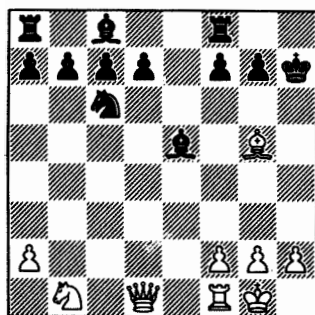
185] Zibin-Chigorin
Correspondence i.1900-vii.1901
1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♖b5 ♘f6 4 0-0 d6 5 d4 ♘d7 6 ♘c3 ♖e7 7 ♖c6 [7 ♘e2 ▶ ♘g3 Tarrasch — 100, 103, 105] 7 ... bc 8 de de 9 ♘e2 0-0 10 ♘g3 ♖d6 11 ♕g5 f6 12 ♖e3 ♘b6 13 b3 [RR ! Zibin; 13 ♘h4 ♘c4! — 170] 13 ... ♗e7 14 ♘h4 g6 15 ♗d2 ♖a6 16 c4 ♖b4 17 ♗c2 [▶ 18 a3 ♖a3? 19 ♗a2] 17 ... ♖a3! 18 ♗fd1 c5 19 ♘f3 ♖b7 20 ♖h6 ♗fe8 21 ♗d3 ♘c8! [▶ ♘d6-f7-d8-e6-d4/f4] 22 ♖d2 ♘d6 23 ♗e3 ♘f7 24 ♖c3 ♘d8 25 ♘e1 ♘e6 26 f3 a5 27 ♗d2 ♖b4 28 ♗d3 ♘f4 29 ♗e3 a4 30 ♗c2 ab 31 ♗b3 ♗a3 32 ♗b2 ♗ea8 33 ♘c2 ♖c3 34 ♗c3 ♗c3 35 ♗c3 h5 36 ♗b3 ♖c6 37 ♘e3 h4 38 ♘gf1 f5 39 ♘d5 [39 ef ♗g5 ▶ ♕f3] 39 ... ♗g5 40 ♘fe3 fe 41 fe ♗f8 42 ♘h1 h3 0:1 [Chigorin]

186] Chigorin-Winawer
Monte Carlo 29.i.1901
1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 c3 ♘f6 4 d4 ed 5 e5 ♗e7 [5 ... ♘d5 — 73] 6 cd! [6 ♗e2 d3! 7 ef de 8 fe ef ♗ 9 ♗f1 ♖e7 干 Steinitz] 6 ... d6 7 ♖b5 [7 ♗e2?! de 8 de ♘g4 9 ♕f4 ♗b4 10 ♗d2 ♖c5 干 Steinitz] 7 ... ♘d7? [7 ... ♖d7 8 0-0 de 9 de ♘e4 10 ♗e2 ♘c5 11 ♕g5 ♗e6 (11 ... ♘d4? 12 ♘d4 ♗g5 13 e6! ±±) 12 ♘c3 ±; 7 ... de 8 0-0! ♖d7 9 ♖c6 ♖c6 10 ♘e5 ±] 8 0-0 de 9 d5 ♘cb8 10 ♘e5! ♗f6 11 ♗e1 ♖e7 12 ♗e2 [▶ 13 ♘g4 ♗d6 14 ♕f4 Romanov] 12 ... h5 13 ♘f3 [▶ 14 ♕g5 Romanov] 13 ... ♗d6 14 ♕f4! ±± ♗c5 15 d6 0-0 16 de ♗e8 17 ♖c4 b5 18 ♕f7 ♘f7 19 ♗e6 mate 1:0

187] Chigorin-
Ghenika & Gonciarov & Teresch-
enko
Moscow 29.ix.1901

1 e4 e5 2 d3 d6 3 d4 d6 4 e7 40-0
[4 d3 d6 5 d4 d6 6 h3 a6 7 0-0
0-0 8 e3 e8 9 e2 ±
Chigorin-Lipschütz, New York
1889] 4 ... d6 5 d4 d6 6 e1 e4
7 c3 0-0 [7 ... ed 8 cd e3] 8 d5
d6 9 d6 10 h3 e5 11
d1 e6 12 d3 d6 [12... d5
13 d3; 13 d2 a5 14 b4] 13 d3
d6 [13 ... d5? 14 d5] 14 c4
[► 15 c5 dc 16 d5] 14 ... d7 15
e3 c5 16 a3 d6 17 b4 b6 18
d2 [18 d4? e4] 18 ... d4
[18 ... e8 19 f3 e8 20 d5 e5
21 ef ► g4, d2] 19 d4 f5 20
d3 f4 21 e6 hg 22 g4 fg [22 ...
fe 23 fe d7 24 d4 ► f1] 23 fg
d7 [23 ... e8 24 d5] 24 d4
f5 25 f1 d6 26 d6 [26 d5?
e5! 27 g5 d5] 26 ... f6 27
h4 c8 [RR 27 ... e8 Bogol-
jubov] 28 e4 f1 29 f1 e8 30
h5 b8 [30 ... e6 31 g4 ►
g5/ f3] 31 hg g6 32 f5! [► 32
... d8 33 f8 ±±] 1:0
[Chigorin]

1 e4 e5 2 d3 d6 3 d4 d5 4 b4
d5 5 c3 e5 6 0-0 d6 7 d4 0-0
de d4 9 d5 d3 [9 ... d5! —
58] 10 e4 e1 11 h7 d7! [11
... d8 — 58] 12 d5 g5 [12 ...
d6: (a) 13 d3 f5 14 ef d6 15
d7 (15 d3 d3 16 c3 d6
17 d3) 15 ... d7 16 d5 =
Bogoljubov (b) 13 g4! f5 14 ef
d5! 15 g3! d6 16 f4 d7 (16
... d6 17 f5 d5 18 d4; 16 ...
d6 17 d4 d7 18 f5) 17 e1 d6
18 d3! d3 19 c3 d5 20 fe
d7 21 e6! 1-0 Chigorin-
Rosenkrantz, St.Petersburg
1897] 13 d5 e5



188] Amateur-Chigorin Correspondence 1901?

1 e4 e5 2 d3 d6 3 d4 d6 4 e7 40-0
d6 5 0-0 d6 6 d3 b5 7 b3 e4
8 d3 [8 d2!; 8 h3 e5 9 g4? d4
10 hg e4] 8 ... d7 9 d1? [9
e3] 9 ... d4 10 d6 11 d6 12 e1!
[11 e6] 11 ... d4 12 e3
e3!! 13 gh d4! 14 e1 d2!
15 e3 [► 15 ... d3 16 d1] 15
... d4! 16 e1 d6 17 d1 d3
18 f4 ef 19 d6 20 d5?
[20 f7 d7 21 d1 h5 22 e6
h6 23 f5 g6 24 e6 ► e1,
d1] Deutsche Schachzeitung] 20
... h5! 21 e8 [21 f7 ► e6] 21
... h6 22 e5 e6 23 e4 d3! 24
e6 g2 mate 0:1 [Grekov]

14 e3! [14 d2 d6 15 f4 d4 16
d1 d7 17 d3 f6 18 d4 fg 19
d3 gf 20 d5 d6 21 h4 g6 22
c1 e8 23 g3 e2 24 f4
Chigorin] 14 ... g6 [14 ... f5 15 f4
Chigorin; 14 ... d6 15 f4 e6 16
d5 d8 17 f5 d5 18 g4 g6 19
d3 gf 20 gf d8 21 d3 e7 22
d5 c6 23 d7 d8 24 d8 d8
25 f6 e6 26 f6 d5 27 e5 d8
28 e6 1:0 Chigorin-Manko,
correspondence 1900] 15 f4 e6
16 f5 d6 17 g4 d7 18 f3 g5 [18
... d5 19 d3 d8 20 d3 d3
21 f3 d3 22 f6 Chigorin] 19 h4
e8 20 hg e3 21 d1 d8 22 gf
d5 23 d4 1:0

189] Chigorin-Manko Correspondence xi.1901-iv.1902

190] Chigorin-Tarrasch Monte Carlo 1902

191] Chigorin-Gunsberg
Monte Carlo 1902
1 e4 e6 2 ♖e2 ♣c6 3 f4 ♣ge7 4
♣f3 d5 5 e5 d4? 6 ♖f2 [6 c3!
Grekov] 6 ... ♣b4 7 ♣a3 [7 ♣d4?
♖d4 Grekov] 7 ... c5! [7 ... d3? 8
c3 Bogoljubov] 8 c3 ♣c6 [8 ... dc?
9 bc Grekov] 9 ♠b5 a6 10 ♠c6
♣c6 11 ♣c2! ♠e7 12 b3! [12 cd cd
13 ♣cd4 ♠c5 干干 Grekov] 12 ...
dc? [12 ... d3! Bogoljubov] 13 dc
0-0 14 0-0 ♖d3? [14 ... ♖c7 ► b6,
♠b7, ♠ad8 Bogoljubov] 15 ♠b2
b6 16 ♠ad1 ♖g6 17 ♣e3 a5 18
♠fe1 ♠a6 19 ♠c1 ♠ad8 20 f5! ef
21 ♣d5 ♖e6! [► 22 ♣b6? ♣e5!!
23 ♣e5 ♠d1 24 ♠d1 ♖e5 25
♣d7?? ♠d8! Bogoljubov] 22 c4!
[► 23 ♣g5! ♠g5 24 ♠g5 ► ♣f6!]
22 ... h6 23 ♖g3 ♣h7 24 ♣f4 ♖c8
25 e6! g5 26 ♣d5 fe 27 ♣e7 ♣e7
28 ♠g5! ♠d1 29 ♠d1 ♣g8 [29 ...
hg 30 ♣g5 ♣h6! (30 ... ♣h8? 31
♖e5 ► ♣e6) 31 ♠d6! (31 ♣e6
♖e6 32 ♠d6) 31 ... ♠f6 32 ♖h4
♣g6 33 ♣f3 ♣g7 34 ♖g5 ♣g6 35
♣e5 ► ♠d7 Bogoljubov; 31 ♖h4
♣g6 32 ♖h7 ♣g5 33 ♖e7 ♠f6 (33
... ♣g6 34 ♠d7) 34 h4 ♣g6 35 h5
♣g5 36 ♖g7 士士 Grekov] 30
♠h4 [► ♣e5, ♠d7 Bogoljubov]
30 ... ♠f7 31 ♠d8! ♠g7 32 ♣g5!
hg 33 ♠c8 ♠c8 34 ♠g5 ♠b7 35 h4
♣f6 36 ♖e5 ♣e4 37 ♖e6 ♣g5 38
♖f5 ♣h6 39 ♖f6 ♣h7 40 hg ♠e4
41 ♖h6 1:0

100

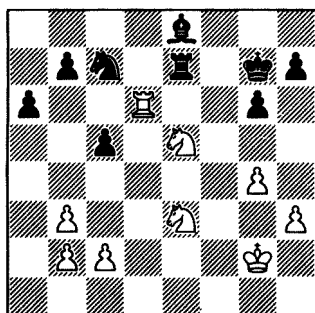
♖e6 [21 ... ♗d7 22 ♖f7 ♘h8 23 ♖h5] 22 ♜fe1! [22 ♜ael ♖d7 23 ♜e6 ♜e6 24 ♖f5; 22 ... ♜f8 23 ♘e6 ♜f4 24 ♘d8 ♜d8 25 ♜a7 ±] 22 ... ♖d7 23 ♘e6 ♜e6 24 ♜e6 ♖e6 25 ♜a7 ♜a7 [25 ... ♜f8 26 ♖g3 g6 27 ♖c7] 26 ♖b8 ♘f7 27 ♖a7 ♘g6 28 ♘f1 h6 29 ♖c7 ♘h7 30 ♖f4 ♖g6 31 ♖d2 ♖h5 32 f3 ♖h1 33 ♘f2 ♖h4 34 ♘e2 ♖g3 35 ♘d3! h5 36 ♘c3 ♖d6 37 ♖e2 b4 38 ♘d3 h4 39 ♖e8? g6? [RR 39 ... ♖g6! = Grigoriev] 40 ♖e5 ♖d8 41 f4 h3 42 gh ♖d7 43 f5! gf 44 ♘e3 ♘g6 45 ♘f4 ♖f7 46 h4! [► h5] 46 ... ♖a7 47 ♖f5 ♘h6 48 ♖f6 ♘h7 49 h5 ♖c7 50 ♖e5 ♖d8 51 ♖f5 ♘h8 52 ♘g4 ♖g8 53 ♖g6 ♖c8 54 ♘g5 ♖h3 55 ♘f6 ♖h4 56 ♘f7 1:0 [Chigorin]

193] Chigorin-Schlechter Monte Carlo 1902

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♖c4 ♖c5 4 ♘c3 ♘f6 5 d3 d6 6 ♖e3 ♖e3 7 fe ♘a5 8 ♖b3 ♘b3 9 ab 0-0 10 0-0 ♘g4 [► f5] 11 ♖e1 f5 12 ef ♖f5 13 e4 ♖d7 [13 ... e6 14 h3 ♘f6 15 ♘g5 ► ♖h4] 14 h3 ♘f6 15 ♖h4 c6 16 ♘h1 ♖e8 17 ♘e2 ♖h5 18 g4 ♖h4 19 ♘h4 g6 20 ♘g2 a6 21 ♘g3 ♘g7 22 ♘f3 ♘e8 23 d4! ed 24 ♘d4 ♘c7 25 ♜ad1 ♜f1 26 ♘f1 ♜ae8 27 ♘f3 ♜e4 [27 ... ♜e6 28 ♘g5 ♜f6 29 e5; 27 ... d5 28 ed ♘d5 29 c4 ♘f4? (29... b6) 30 ♘g3 ♘e2 31 ♘f2 ♖c8 32 ♜el] 28 ♜d6 ♜e7 [28 ... ♖e6? 29 ♘g5 ♜e5 30 ♘e6 ♘e6 31 ♜d7] 29 ♘e3! c5 30 ♘e5! ♖e8 [30 ... ♜e5 31 ♜d7 ► ♜c7]

see following diagram

31 ♘d5! ♘d5? [31 ... ♜e5 32 ♘c7 ♖c6 33 ♘f2 ♘f7! 34 ♘a6? ♘e7] 32 ♜d5 ♘f6 [32 ... b6 33 h4 ♖f7 34 ♘f7 ♘f7 35 ♘f3 ♘e6 36 ♜d8]



33 g5! ♘e6 34 c4 [34 ♜c5? b6] 34 ... b6 35 ♘f3 a5 [35 ... h6 36 gh ♜h7 37 ♘g4 ♖c6 38 ♘f4 ♖d5 39 cd; 35 ... ♖d7 36 ♘f4 ♖c8 37 ♜d8 ♖b7 38 ♜f8 ♘d6 39 ♜f6 ♘c7 40 h4 ♖h1] 36 ♘f4 a4 [36 ... ♖d7 37 ♜d7 ♜d7 38 ♘d7 ♘d7 39 ♘e5 ♘e7 40 h4; 36 ... ♜b7 37 ♜d8 ♘e7 38 ♜a8 ♖d7 (38 ... ♘f8 39 ♘g4 ► ♘f6) 39 ♜h8] 37 ♜d8! ab 38 ♜b8! ♘d6 39 ♜b6 ♘c7 40 ♜b3 ♖c6 41 ♜a3 ♖b7 42 ♜a5 ♘d6 43 ♜b5 ♖g2 44 ♜b6 ♘c7 45 ♜f6! ♖b7 46 h4 ♖a8 47 ♜f7 ♘d6 48 ♜e7 ♘e7 49 ♘d3! ♘d6 50 ♘f2 ♖g2 51 ♘e4 ♘c6 [51 ... ♖e4 52 ♘e4 ± ± ► ♜d4-c3, b4] 52 ♘e5 ♖f1 53 ♘d2 ♖d3 54 ♘f6 ♘d6 55 ♘g7 ♘e5 56 ♘h7 ♘f4 [56 ... ♘d4 57 ♘h6 ♘e3 58 ♘b3] 57 ♘b3 1:0 [Grigoriev]

194] Mieses-Chigorin Hanover 1902

1 e4 e5 2 d4 ed 3 c3 dc [3 ... d5; 3 ... ♖e7] 4 ♖c4 cb5 ♖b2 ♖e7 [5 ... d5 6 ♖d5 (6 ed ♘f6 7 ♘c3 ♖d6 8 ♖c2 0-0 9 0-0-0) 6 ... ♘f6 7 ♖f7 ♘f7 8 ♖d8 ♖b4 9 ♖d2 ♖d2 10 ♘d2] 6 ♘c3 c6 7 ♖c2 d6 [7 ... d5 8 ♖d5!] 8 0-0-0 ♖e6 9 ♖e2? [9 ♘d5! cd 10 ed ♖g5 (10 ... ♖d7 11 ♘f3) 11 ♜d2 ♖f5 12 ♖b3 ♘d7 13 ♘f3 ♖h6 14 ♖b7 ♜b8 15 ♖c7] 9 ... ♘d7 10 ♘f3 ♘c5 11 ♜d4 0-0-0 12 ♜hd1 ♖c7 13 ♘a4 ♘d7 14 ♜1d3 ♘gf6 15 ♜c3 ♖e7 16 ♜b4 ♘b8! [16 ... d5? 17 ♜c6! ♖c6! 18

♖c6 bc 19 ♔a6 ♘c7 20 ♚b7 ♘c8 (20 ... ♘d6 21 e5 ♘e5 22 ♔e5 mate) 21 ♔e5! ♘e5 22 ♚a7 ♘b8 23 ♚b7 ♘a8/♘c8 24 ♘b6 mate] 17 ♘d4 d5 18 ♘c6 [18 ♘b5 ♖f4 ► ♔b4] 18 ... ♘c6 19 ♔a6 ♖f4 20 ♚e3 [20 ♘b1 ♔b4 21 ♚c6 ♘d7 22 ♔b7 ♖e4] 20 ... ♔b4 21 ♖c6 ♖c7 22 ♔b7 ♘b8 23 ♔e5 ♖e5 24 ♚b3 ♖c7 0:1 [Bogoljubov]

195] Chigorin-W.Cohn

Hanover

1902

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 ♘c3 de [3 ... e6] 4 ♘e4 ♔f5 5 ♘g3 ♔g6 6 ♘f3 e6 7 h4 h6 8 ♔d3 ♔d3 9 ♖d3 ♘f6 10 ♔d2 ♘bd7 11 0-0-0 ♔d6 12 ♘e4 ♘e4 13 ♖e4 ♘f6 14 ♖e2 ♖c7 15 ♘e5 0-0-0 16 f4 ♘b8 17 g3 c5 18 dc ♔c5 19 ♘b1 ♚hf8 20 c4 ♘d7 21 ♔a5! b6 [21 ... ♔b6 22 ♚d7 ♚d7 23 ♔b6 ab 24 ♘d7] 22 ♔c3 f6 [22 ... g6 23 ♖e4 ► ♘c6] 23 ♘d7 ♚d7 24 ♖e6 ♚fd8 25 ♚d7 ♚d7 26 ♘c2 ♖d8 27 ♚e1! ♔f2 28 ♚e2! ♔c5 [28 ... ♔g3 29 ♖g4] 29 ♚d2 ♚d2 30 ♔d2 ♔f2 31 ♔b4! ♘c7 [RR 31 ... ♔g3 32 ♔d6 ♘b7 33 ♖d5 ♘a6 34 b4 ♔e1 35 b5 ♘a5 36 ♔b4 ±± Grekov] 32 ♖g4 ♖d7 33 ♖f3 ♖a4 34 ♘d3! ♔c5 35 ♔c5 bc 36 ♖e3! ♘d6 37 f5 [37 ♖d2! ♖a2 38 ♘e4 ♘c7 39 ♖c2 g6 40 f5] 37 ... ♖a2 38 ♖e6 ♘c7 39 ♖e7 ♘c6 40 ♖e8 ♘c7 41 ♖e7 ♘c6 42 ♖e6 ♘c7 43 ♖f7 ♘b6 44 ♖e6 ♘c7 45 ♖e7 ♘c6 46 ♖e8 ♘c7 47 ♘c3 ♖a5 48 ♘c2 ♘b7 49 ♖e4 ♘c8 50 ♖e6 ♘b7 51 ♖d5 ♘a6?? [51 ... ♘c7 52 ♖f7 ♘b6 (► ♖a4) 53 ♖d7] 52 ♖c6 ♖b6 53 ♖c8! ♘a5 54 ♖d7! ♖a6 55 ♖d2 ♘a4 56 ♖c3! 1:0 [Chigorin]

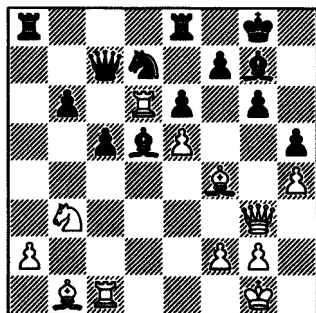
196] Marshall-Chigorin

Hanover

1902

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♘c3 c6 4 e4?! [4

e3] 4 ... ♘f6 [RR 4 ... de 5 ♘e4 ♔b4 6 ♔d2 ♖d4 7 ♔b4 ♖e4 8 ♔e2 ♘a6 9 ♔c3 ♘e7! 10 ♖d2 0-0 11 ♘f3 ♘g6 12 0-0 ♖f4 13 ♖c2 e5 干 Lilienthal-Bronstein, USSR Championship 1949] 5 ♔g5 de 6 ♘e4 ♘bd7 7 ♘f3 ♖b6 [RR 7 ... h6! Alekhine] 8 c5 [RR 8 ♘f6 ♘f6! 9 ♔c1 ♘e4 10 ♔d3 ♖b4 Bogoljubov] 8 ... ♖b2 9 ♘ed2 [RR 9 ♔d3! ∞ Alekhine] 9 ... ♖b4 [9 ... ♖c3] 10 ♔d3 ♖a5 11 0-0 ♖c7 12 ♚c1 b6 13 ♘b3 ♔b7 14 ♔h4 ♔e7 15 ♚e1 0-0 16 ♔g3 ♖d8 17 ♖c2 h6 18 ♖e2 ♚e8 19 ♘e5 ♘e5 20 de ♘d7 21 ♚ed1 ♖c7 22 ♖e4 g6 [22 ... ♘f8!?] 23 ♖e3 ♔f8 24 cb ab 25 ♔b1 c5 26 h4 h5 27 ♔f4 ♔g7 28 ♚d6 [28 ♚c2 ♘e5 (28 ... ♔d5) 29 ♚e2 ♖c6] 28 ... ♔d5 29 ♖g3



29 ... ♚a4! 30 ♚d1 ♚f4! 31 ♚d7 [31 ♖f4 ♔e5 32 ♚d7 ♔f4; 31 ... ♘e5! 32 ♚d6 d5 ed 33 ♚d5 ♘f3 干干] 31 ... ♖d7 32 ♖f4 ♖c7 33 ♚e1 ♖c6 34 ♖g5 ♚a8 35 ♚e3 ♚a4 36 ♘d2 ♚d4 [36 ... ♚g4 37 ♖d8 ♘h7 38 f3] 37 ♚a3 ♖c7 38 ♘f1 [38 ♘f3 ♚d1 ► ♚b1] 38 ... ♚g4 0:1 [Chigorin]

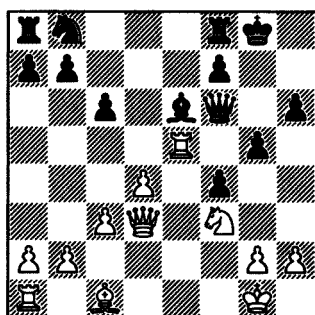
197] Chigorin-Zibin

St.Petersburg

10.v.1902

1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef3 ♘f3 g5 4 ♔c4 ♔g7 5 0-0 d6 6 d4 h6 7 c3 ♘f6 8 e5 de 9 ♘e5 [9 ♖b3 (a) 9 ... ♖e7 10 ♘e5

♖f8 11 ♔d2 ♠ ♖e1; (b) 9... 0-0 10
 ♗e5 ♕e6 fe 11 ♕e6 fe 12 ♗e6
 ♖h7 13 ♗f5 ♖g8 14 ♗e6 ♖h7 15
 ♗f5 ♖g8 16 h4!? ♗d5! (16 ... gh
 17 ♔f4) 17 ♗e6 ♖h7 18 hg hg 19
 ♖f2 ♖f6 20 ♖h1 ♕h6 21 ♖h6
 ♖g6 (21 ... ♖h6 22 ♗f7) 22 ♗h6;
 (c) 9 ... ♗fd7! 10 ♔f7 ♖f8 11 ♕h5
 ♗e7 12 de ♗e5 13 ♗e5 ♕e5 14 g3
 ♖g7! 15 gf gf 16 ♖h1 ♖f8 17 ♖g1
 ♖h8 18 ♖g6 ♕g7] 9 ... ♗d5[9 ...
 0-0 10 ♗b3 ♗e8 11 ♗g6 ♗c6 12
 ♗f8 ♗f8 oo RR 9 ... ♕e6! 10 ♕e6
 fe 11 ♗b3 ♗c8 12 ♗g6 ♖g8 13
 ♖e1 ♖f7 14 ♗e5 ♖e7 15 c4 ♗fd7
 16 ♗c3 ♗e5 17 de ♗d7
Handbuch; 15 ♗d2! (15 ♗g6
 =) 15 ... ♗d5 16 ♗df3 ♠ c4, d5]
 10 ♗b3 c6 11 ♗d2 ♕e5? [11 ... 0-
 0] 12 ♖e1! 0-0 13 ♖e5 ♗e3 14 ♗f3
 ♗c4 [14 ... ♗d7 15 ♕e3 ♗e5 16
 ♗e5 fe 17 ♗f7 ♗b6 18 ♗c2 c5 19
 ♗g5 ±±] 15 ♗c4 ♕e6 16 ♗d3
 ♗f6 [16 ... ♗d7 17 ♖e6 fe 18 ♗g6
 ♖h8 19 ♗h6 ♖g8 20 ♗g5 ♗e7 21
 ♗e6 oo/±]



17 h4! g4 [17 ... gh 18 ♖h5 ♕g4 19
 ♖h4 ♕f3 20 ♖f4 ±; 17 ... ♗d7 18
 ♗g5 ♗g7 19 ♕f4 ♗e5 20 ♕e5
 ±±] 18 ♗g5! ♗g7 19 ♕f4 ♗d7
 20 ♗e6 fe 21 ♖e6! ♖f6 22 ♖ae1
 ♖af8 23 ♕d6 ♖e6 24 ♖e6 ♖f6 25
 ♖e8 ♗f8 26 ♗c4 ♖h7 [26 ... ♖h8
 27 ♕e5] 27 ♖e7 ♖d6 28 ♖g7 ♖g7
 29 ♗c5 ♖e6 30 ♗a7 ♖e7 31 ♗c5
 ♗g6 32 g3 [32 h5 g3 33 ♖f1 ♖f7

34 ♖e1 ♗f4] 32 ... ♖e2 33 ♗f5
 ♖b2 34 ♗g4 ♖f6 35 h5 ♗h8 36
 ♗f4 ♖g7 37 ♗e5 ♖h7 38 ♗f6
 ♖e2 [38 ... ♖g8 39 g4 ♗f7 40 g5
 ♗g5 41 ♗g6 ±±] 39 ♗f5 1:0
 [Chigorin]

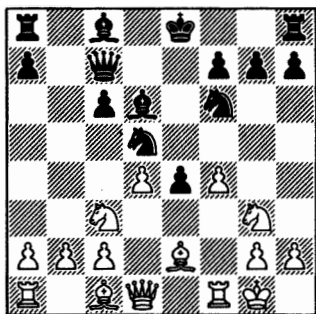
198] Boiarkov & Kulomzin- Chigorin

Moscow 4.xii.1902
 1 e4 e5 2 ♗f3 ♗c6 3 ♕b5 d6 4 ♗c3
 a6 5 ♕c4 [5 ♕a4] 5 ... ♕e7 6 d3
 ♗f6 7 ♕e3 ♗a5 8 ♕b3 c5 9 ♗e2
 ♗c7! [♠ c4/d5] 10 ♗g3 0-0 11 c3
 ♗b3 12 ♗b3 ♕e6 13 ♗c2 ♖fd8 14
 0-0 h6! [14 ... d5 15 ♗g5] 15 c4 b5
 16 h3 ♖db8 17 ♗h2 ♗d7 18 f4 ef
 19 ♕f4 ♕f6 20 ♖ab1 ♕d4 21 ♖h1
 ♗e5 22 b3 [22 ♕e5 ♕e5 23 ♗e2
 ♕h2 24 ♖h2 d5] 22 ... ♗g6 23
 ♗h5 bc 24 dc ♕e5 25 ♗f2 a5 26
 ♕e5 de 27 ♖be1 a4 28 ♖e3 ab 29
 ab ♖a3 30 ♗g3 ♗e7 31 ♗f3 ♗g5
 32 g3 ♖bb3! 33 ♖b3 ♖b3 34 ♗b3
 ♗h5 35 g4 [35 h4 ♗e2 36 ♗f3
 ♗c4] 35 ... ♗h4 36 ♗e3 ♗f4 37
 ♖f3 ♕c4 38 ♗c3 ♕e2 39 ♖g3 c4
 40 ♗e3 ♕d3 41 ♖f3 c3! [41 ...
 ♗d8 42 ♖g1] 42 ♖f4 ef 43 ♗d3
 ♗e1 44 ♗f1 c2 45 ♗c2 ♗f1 46
 ♖h2 g6 [♠ ♗e1] 47 ♗d2 g5 48
 ♗d8 ♖h7 49 ♗d2 ♗c4 50 e5 ♗e4
 51 ♗d7 ♗e2 52 ♖h1 ♗e1 53 ♖h2
 ♗g3 54 ♖h1 ♗h3 55 ♖g1 ♗e3 56
 ♖f1 ♖g7 57 ♗f5 f3 58 ♗f6 ♖g8
 0:1 [Chigorin]

199] Chigorin-Pillsbury

Moscow 5.xii.1902
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 ed e4 4 ♕b5 c6 5 dc
 bc [5 ... ♗c6 6 d4 ♗a5! 7 ♗c3
 ♕b4 — 210; 6 c3 RR 6 c3 ♗b6!; 6
 d3!] 6 ♕c4 ♗f6 7 d4 ♕d6! [7 ...
 ♗bd7 8 ♗e2 ♠ ♗g3] 8 ♗e2
 ♗bd7? [8 ... 0-0 9 0-0 ♕g4; 9 ...
 ♗bd7 10 c3 ♗b6 11 ♕b3 c5
Handbuch; 10 ♗g3! RR 9 ... c5!
 10 d5 ♗bd7 11 ♕b3 (♠ c4) 11 ...

c4! 干] 9 ♖g3! ♜b6 10 ♙e2!
 ♜bd5? [RR 10 ... 0-0 ▶ ♙e8, ♙e6]
 11 0-0 ♙c7 12 ♜c3!



12 ... ♜c3? [12 ... ♜f4 13 ♜ce4
 ♜e4 14 ♜e4 ♜e2 15 ♙e2 ♙h2 16
 ♜h1 0-0 17 g3 ♙g3 18 ♙g2 ♙d6
 19 ♙h6 ± ▶ 19 ... f6 20 ♜d6 RR
 18 ... ♙h4! 干; 18 ♙gl!: (a) 18 ...
 ♙h4 19 ♙h6 (b) 18 ... ♙d6 19 ♜f6
 ♜h8 20 ♙h5 gf 21 ♙h6 ♙g8 22
 ♙g8 ♜g8 23 ♙gl ♙g3 24 ♙h4!
 ±± (c) 18 ... ♙f4 19 ♜f6 ♜h8 20
 ♙g7! ♙f5 (20 ... ♜g7 21 ♙f4 ♙f4?
 22 ♜h5; 21 ... ♙d8 ▶ ♙gl ±±)
 21 ♙g4! ♙e7 22 ♙h7 ♙h7 23
 ♙h4 ♙h6 24 ♙h6 ♙e4 25 ♜gl
 ♙g8 26 ♙g5 ♜g7 27 ♙h6 mate
 Lilienthal] 13 bc 0-0 14 c4 [▶ 15
 c5] 14 ... c5! [RR 14 ... ♙e8 15 c5
 ♙e7 16 c4 ▶ ♙c2] 15 d5 [15 c3?
 ♙a6 16 d5] 15 ... ♙e8 16 ♙e3 ♜h8
 17 ♙b1 ♜g8 18 ♙e1 f5 19 ♙c3 [▶
 20 ♜h5; 19 ♙f2 ♙a5! ∞] 19 ...
 ♜f6 20 ♙a3 ♙d7 21 ♙b3 ♙ab8 22
 ♜h5 ♜h5 23 ♙h5 ♙ec8 [▶ ♙b4,
 ♙cb8] 24 g3 [24 ♙d2 (▶ g3, ♙fb1)
 24 ... a6! 25 ♙a5 ♙a7 26 g3 (▶
 ♙fb1) 26 ... ♙b4 ▶ ♙a4/♙c4] 24
 ... ♙b4 25 ♙e2 a5 26 ♙d2 [RR 26
 c3!?] 26 ... a4! [RR ▶ 27 ♙b4 cb
 28 ♙b4 ♙c5; ▶ 27 ♙b4 cb 28 ♙b4
 ♙b6] 27 ♙b2 ♙cb8 [RR ▶ 28
 ♙b4 cb 干干; 27 ... ♙b2 28 ♙b2
 ♙b8 29 ♙a1 ▶ ♙c3] 28 ♙fb1
 ♙8b6 29 ♜g2 [RR 29 ♙b4 cb 30
 ♙b4 ♙c5 干干] 29 ... ♙b2 [RR 29

... ♜g8 30 ♙b4 cb 31 ♙b4 ♙b7 32
 c3 Bogoljubov] 30 ♙b2 ♙b8 31
 ♙c3 ♜g8 32 ♙h5! ♜f8? [32 ... g6
 33 ♙e2 ▶ ♙h8 ♙c3 RR 32 ...
 ♙f8!; 32 ... ♙b2 33 ♙b2 ♙b2 34
 ♙b2 g6 35 ♙e2 ♜f7 36 ♙e5 ♜e7
 ∞; 33 ♙b2! (▶ 34 ♙c3) 33 ... ♙b4
 34 ♙b4 cb 35 ♙d4! Bogoljubov]
 33 ♙g7! ♜e7 [33 ... ♜g7 34 ♙c3
 ♜g8 35 ♙f6 ♙f8 36 ♙f8 ▶ 37
 ♙b6 ±±] 34 ♙c3 ♜d8 35 ♙a5
 [▶ 35 ... ♜c7 36 ♙e5; 35 ... ♙c7
 36 d6] 1:0 [Chigorin],

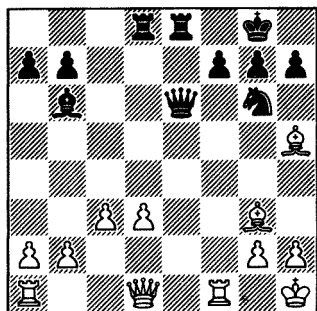
200] Schlechter-Chigorin

Vienna 2.v.1903
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♜f3 g5 4 ♙c4 g4 5
 0-0 gf6 ♙f3 ♙e7 7 d4 [7 ♙f4!] 7 ...
 ♜c6 8 ♙f4 [8 ♜c3!] 8 ... ♙h6! 9
 ♙f7! [9 ♙c7 ♙c1 10 ♙f7 ♙f7 11
 ♙f7 ♜f7 12 ♜c3 ♙e3 13 ♜h1
 ♙d4; 9 ♙f7 ♜d8 10 ♙f2 (10 ♙g3
 ♙c1 11 ♙g8 ♙g5 干干; 11 ♙g7
 ♙e3 12 ♜h1 ♙d4 干干) 10 ... ♙c1
 11 ♙c1 ♜h6 (11 ... ♙f6 12 ♙g8
 ♙f2 13 ♜f2 ♙e8 干) 12 ♙d5 ♙f8
 干] 9 ... ♙f7 10 ♙f7 ♜d8 11 c3
 ♙c1 12 ♙c1 ♜h6 13 ♙h5 d6 14
 ♙f1! [▶ 14 ... ♙g4 15 ♙g4 ♜g4 16
 ♙f7 Tartakover] 14 ... ♜e7! 15 h3
 ♙d7 16 ♜d2 ♙af8 17 ♜c4 ♜d8!
 [▶ ♜e6-g7 Marco; 17 ... ♙f1 18
 ♜f1 ♙f8 19 ♜e3] 18 ♜e3 c6 19
 g4? [19 ♙e2/♙f3 Marco] 19 ...
 ♜e6 20 ♜f5 ♜f5 21 ef [21 gf ♜g5!
 Marco; 21 ... ♜g7 22 ♙e2 d5!
 Tartakover] 21 ... ♜g7 22 f6 [22
 ♙ael ♜f6 Tartakover] 22 ... ♙f6
 23 ♙f6 ♜f6 24 ♙f1 ♜g5! [24 ...
 ♜e7 25 ♙f7 ±±; 24 ... ♜e6 25
 ♙el ♜d5 (25 ... ♜f6 26 ♙f1) 26
 ♙f7 ♙e6 27 ♙e6 ♜e6 28 c4 ±
 Tartakover] 25 ♙f7 ♜h5 26 ♙d7
 ♜f4 27 ♜h2! [▶ 27 ... h5 28 ♜g3
 Tartakover] 27 ... ♜h4! 28 ♙b7 h5
 [▶ (a) 29 ♙d7 hg 30 hg ♜g4 31
 ♜gl ♜f3 (▶ 32 ... ♜e2 33 ♜f1
 ♙hl mate) 32 ♙f7 ♙b8! 干干 (b)

29 gh! ♖g8! (29 ... ♜h5! 30 ♖a7
 ♖e8 Tartakover) 30 h6! ♖g2 31
 ♜h1 (i) 31 ... ♖e2 32 ♖d7 (32 h7?
 ♜g3 干干) 32 ... ♜h3 33 ♜g1! (33
 ♖g7 ♜d3! ► ♖e1, ♜f2 mate) 33
 ... ♜d3 34 ♖f7 ♖e1 35 ♖f1 ♖f1 36
 ♜f1 ♜f4 37 ♜f2 ♜g4 38 h7 ♜g6
 39 ♜e3 ♜f5 40 c4 ∞ (ii) 31 ...
 ♜g3! 32 h7? ♖e2 干干; 32 ♖d7?
 ♜h5!! 33 h7 (33 ♖d8 ♜h3 干干)
 33 ... ♖e2 干干; 32 ♖d8! ♖h2 33
 ♜g1 ♖h3 34 ♖d7 ♜f3 (► ♜e2) 35
 ♖f7 ♖h6 干干 Marco] 0:1

201] Chigorin-Marco

Vienna 4.v.1903
1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef3 ♖f3 ♖f6 4 e5 ♖h5
5 ♙e2 d6 6 0-0 de 7 ♖e5 ♙c5! 8
♙h1 ♖f6! [RR 8 ... ♖g3 9 hg fg 10
♙b5! c6 11 ♖h5 g6 12 ♖c6 ♖c6
13 ♖e5 ♖e7 14 ♖h8 ♙d7 15 ♖h7
±±] 9 ♖d3 [9 ♙f4? ♙d6 10 d4
♖bd7!] 9 ... ♙b6 [9 ... ♙d6 10
♖f4 0-0 11 d4 c5!] 10 ♖f4 0-0 11
c3?! [11 d3 ∞] 11 ... c5! 12 d3 ♖c6
13 ♖d2 ♙e8? [13 ... ♖e5; 13 ...
♙f5!? 14 ♖f3! (14 ♖h5!/?g4!?)]
14 ♖h5! ♖h5 15 ♙h5 ♙e6 16
♖e4 ♖e5 17 ♖g5! [► 17 ... ♖d3
18 ♖d3 ♖d3 19 ♖e6 ±±] 17 ...
♖d7 18 ♙f4 ♖g6 19 ♙g3 ♙ad8 20
♖e6 ♖e6



21 ♖a4!! ♜d7 [21 ... ♜d3 22 ♙e2!! ♜e2 23 ♜acl ±±; 22 ... ♜d7 23 ♙b5!; 22 ... ♜g3 23 ♙c4 ♜g4 24 ♙e6 ♜a4 25 ♙f7

士 ± RR 25 ... ♖f8 26 ♠e8/ ♠g6!
Grekov] 22 ♜c4 ♜d5 23 ♠f3!! [►
23 ... ♜d3 24 ♜f7!! ♖f7 25 ♠d5
♖e7 26 ♜f7 mate] 23 ... ♜c4 24 dc
♜e7 25 ♠d5 ♖f8 26 ♜f5 f6 27
♜af1 ♠c7 28 ♠f2 b6 29 b4 ♠d6 30
a3 ♠e2 31 ♠f3 ♜e5 32 ♜e5 ♠e5
33 ♠d5 ♠d3 34 ♠g1 ♜e8 35 ♠d1
♠e5 36 g3 ♖e7 37 ♜b1 ♜c8 38 a4
♜c7? [38 ... cb 39 cb ♠c4 40 ♜c1
b5 41 ab ♠b6] 39 a5 ♠d7 40 a6
♠e5 41 b5 ♜c8 42 ♜e1 ♖f8 43
♖g2 ♜e8 44 ♠d1 ♖e7 45 ♠d2
♠d8 46 ♜e2 ♖f8 47 h3 ♜e8 48
♠d2 ♖e7 49 ♠e3 ♠d8 50 ♠f4
♠b8 51 h4 h5 52 ♜e2 g6 53 ♖h3
[53 ♜e4!? ► ♠e5, g4] 53 ... ♠c7 54
♜e4 ♠b8 55 ♖g2 ♠c7 56 ♖f1
♜h8 57 ♖e2 ♖f8 58 ♠d1 ♖g7 59
♖c2 ♜e8 60 ♜e2 ♜e7 61 ♖b3
♠b8 62 ♠d2 ♠c7 63 ♠g2 ♖h7
[6.v.1903] 64 ♠c6 ♖g7 65 ♠d1
♜f7 66 ♠b7 ♜e7 67 ♠d5 [67 ♠e5
♠e5! 68 ♠d8 ♠g3 69 ♠a8 ♠h4 70
♠a7 ♠g3 71 ♠a8 ♠b7! 72 ab h4
73 b8 ♜ ♠b8 74 ♠b8 h3] 67 ... ♜f7
68 ♠e3 ♜e7?? [68 ... ♠d7 ∞] 69
♜c5!! bc 70 ♠c5 ♜f7 71 ♠a7 ♠d7
72 ♠d4 ♠b8 73 c5 ♠c5 74 ♠c5
♠b7 75 ab g5 76 ♖c4 f5 77 ♖d5 f4
78 gf gf 79 ♖e6 1:0 [Marcol]

2021 Swiderski-Chigorin

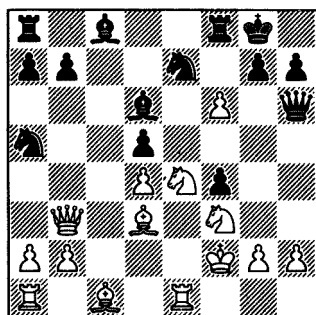
Vienna **8.v.1903**
1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef3 ♠c4 d5 4 ♠d5 ♣h4
5 ♣f1 g5 6 ♣c3 ♠g7 7 d4 ♣e7 8
♣d3!? [♣ g3; 8 ♣f3 ♣h5 9 h4 h6;
 9 ... ♣bc6!] **8 ... 0-0 9 e5!?** [9 ♣f3
 ♣h5 10 h4] **9 ... ♣bc6! 10 g3 ♣h5**
11 ♠f3 g4 12 ♠c6 ♣c6 13 ♣ge2
[13 ♠f4 f6!] 13 ... fg! [13 ... f3 14
 ♣f4] **14 ♣g3 f6 15 e6 ♠e6 16 ♣f4**
♠c4 17 ♣g2 ♣f5 18 ♣f2 ♣b4! 19
b3 ♠f7 20 ♠a3 ♣bd5 21 ♣d5
♠d5 22 ♣d5 ♣d5 23 ♣g1 f5! 24
♠d1 ♠fe8 25 c4 ♣e4 26 ♠b2
♠ad8 27 ♠c3 c5 28 ♠f1 cd 29 ♠a1
♠h6 0:1 [Marco]

203] Chigorin-Gunsberg
 Vienna 9.v.1903
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♖c4 ♘f6 4 ♘c3
 ♙b4 5 ♘f3 ♘c6 6 0-0 d6! 7 ♘d5
 ♙a5 8 d3 ♘e5? [8 ... ♙g4] 9 ♙f4!
 ♘c4 10 dc [► (a) 10 ... ♘e4 11
 ♙d4 ± (b) 10 ... c6 11 ♘f6 ► 12
 ♙d6 ±] (c) 10 ... 0-0 11 ♙g5 ±]
 10 ... ♙g4? [10 ... h6!; 10 ...
 ♘d5!?] 11 ♙g5 c6 12 ♘f6 gf 13
 ♙h4 ♙g8 14 ♙d3 ♙g6 15 ♙ad1
 ♙b6 16 ♘h1 ♙c5 17 ♙c3 ♙h6 18
 b4 ♙b6 19 ♙g3 ♙c7 20 c5 d5 21 ed
 [► 21 ... ♙g3 22 ♙e3, 23 ♙h6] 1:0
 [Marco]

204] Mieses-Chigorin
 Vienna 12.v.1903
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♘f3 g5 4 ♙c4 ♘c6
 5 h4? [5 d4 ♙g7 6 c3] 5 ... g4 6 ♘g5
 ♘e5! 7 ♙b3 h6 8 d4 hg 9 de ♙g7
 10 ♘c3 c6! [10 ... ♙e5? 11 ♙f7
 ♘f7? (11 ... ♘f8 12 ♙g8 ♙g8 13
 ♙g4 d6 14 ♙h5 ♙h8) 12 ♙d5
 ♘g6 (12 ... ♘f6? 13 hg ♘g6 14
 ♙h8 ♙h8 15 ♙f5 ♘g7 16 ♙e5
 ♘h7 17 g6) 13 ♙e5] 11 ♙g4 ♙e5
 12 ♙d2 d6 13 ♙e2 ♘f6 14 0-0-0
 gh! [14 ... ♙g4 15 ♙c4 (RR 15 hg!
 Marco) 15 ... ♙e6 16 ♙b4] 15
 ♙f1 ♙g4 16 ♘e2 ♙e7 17 ♙e1
 ♘h5 18 ♙g1 ♙f6 19 ♘c3 0-0-0 20
 ♙c4 ♘g3 21 ♘d5 [21 ♙f7 ♙f7 22
 ♙f7 ♙f8 23 ♙c4 ♙d4] 21 ... ♙b2
 22 ♘b1 ♙d4 23 ♘e7 ♘b8 24 ♙a5
 ♙d7 25 ♙f7 ♙a3 26 c3 ♙e5 27
 ♘g6 ♙a5 28 ♙f6 [28 ♙d7 ♙c3]
 28 ... ♙e8 29 ♘f4 ♙e5 0:1 [Bogol-
 jubov]

205] Chigorin-Teichmann
 Vienna 14.v.1903
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♘f3 f5 4 ef [4 e5!
 d6 5 ♙e2! de 6 ♘e5 ♙e7 (6 ...
 ♙h4 7 g3) 7 d4 g5 8 ♙h5 ♘d8 9
 ♙g5] 4 ... d5 5 d4 ♙d6 [5 ... ♙f5] 6
 ♙d3 ♙e7 7 ♘f2 ♙f6! [7 ... ♘f6? 8
 ♙e1 ♘e4 9 ♘g1 ♙f5 10 c4!] 8 ♙e1

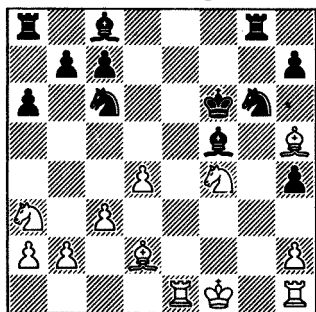
♘e7 9 c4! c6! [9 ... dc 10 ♙c4 ♙f5
 11 ♙b3/♘c3] 10 ♘c3 0-0 11 cd cd
 12 ♙b3 ♘bc6 13 ♘e4 [13 ♘d5
 ♘d5 14 ♙d5 ♘h8 ► ♘e7-f5] 13
 ... ♙h6 14 f6! ♘a5? [14 ... ♙f6 15
 ♘f6 ♙f6 oo]



15 ♙b5 [15 fe! ♘b3 16 ♘d6!! (16
 ef ♙ ♙f8!) 16 ... ♘a1? 17 ef ♙ ♘f8
 18 ♙e8 mate; 16 ... ♙e8 17 ♘e8
 (► ♘f6, e8 ♙) 17 ... ♙d7 18 ♘c7
 ±±; 16 ... ♙d6 17 ef ♙ ► 18 ab]
 15 ... de 16 fe ef? [16 ... ♙e7 17
 ♙e4 (17 ♙a5 ♙h4 18 ♘h4 ♙h4
 19 ♘g1 ed) 17 ... ♙d8!! (17 ...
 ♙h4 ► ♘c6) 18 ♙d5 ♘h8 19 ♙f4
 ♙g8! 20 ♙f8 ♙e6] 17 ♙d5 ♘h8 18
 ef ♙ ♙f8 19 ♙f3! [19 ♙a5 ♙h2]
 19 ... ♙h4 20 ♘f1 ♙g4 21 ♙f2
 ♙h2 22 ♙f4 ♙h1 23 ♙g1 ♙h4 24
 ♙e3 ♘c6 25 ♘g1 ♙h5 [► 26 ...
 ♘d4] 26 ♙e5 ♙b4 27 ♙f1 ♙ae8
 28 ♙b5 ♙d7 29 ♙c6 ♙c6 30 ♙g3
 ♙g6 31 ♙g6 hg 32 ♙f7 ♙d5 33
 ♙c7 [33 ♙g7? ♘g8 34 ♙c7 ♙a5
 35 ♙d7 ♙c6] 33 ... ♘h7 34 ♘f2
 ♘h6 35 ♘g3 ♙e7 36 ♙h1 ♘g5 37
 ♙f4 ♘f6 38 ♙e1 g5 39 ♙g5 ♘g5
 40 ♙e7 1:0 [Bogoljubov]

206] Chigorin-Maroczy
 Vienna 18.v.1903
 1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♙c4 d5 4 ♙d5 ♙h4
 5 ♘f1 g5 6 g3 fg 7 ♙f3 [7 ♘g2
 ♙d6! 8 e5 ♙e5 9 ♙e1 ♙d4 10 ♙f7
 ♘f7 11 ♘f3 ♙d5 12 ♙e5 ±
 Cordel, *Handbuch*; 11 ... ♙h3!]

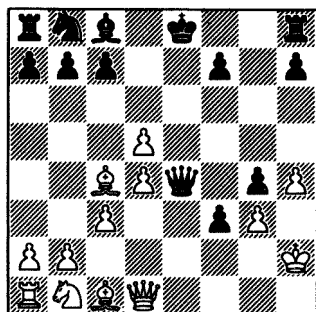
7 ... g2 [7 ... ♖f4 8 hg ♖f3 9 ♘f3
±] 8 ♘g2 ♘h6 9 ♖g3 ♙d6 10
♖h4! [10 e5? ♘f5] 10 ... gh 11 d4
♖g8 12 ♘f1 ♖g6 [RR 12 ... ♘g4
13 e5 ♙f8 14 ♘f3 ♘c6 15 ♙e4
♙h6 16 ♙h6 ♘h6 17 ♘d2 ♙h3
18 ♘e2 0-0-0 19 c3 ♖g2 20 ♘e1
♖g7 21 ♘h4 ♘e7 22 ♘e2 ♖dg8
23 ♘df3 ♘hf5 24 ♘f5 ♘f5 25
♖hg1 ♖g2 26 ♘d3 h5 27 b4 ♘e7
28 d5 ♙d7 29 h4 ♘f5 30 ♙f5 ♙f5
31 ♘e3 ♘d7 32 ♘f4 ♙d3? 33 e6!
fe 34 ♘e5 ♘d6 35 ♖g2 ♖g2 36
♘d3 ♖g4 37 ♘e3 ♘d5 38 ♖d1
♖h4 39 ♘f4 ♘c4 40 ♖d4 1:0
Chigorin-Didier, Monte Carlo,
1901] 13 e5 ♙e7 14 ♙e4! [14 ♘c3
c6 15 ♙e4 ♙f5] 14 ... ♘f5 [14 ... f5
15 ♙f3] 15 ♘c3 [RR 15 c3! f6 16
♘f3 ♘c6 17 ♙f4 ♖g4
Bogoljubov] 15 ... ♖g4 16 ♘ge2
♘c6 17 ♙f3 ♖g8 [17 ... ♘fd4 18
♙g4 ♙g4 19 ♘d4 ♘d4 20 ♖gl h5
(20 ... ♙h3 21 ♘f2 0-0-0 22 ♙g5)
21 ♘d5 ±] 18 ♘b5 ♙d8 19 c3 a6
[RR 19 ... ♙d7! 20 ♘a3 ♙e7 21
♘c4 0-0-0 22 d5 ♘b8
Bogoljubov] 20 ♘a3 f6 21 ♙h5
♘e7 22 ef ♘f6 23 ♘f4! ♘fe7 24
♙d2 ♙f5 25 ♖e1 ♘g6



26 ♘f2!! h3 27 ♖hg1! ♘f7 28
♖ef1! ♘g7 29 ♙g4! ♖gf8 30 ♘e2
♙g4 31 ♖g4 ♖f5 32 ♘g6 1:0
[Chigorin]

207] Lasker-Chigorin (m/2)
Brighton 5.viii.1903

1 e4 e5 2 f4 ef 3 ♘f3 g5 4 h4 g4 5
♘e5 ♘f6 6 ♙c4 d5 7 ed ♙d6 8 0-0
♙e5 9 ♖e1 ♖e7 10 c3 f3 11 d4
♘e4 12 ♖e4 ♙h2 13 ♘h2 ♖e4 14
g3



14 ... 0-0 [14 ... ♙f5 15 ♙f4 0-0 16
♘d2! ♖c2 (16 ... ♖e7 17 ♘f1 ►
♙g5) 17 ♖c2 ♙c2 18 ♘f1 ► ♘e3
±] 15 ♙f4 c6 [RR 15 ... ♖e8! 16
♘d2 ♖g6 17 ♙f1 ♙f5 18 ♘c4
♘d7 19 ♙c7 ♘f6 20 ♘e5? (20
♙f4) 20 ... ♖h6 21 c4 ♖e3! 22
♖c1 ♖f2 23 ♘h1 ♘e4 24 ♘d3
♘g3 25 ♙g3 ♖g3 26 ♖g5 ♙g6 27
♘e5 f2 28 ♙g2 (28 ♖g4 ♖g4 29
♘g4 ♖e1 干干) 28 ... h6! 29 ♖h6
♖e5! 30 de ♖e5 (30 ... ♙e4 干干)
31 ♖f1 g3 32 ♖g5 ♖g5 33 hg ♘g7
34 ♙f3 ♙d3! 0:1 Lasker-Chigorin
(m/4) 10.viii.1903] 16 ♘d2? [RR
16 ♙d3! Lasker and Chigorin] 16 ...
♖d5 17 ♖c2 f5 18 ♘d2 b5 19 ♖e1
♖f7 20 ♖e5 ♙e6 21 ♘e4 ♙c4 22
♙c4 ♖c4 23 ♘d6 ♖f1 24 ♖e7
♘d7 25 ♖d7 ♖f6 26 ♖b3 ♘h8 27
♘f7 ♘g7 28 ♘e5 ♘h8 29 ♘f7
♘g7 30 ♘d8 ½:½ Lasker-
Chigorin (m/3) 7.viii.1903] 16 ...
♖g6 17 ♖e1 ♙f5 18 ♖e7 ♘d7 19
♖ae1 cd! [20 ... ♖ae8 21 ♖e8 ♖e8
22 ♖e8 ♘g7 (22 ... ♘f8 23 d6) 23
dc bc 24 ♖e7] 20 ♙d5 [20 ♙b5
♖ae8!] 20 ... ♘f6 21 ♖b7 ♖ae8 22
♖e8 [22 ♙e5 ♙c8 23 ♖b3 ♖d3 24
♘f1 ♘d5 25 ♖d5 ♖c2 干干] 22 ...
♖e8 23 ♙e5 ♙c8 24 ♖c6 ♖c2! 25

♙f7 ♘f8! [► 26 ♖d6 ♜e7!] 0:1
[Lasker & Chigorin]

208] Schiffers-Chigorin (III Russian Championship)

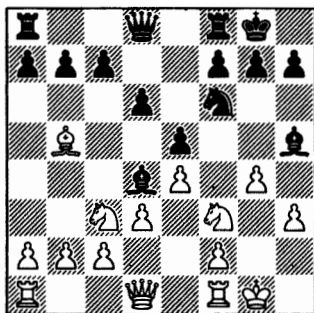
Kiev ix.1903
1 e4 g6 2 d4 ♙g7 3 ♙e3 d6 4 ♙d3
♜f6 5 h3? ♜bd7 6 ♜e2 e5 7 c3
♖e7 8 ♜d2 0-0 9 ♖c2 ♜e8 10 0-0
0 d5! 11 f3 [RR 11 ♙g5 ed 12
♜d4? (12 cd) 12... c5!] 11... ed 12
cd [12 ♙d4 c5 13 ♙f6 ♜f6 干 14
♙b5? ♜d8!] 12... de 13 fe ♜d5! 14
ed ♖e3 15 ♘b1 ♜b6 16 ♜c4 ♜c4
17 ♖c4 c6! 18 dc bc 19 ♖c6 ♜b8
20 ♖c1 [20 ♖f3 ♖e7 21 ♜hf1 ♙e6
► ♖a3] 20 ... ♖f2 21 ♜hf1 [21
♖f4? ♜b2! 22 ♘b2 ♜e2 ► ♖f4
干干] 21 ... ♖g2 22 ♜f7? [22 ♜f4;
22 ♖f4? ♙f5!! 23 ♙f5 ♜b2! 24
♘b2 ♜e2 25 ♘c3 ♖c6 26 ♘b3
♖b5 27 ♘c3 ♖b3 28 ♘c4 gf 干干
29 ♖f5 ♜c2 30 ♘d3 ♖d4
Tournament Book] 22 ... ♘f7 23
♖c7 ♙d7 24 ♙c4 [24 ♖d7 ♘g8 25
♖a7 ♜ed8 (► ♜b2) 26 ♙c4 ♘h8
干干 ► 27 ... ♖e4 28 ♘a1 ♖c2] 24
... ♘e7 25 ♜e1 ♖e4 26 ♘a1 ♙d4
27 ♙b3 ♖e5 28 ♖c4 ♙b2 29 ♘b1
♙f5 30 ♙c2 ♙a3 0:1 [Chigorin]

209] Salwe-Chigorin (III Russian Championship)

Kiev 12.ix.1903
1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 ♙c4 ♜f6 4 d3
♙c5 5 ♜c3 d6 6 0-0 ♙g4 7 ♙b5 0-0
8 ♙e3? [8 ♙c6] 8 ... ♜d4 9 ♙d4
♙d4 10 h3 ♙h5 11 g4? [11 ♖e2 ►
12 ♜d1]

see following diagram

11 ... ♙c3! [11 ... ♜g4? 12 ♜d4 ed
13 ♜d5! ♖g5 14 hg ♙g4 15 ♖c1!
♖c1 16 ♜ac1 c6 17 ♙c6! bc 18
♜e7 ♘h8 19 ♜c6 ► ♜d4] 12 bc
♜g4! 13 hg [13 ♜e5 ♜f6! 14 ♜g4
(14 ♜f3 ♜e4! 15 de ♙f3 16 ♖f3



♖g5 ► ♖b5) 14 ... ♜g4 15 hg
♖g5 16 f3 ♖b5 17 gh ♖h5
Chigorin] 13 ... ♙g4 14 d4 f5 15
♙e2 [15 de fe 16 ♖d5 ♘h8 17
♜h2 ♖g5! 18 ♘h1 ♙f3 19 ♜f3 ef
干干 Chigorin] 15 .. fe 16 ♜d2 [16
♜h2 ♙h3 17 ♘h1 ♙f1 18 ♖f1
♖h4; 17 ♖d2 ♜f4! Chigorin] 16
... ♙e2 17 ♖e2 ♖g5 18 ♘h1 ♜f4
0:1 [Bogoljubov]

210] Chigorin- Znosko-Borovsky (III Russian Championship)

Kiev ix.1903
1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 ed e4 4 ♙b5 c6 5 dc
♜c6 6 d4 ♖a5! [6 ... ♜f6 7 c3
Chigorin] 7 ♜c3 ♙b4 8 ♙d2 [8
♙c6 bc 9 ♜e2 ♙a6! 10 0-0 ♙c3 11
bc ♜f6 12 ♙d2 0-0 13 ♜e1 ♜fe8
14 ♜g3 ♙c4 干] 8 ... ♜f6 9 a3 [9
♙c6! bc 10 ♜ge2 0-0 11 0-0 ♙g4
12 ♖e1! e3! 13 ♙e3 ♙e2! 14 ♖e2
♙c3 15 bc ♖c3 16 ♖d2 ♖c4!
oo/干] 9 ... ♙c3 10 ♙c6 bc 11 ♙c3
♖c7 12 ♜e2 ♙a6 [12 ... 0-0] 13
♖d2 [13 ♙b4 ♙e2 14 ♖e2 ♖f4 15
g3 ±; 13 ... ♜d5! Bogoljubov] 13
... 0-0 14 ♙a5 ♖d7 15 0-0-0 e3! 16
♖e1 ♜e4? [16 ... ♜g4! 17 ♜c3
♜fe8! 干] 17 ♜c3 ♜f2 [17 ... ♜c3!
Bogoljubov] 18 ♖e3 ♜h1 19 ♜h1
♜fe8 20 ♖f2 ♖f5 21 ♙b4 ♜e6 22
♖f3! ♜ae8 [22 ... h5!] 23 g4!
♖f6 24 ♖f2 ♜e3 25 d5 cd [22
... c5!] 26 ♜d5 ♖c6 27 ♜d1 ♜e2
28 ♖c5 ♖g6 [28 ... ♖c5 29 ♙c5 ►

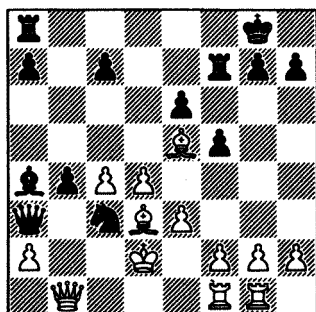
♙a7/♘c7] 29 ♘e7! ♖8e7 [29 ...
 ♖2e7 30 ♖e7] 30 ♖d8 ♖e8 31 ♖f8
 ♖f8 32 ♖f8 mate 1:0

211] Chigorin-Rubinstein (III Russian Championship)

Kiev ix.1903
 1 e4 e6 2 ♖e2 ♘c6 3 f4 ♘d4 4 ♖d3
 c5 5 ♘f3 ♘c6 6 ♖e2 ♙e7 7 ♘c3
 d5 8 d3 ♘f6 9 g3 a6 10 ♙g2 0-0 11
 0-0 ♙d7 12 ♘e5 d4? 13 ♘d7 ♘d7
 14 ♘d1 e5 15 ♘h1 ♖c7 16 ♙h3
 ♖hd8 17 b3 ♙d6 18 f5 f6 19 ♙g4
 b5 20 ♙h5 ♖db8 21 g4 ♙e7 22 h4
 ♖c8 23 g5 ♘d8 24 c4! ♘f8 25 ♖g1
 ♘b7 26 ♘f2 ♘d6 27 ♘g4 ♘h8 28
 gf gf 29 ♘h6 ♘g6 [29 ... ♘d7 30
 ♖g4] 30 fg ♙f8 31 ♘f7 ♘f7 32 gf
 ♖d7 33 ♖g8 mate 1:0 [Bogol-
 jubov]

212] Teichmann-Chigorin Cambridge Springs v.1904

1 d4 d5 2 c4 ♘c6 3 ♘f3 ♙g4 4 cd
 ♙f3 5 dc ♙c6 6 ♘c3 e6 7 ♙f4 [7 e4
 ♙b4 8 f3 ♘e7 ▶ f5 — 122] 7 ...
 ♘f6 8 e3 ♙b4 9 ♖b3 ♘d5 10 ♙g3
 0-0 11 ♙d3 ♖g5! [▶ 12 0-0 ♙c3
 13 bc ♘e3 干] 12 ♖c2 f5 13 ♙e5
 ♖f7 14 0-0-0 ♙c3 15 bc b5! 16
 ♖hg1 ♖e7! [▶ 17 ... ♖a3 18 ♘d2
 b4 ▶ ♙a4 干干] 17 ♖df1 [17 ♘b2
 ♖b8 18 g4 b4 19 c4 ♘c3 20 ♖df1
 ♘a4 21 ♘a1 b3 22 ab ♖a3 23
 ♖a2 ♖b3 干干] 17 ... ♖a3 18 ♘d2
 b4! 19 c4 ♙a4! 20 ♖b1 ♘c3!



21 ♖a1 ♖d8! 22 g3 ♘e4 23 ♘e2
 [23 ♙e4 fe 干干 24 ♖b1 ♖c3 ▶
 ♙c2] 23 ... ♘c5 24 ♖b1 [24 ♙b1
 ♘b3] 24 ... ♘d3 25 ♖d3 ♖a2 26
 ♘f3 ♙c2! [▶ 27 ♖d2 ♙e4 28 ♘e2
 ♙f3 干干] 0:1 [Chigorin]

213] Chigorin-Vainstein & Nazarovsky

Moscow 1.x.1904
 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 c3 ♘f6 4 d4
 ed 5 e5 ♘e4 [5 ... ♘d5—73; 5 ...
 ♖e7—186] 6 ♖e2! ♘c5? [RR 6 ...
 d5 7 ed f5 8 ♘d4 (8 ♘bd2!?
 Steinitz) 8 ... ♘d4 (8 ... ♙d6? 9
 ♘c6 bc 10 f3) 9 cd ♙d6 10 f3 ♖h4
 11 g3 ♙g3 12 hg ♖h1 13 ♘c3 0-0
 14 fefe 15 ♙f4 ± Keres; 6 ... f5! 7
 ef d5 8 ♘bd2 d3 9 ♖e3 (9 f7!?) 9 ...
 ♙f5 10 ♙d3 ♙c5 11 fg ♖g8 12
 ♘d4 ♖g7 13 ♙e4 de 14 ♘c6 ♙e3
 15 ♘d8 ♙d2 16 ♙d2 ♖d8 17 g3 ±;
 8 ... ♖f6 9 ♘e4 de 10 ♖e4 ♙e6 11
 ♙d3! dc 12 0-0 ♖e4 13 ♙e4 ♙d7
 14 ♙c6 ♙c6 15 ♖e1 ♘f7 16 ♘e5
 ♘f6 17 ♘c6 bc 18 bc ±] 7 cd ♘e6 8
 d5 ♘ed4 9 ♘d4 [RR 9 ♖e4 ♘f3
 10 gf ♙b4 11 ♘c3 ♙c3 12 bc ♘e7
 13 ♖gl d6 14 ♖g7 de 15 ♙b5 ♙d7
 16 ♙c4 ♙f5 17 ♖e5 ±] 9 ... ♘d4
 10 ♖e4 ♙b4 11 ♘c3 [11 ♙d2
 ♙d2 12 ♘d2 c5 13 ♙d3 ±] 11 ... c5
 12 ♙d3 ♖e7 [12 ... ♖a5 13 0-0!
 ♙c3 14 bc ♖c3 15 ♙e3/ ♙g5; 14
 ... ♘b3 15 ab! ♖a1 16 ♙h6 ♖f1
 17 ♘f1 gh 18 d6! ▶ ♖h4; 13 ...
 ♘b3 14 ab! ♖a1 15 ♘b5; RR 12
 ... f5 13 ef ♘f7 14 0-0 ♖f6 15 d6! ▶
 15 ... ♖d6 16 ♘d5! ±±] 13 0-0
 d6 14 ed [14 ♘b5? ♙f5! 15 ♘d6
 ♖d6 16 ed ♙e4 17 ♙e4 0-0] 14 ...
 ♖e4 15 ♘e4 ♙f5 [15 ... f5 16 ♘c3
 0-0] 16 a3 ♙e4 17 ♙e4 ♙a5 18
 ♙e3 ♘d7 19 b4 ♙b6 20 ♖fd1 ♘b3
 21 ♙f5! ♘d6 22 ♖ab1 c4 23 ♙f4
 ♘e7 24 ♙c2 ♘d4 25 ♖e1 ♘d8 26
 ♙a4! [▶ 27 ♖e4, 28 ♖bel] 26 ...
 a6 27 ♖e4 ♘b5 28 ♖bel ♙c7 [28

... h6 29 ㄷe7 g5 30 ㄹg3 ▶ ㄷb7
Chigorin] 29 d6! ㄹb6 [29 ... ㄹd6
30 ㄷd1 ㄷc7 31 ㄷe7] 30 ㄷe7 ㄷc8
31 ㄷf7 ㄹd4 32 ㄷb7 1:0 [Romanov]

214] Maliutin-Chigorin

St.Petersburg 1904
1 e4 e5 2 ㄲf3 ㄲc6 3 ㄹc4 ㄹc5 4 b4
ㄹb4 5 c3 ㄹc5 6 0-0 d6 7 d4 e d 8 c d
ㄹb6 9 d5 [9 ㄲc3!] 9 ... ㄲa5 10
ㄹb2 ㄲe7! 11 ㄹd3 [11 ㄹg7 ㄷg8
12 ㄹf6 ㄲc4 13 ㄷa4 ㄷd7 14 ㄷc4
ㄷg2! 15 ㄷh1 ㄷh3 16 ㄲbd2 ㄹg4
17 ㄷh3 0-0-0! 18 ㄹe7 ㄷdg8 19
ㄷg1 ㄹf3 20 ㄲf3 ㄹf2 干干] 11 ...
0-0 12 ㄲc3 ㄲg6 13 ㄲe2 ㄹg4 [RR
13 ... c5! 14 ㄷd2 f6 15 ㄷac1 ㄲe5
16 ㄷh1 ㄲd3 17 ㄷd3 ㄷe8
(Belevanetz) 18 ㄲh4 ㄹd8 19 ㄲf5
ㄹf5 20 e f b5 干; 16 ㄹe5!?] 14 ㄷh1
c5 15 ㄲg3 f6 16 ㄷd2 ㄹf3 17 g f
ㄲe5 18 ㄷe2 ㄷc8 19 ㄷac1 ㄷh8 20
ㄹb1 c4! 21 f4 ㄲg6 22 ㄲh5 ㄷc7 23
f5? [23 ㄷg1 ▶ ㄷg3] 23 ... ㄲe5 24
f4 ㄲd7 25 ㄷg2 ㄲc5 26 ㄷf3 ㄷe8!
27 ㄷh3 ㄲa4! 28 ㄹa1 c3! 29 ㄹc3
ㄲc3 30 ㄷc3 [▶ 30 ... ㄷc3 31 ㄷg7
mate] 30 ... ㄷh5!! 31 ㄷh5 ㄷc3 32
ㄹc2 ㄷe3! 33 h4 ㄷc8 34 e5 de 35
d6 ㄷe1 36 ㄷh2 ㄹg1 37 ㄷh3 ㄷc3
38 ㄷg4 ㄲc4! 39 ㄷh7 [39 ㄷb7
ㄲe3 40 ㄷf3 ㄷf1 41 ㄷg2 ㄷc2 42
ㄷh1 ㄲg3 mate] 39 ... ㄷh7 40
ㄷh5 ㄲd6 41 fe ㄷe5 42 ㄷg6 ㄷg8
43 ㄹb3 ㄷb3! 44 ab ㄷf5 45 ㄷg4
ㄹe3 46 ㄷh3 ㄷf3 47 ㄷh2 ㄷf2 48
ㄷh1 ㄷf4 49 h5 ㄷf5 50 ㄷg4 ㄹf4
51 b4 ㄲe4 52 ㄷf3 ㄷh5 53 ㄷg1
ㄷg5 54 ㄷh1 ㄲg3 55 ㄷg2 ㄲf5 56
ㄷf1 ㄹe3 57 ㄷb7 ㄹb6 58 ㄷe2
ㄲh6 59 ㄷa8 ㄷh7 60 ㄷe4 f5 0:1
[Chigorin]

215] Chigorin-Blackburne

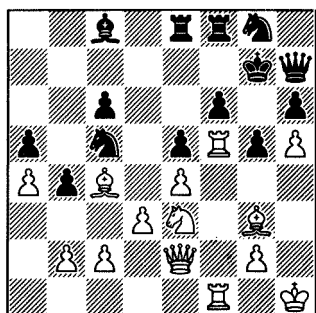
Ostend 13.vi.1905
1 e4 e6 2 ㄷe2 b6 [2 ... c5 ▶ ㄲc6,
d6, ㄹe7 Steinitz; 2 ... ㄲc6 3 ㄲc3
e5! Teichmann] 3 f4 ㄹb7 4 ㄲf3

ㄲe7 5 ㄲc3 d5 6 d3 d4 7 ㄲd1 g6 8
ㄲf2 ㄹg7 9 ㄹd2 ㄲa6 10 h4! h5 11
g4! ㄷd7 [▶ f5 Lawrence] 12 ㄹh3
ㄷb5 [12 ... 0-0-0!?] 13 0-0-0 ㄲc5
14 ㄷdg1 ㄲa4? [14 ... ㄲc6 ▶ a5,
ㄲb4 Lawrence; 14 ... a5
Bogoljubov] 15 ㄲd1 ㄲc5 [▶
ㄲe4! Lawrence] 16 ㄷh2 a5 17 gh
ㄷh5 18 ㄷg5! [▶ 19 ㄷh5 gh 20
ㄲg5; ▶ 19 f5] 18 ... ㄷg5 19 ㄲg5
[▶ h5 Lawrence] 19 ... ㄲc6 20 h5
ㄲb4 21 ㄹb4 [21 ㄷb1? ㄷa4] 21 ...
ab 22 hg ㄷa2 [22 ... fg 23 ㄲe6
ㄲe6 24 ㄹe6 土] 23 gf ㄷd7 24
ㄲe6! ㄷa1 25 ㄷd2 ㄲe6 26 ㄷg4 b3
27 ㄷg7? [27 ㄷe6 ㄷd8 28 ㄷf6!
ㄹf6 29 f8 ㄷe8 30 ㄷf6 ㄷe7 31
ㄷh8 ㄷe8 32 ㄷd4 ㄷe7 33 ㄹf5
土土 Bogoljubov] 27 ... ㄷa5 28
ㄷe2 [28 c3 dc 29 ㄲc3; 28 ... ㄷd1
29 ㄷd1 ㄷa1 30 ㄷe2 ㄷb2 31 ㄷf3
土土] 28 ... ㄷh5 29 ㄷf2 ㄷc6 30
ㄷf6! [30 f8 ㄷe8 ㄲf8 31 ㄷf8 bc 32
ㄷf6 ㄷb5 Bogoljubov] 30 ... bc 31
ㄷe6 ㄷb5 32 ㄷc4 ㄷa5 33 b4 ㄷa4
34 ㄷc2 [▶ 34 ... ㄷb5 35 ㄹd7
土土; ▶ 34 ... ㄷa3/ㄷb4 35 ㄷb2
土土] 1:0

216] Chigorin-Marco

Ostend 16.vi.1905
1 e4 e5 2 f4 ㄹc5 3 ㄲf3 d6 4 ㄹc4
ㄲf6 5 d3 ㄲbd7 6 ㄲc3 c6 7 ㄷe2 b5
8 ㄹb3 a5 9 a4 [RR 9 a3!]? 9 ... b4
10 ㄲd1 [▶ ㄲe3/ㄲf2] 10 ... ㄹa6
[▶ 11 ㄲe3 ㄲe4] 11 fe! de 12 ㄲe3!
[▶ 12 ... ㄲe4 13 ㄲc4!; RR 13
ㄲf5!]? 12... ㄹe3?! 13 ㄷe3 [RR 13
ㄹe3 ㄲe4] 13 ... ㄲg4? [13 ... 0-0
14 0-0 ㄲg4 15 ㄷe2 ㄲc5!] 14 ㄷe2
0-0 [14 ... ㄲc5 15 ㄹf7] 15 ㄹg5!
ㄲgf6 [15 ... ㄷb6 16 h3 ㄲgf6 17
ㄹf6 ㄲf6 18 ㄲe5 ㄷd4 19 ㄲf3
ㄷb2 20 0-0] 16 0-0 h6 17 ㄹb4
ㄷc7 18 ㄲd2 ㄷd6 19 ㄷh1 g5? [RR
19 ... ㄲh7!]? 20 ㄹg3 ㄷg7 21 ㄷf5
ㄲg8 22 ㄲf1 ㄷa8 23 ㄲe3 ㄷg6 24
ㄷaf1 f6 25 h4! ㄲc5 26 h5 ㄷh7 27

♙c4 ♙c8 [27 ... ♙c4 28 ♜c4 (► ♜a5/♜e5) 28 ... ♜a4? 29 ♜e5 fe 30 ♜f8 ♜f8 31 ♙e5 ♜f6 32 ♜f6 ♜f6 33 ♜f2 ±±]



28 ♜f2! [► 28 ... ♙f5 29 ♜f5, 30 ♜c5] 28 ... ♜e6 [28 ... ♜d7 29 ♜g4 ► ♙g8, ♜f6] 29 ♜e5! fe 30 ♙e5 ♜f6 31 ♜g4! ♜f4 32 ♜a7 ♙h8 33 ♙f6 1:0 [Bogoljubov]

217] Leonhardt-Chigorin

Barmen viii.1905
1 d4 f5 2 e4 fe 3 ♜c3 ♜f6 4 f3 ef 5 ♜f3 e6 6 ♙d3 c5 7 ♙e3 cd 8 ♙d4 ♜c6 9 ♙f6! gf! 10 0-0 f5 [10 ... ♙c5 ► 0-0] 11 ♜e2 ♜f6 [11 ... ♙c5! ► 12 ... 0-0] 12 ♜d5 ♜d8 13 ♙f5 [13 ♜d4 ♙c5 14 ♜h5 ♙f8 15 ♜f5! ef 16 ♜f5 ♙g7 17 ♜g4 ♙h6 18 ♜h3 ♙g7=] 13 ... ♙c5 14 ♙h1 0-0 15 ♙e4? [15 ♙h7 ♙h7 (15 ... ♙h8 16 ♜e5) 16 ♜d3 ♙h6! (16 ... ♙h8? 17 ♜g6!) 17 ♜d2 ♙h7 18 ♜d3 =] 15 ... ed 16 ♙d5 ♙g7 17 ♜e5 ♜g5! 18 ♜f8 ♙f8 19 ♙c6 dc 20 ♜f1 ♙f5 21 ♜f2 ♙e6 22 ♜f3 [22 ♜d4 ♜d8! 23 ♜d7 ♙h6!] 22 ... ♜f4 23 ♜e1 ♜e8 24 ♜h4 ♙b4! 25 c3 ♙c4! 0:1 [Bogoljubov]

218] Mieses-Chigorin

Barmen viii.1905
1 g3 e5 2 c4 ♜c6 [2 ... ♜f6 ► d5] 3 ♜c3 ♜f6 [► d5] 4 d3?! [4 ♙g2] 4 ... d5 5 cd ♜d5 6 ♙g2 ♙e6 7 ♜f3

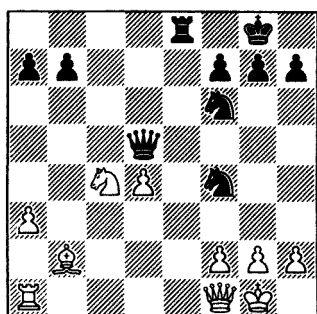
♙e7 8 0-0 [► d4] 8 ... 0-0 [8 ... ♜b6! 9 d4 ed 10 ♜d4 ♜d4 11 ♜d4 ♙f6 12 ♜c5 =] 9 ♙d2 ♜d7 [► 10 ♜g5 ♙g5 11 ♙g5 ♜d4!] 10 a3 [► b4-b5] 10 ... f6! 11 ♜e4 [► ♜c5; 11 ♜a4] 11 ... ♙f7 [► f5; 11 ... f5? 12 ♜eg5] 12 ♜c1 ♜fd8 [12 ... f5 13 ♜eg5 ♙h5 14 ♜b3 ±] 13 ♜c5 ♙c5 14 ♜c5 ♜ce7 15 ♜c1? [15 b4!; 15 d4 e4! 16 ♜el f5] 15 ... b6 16 ♜c2 c5 17 h4 [17 b4! cb 18 ab a5 (18 ... ♜ac8 19 ♜c8 ♜c8 20 ♜a3!) 19 ba ba 20 ♜a3 a4 21 ♜b1] 17 ... ♜ac8 [17 ... a5!; 17 ... ♜c6 18 b4!] 18 ♙c3? [18 b4 cb 19 ab ♜b5] 18 ... ♜c6 19 ♙h2 ♙e6 20 ♜g1 ♜de7 21 f4 [21 b4 ♜d4 22 ♙d4 cd 23 ♜b2 ♜e2 24 ♜c2 ♜c8 25 ♜b2 ♜c7] 21 ... ♜d4! 22 ♙d4 ed [► ♜f5-e3] 23 ♙e4 [23 b4 ♜f5 24 bc ♜e3 25 c6 ♜e7] 23 ... ♙d5 [23 ... ♙b3 24 ♜d2 ♜f5 25 ♙f5 ♜f5 ► ♜e8-e7, ♜ce8] 24 f5 ♜c6 25 ♜f4 ♜e8 26 ♜f3 ♙e4 27 de ♜e7 28 ♜d2 ♜cd8? [28 ... ♜e5 ► ♜cd8] 29 b4 ♜e5 30 bc bc 31 ♙h3 [31 e3 de 32 ♜e3? ♜g4] 31 ... h5 [► ♜g4-e3] 32 e3 [32 ♜fc1 d3! 33 ♜c3 ♜d7 34 ♜c4 (34 ♜fc1 ♜c8) 34 ... ♜c4 35 ♜c4 d2 36 ♜d1 ♜d8 干干] 32 ... de 33 ♜e3 ♜d3 34 ♜e2 [34 ♜c5 ♜c5 35 ♜c5 ♜d2] 34 ... ♜ed8 35 ♜c4 ♜c4 [35 ... ♜g4 36 ♜f3] 36 ♜c4 ♜e5 37 ♜g1 g6! 38 ♜f2 [38 fg ♜e6; 38 ♜a2 ♙g7] 38 ... ♜d4 [38 ... ♜d2 39 ♜c5 ♜b2 40 ♜h1] 39 ♜d4 [39 ♜a2! ♙g7 40 ♜d4 ♜d4 (40 ... ♜d4 41 ♜e6) 41 fg c4 干干] 39 ... ♜d4 40 ♜a2? [40 ♜d4 cd 41 a4 ♜a3 42 ♜c1 干/干干] 40 ... c4 41 fg [41 ♜c1 ♜g3 42 ♙g3 ♜e3 43 ♙h2 ♜f4! 44 ♙g2 ♜e4 45 ♙f2 ♜f4 ► ♜c1] 41 ... ♜d7 [41 ... ♜g1 42 ♜c4 ♙h8! (► ♜h1 mate) 43 ♜c8 (43 g7 ♙g7 44 ♜c7 ♙g6) 43 ... ♙g7 44 ♜c7 ♙g6 干干] 0:1 [42 ♙g2 ♜d2 干干] [Botvinnik]

219] Marshall-Chigorin

Barmen

viii.1905

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♖c3 ♙b4 4 ♖f3
c6 5 a3 ♙c3 6 bc ♖f6 7 e3 ♖bd7
[RR 7 ... 0-0! 8 ♙d3 c5
Bogoljubov] 8 ♖c2 0-0 9 ♙d3
♙e8 10 cd ed 11 0-0 ♖f8 12 ♖e5?
[12 c4] 12 ... c5! [♣ c4] 13 c4 [RR
13 f4! Bogoljubov] 13 ... cd 14 ed
dc 15 ♙c4 ♙e6 16 ♙b2? [16 ♙e3]
16 ... ♙c8 17 ♖d3! [17 ♖b3? ♙c4
18 ♖c4 ♖d5 19 ♙cl b5] 17 ...
♙c4! 18 ♖c4 ♖g6 19 ♙fe1 ♖f4!
20 ♖f1 [20 ♖b3? ♖d5!; 20 ♖f3
♙c4 21 ♖f4 ♙c2] 20 ... ♖d5! 21
♙e8 ♙e8 [♣ 22 ... ♖e2]



22 ♖e5 [22 ♖e3 ♖h5 (Chigorin; ♣
23 ... ♖e2 24 ♖h1 ♙e3 25 fe ♖g3)
23 ♙el h6 24 ♖c4 ♖g4 25 h3 ♖h3
26 gh ♖h3 27 ♖c2 ♖h2 干干; 24
g3 ♖h3 25 ♖g2 ♖g5 26 h4/f4
♖h3 27 ♖gl ♖g4 28 ♖h3 ♖h3 29
♖g2 ♖f4 干干] 22 ... ♖e4 23 ♖c4
♖c4 [23 ... ♖g3 (♣ 24 ♖d5 ♖fe2
mate) 24 f3 ♖ge2 25 ♖f1! ♖c4 26
♖c4 ♖d3 27 ♙b1 Chigorin] 24
♖c4 b5! [24 ... ♖d3 25 ♙b1 ♖f2
26 ♙al] 25 ♖e5 f6 26 ♖f3 ♙c8!
[♣ ♙c2] 27 ♖e1 ♖d2 28 f3 ♖c4!
29 g3 [29 ♙b1 ♖b2 30 ♙b2 ♙cl
31 ♖f1 ♙el 干干] 29 ... ♖e6! [RR
29 ... ♖b2 30 gf (Blumenfeld) 30
... a6! Bogoljubov] 30 ♙c3 ♖b6
31 ♙b2 ♙c4 32 ♙d1 ♖c7! 33 ♖f2
♖d5 34 f4 ♖f7 35 ♙d2 ♖a4 36
♖g2 a6! [♣ 37 ... ♖b2 38 ♙b2

♙d4] 37 ♖e3 ♖e3! [RR 37 ...
♖b2 38 ♙b2 ♙d4 39 ♖d5 ♙d5 40
♖e3 ♙c5 41 ♖d4 ♙c4 42 ♖d5
Bogoljubov] 38 ♖e3 ♖b2 39 ♙b2
♖e6! [♣ 40 ... ♙c3 41 ♖e4? f5
mate; 39 ... ♙c3 40 ♖e4 ♙a3 41
♙c2 oo] 40 ♙b3 ♖d5 41 ♙d3 f5!
42 h3 h5 43 ♖e2 [43 ♙d2 (43 h4
g6) 43 ... ♙c3 44 ♙d3 ♙d3 45 ♖d3
a5 干干] 43 ... ♙d4 44 ♙c3 ♙e4 45
♖d2 [RR 45 ♖f3 ♖d4
(Blumenfeld) 46 ♙c7 ♙e3
Bogoljubov] 45 ... h4 46 ♙c7 hg 47
♙g7 ♙f4 48 ♙g3 ♖e5 49 ♖e2 ♙c4
50 ♙g6 ♙a4 51 ♙g3 f4 52 ♙b3
♙c4 53 ♖d1 ♖e4 54 h4 f3 55 ♖e1
♖f4 56 h5 ♙cl 57 ♖f2 ♙c2 58
♖e1 ♖g3 59 h6 ♙e2 60 ♖d1 ♙h2
61 a4 b4 62 h7 ♙h7 63 ♙b4 ♙h1 64
♖d2 f2 65 ♙b8 f1 ♖ 0:1
[Blumenfeld]

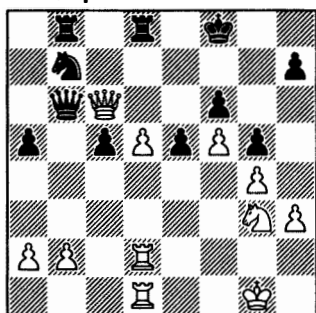
220] Levitzki-Chigorin

St.Petersburg

23.xii.1905

1 c4 e5 [1 ... c5; 1 ... e6 ♣ 2 ... d5
Bogoljubov] 2 ♖c3 ♖c6 3 g3 ♖f6
[3 ... g6 ♣ ♙g7 Bogoljubov] 4
♙g2 ♙e7 5 ♖f3 d6 6 d4 0-0 7 0-0
♖d7 8 ♖d5 ♙e8 [8 ... f5 9 b3 e4 10
♖e1 ♖f6 Romanov] 9 ♖e7 ♖e7
10 d5 ♖d8 [♣ ♖f7; 10 ... ♖cb8
Romanov] 11 e4 ♖c5 12 ♖c2 a5
13 ♙d2 b6 14 ♙ae1 f6 15 ♖h4
♖f7 16 ♖f5 ♖f8 17 h3 ♙d7 18 g4
b5!? [18 ... g6 19 ♖g3 ♖g7 20 f4 ef
21 ♙f4 ♖e5 Romanov] 19 ♙e3!
g6 20 ♖g3 bc [20 ... ♖a6 21 ♙cl
bc 22 ♖c4 ♙eb8 Romanov] 21
♙c5 dc 22 f4! ♖d6 [22 ... ef 23 ♙f4
♖e5 (23 ... ♖d6 24 e5 Bogol-
jubov) 24 ♙ef1 ♙a6 25 g5
Romanov] 23 f5 ♙ab8 24 ♙f2 g5
25 ♙f1 ♙b5 26 ♙c1 ♖d8 27 ♙h2
c6 28 ♙c4 ♖f8 29 ♙d2 ♙c4 30
♖c4 ♖b7 31 ♙cd1 ♙ed8 32 ♖a4
[32 ♖f1 cd 33 ♙d5 ♖c6 34 ♖e3
Romanov; 32 ♖h5 cd Bogol-
jubov] 32 ... cd 33 ed [33 ♙d5

Romanov] 33 ... ♖b6 34 ♜c6? [34
 ♜e4 ♜bc8 35 d6 ♜g7 36 ♜c4
 Romanov]



34 ... ♜d6! [34 ... ♜c6 35 dc ♜d2
 36 ♜d2 Romanov] 35 ♜c1 ♜b4
 36 ♜c3 ♜f4 37 ♜f2 ♜d4 38 ♜c5
 ♜b5 [38 ... ♜b2 39 ♜d4 ed 40 ♜b2
 dc 41 ♜c2 ♜c8 42 ♜f2 Romanov]
 39 ♜d4 [39 ♜c7 ♜f7 40 ♜h5 e4
 41 ♜c6 ♜d6 42 ♜c7 ♜e8! 43
 ♜d8 ♜b2 Romanov; 40 ... ♜b2 41
 ♜c5 ♜d6! 42 ♜d4 ed 43 ♜d3 Bogol-
 jubov] 39 ... ed 40 ♜c7 ♜d5 41 ♜d2
 [41 ♜h7 d3 Bogoljubov] 41
 ... d3 42 a4 ♜d4 43 b3 ♜f7 44
 ♜h1? [44 ♜h5 (Romanov) 41 ...
 ♜d4! (44 ... ♜e5 45 ♜f6 ♜f3 46
 ♜f2 ♜d2 47 ♜h7 =) 45 ♜f2 ♜b8
 46 ♜g3 Bogoljubov] 44 ... ♜b8 45
 ♜c3 ♜e5 46 ♜f1 ♜db4 47 ♜b2
 ♜c4! 48 ♜a2 ♜e3 49 ♜e1 ♜b3 50
 ♜d2 [50 ♜b3 ♜b3 51 ♜f2 ♜c4 52
 ♜e4 ♜b1 53 ♜f2 ♜c1 Romanov]
 50 ... ♜d5! 51 ♜b3 ♜b3 52 ♜c1
 [52 ♜f2/♜g3 ♜b4] 52 ... ♜c3 53
 ♜a1 ♜e4 54 ♜d1 ♜b2 0:1

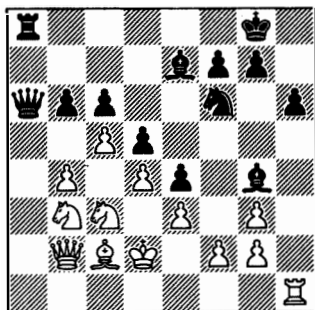
221] Salwe-Chigorin (m/1)
 Lodz iii.1906
 1 d4 ♜f6 2 c4 d6 3 ♜c3 ♜bd7 4 e4
 e5 5 d5 ♜e7 6 ♜d3 ♜f8 7 ♜f3
 ♜g6 8 h3 0-0 9 g4 ♜e8 10 ♜e2
 ♜f8 11 ♜c2 c6 12 ♜g5 ♜d7 13
 ♜b3 ♜b8 14 ♜f1 h6 15 ♜e3 b5! 16
 dc [16 ♜a7? bc! 17 ♜b8 ♜b8 18

♜b8 cd] 16 ... ♜c6 17 cb d5! 18
 ♜e1 d4! 19 ♜c2 de 20 bc [♜c7] 20
 ... ♜b6 21 fe ♜ec8 22 ♜c1 ♜e3 23
 ♜g2 ♜b6 [23 ... ♜f3 24 ♜gl ♜
 ♜f1] 24 ♜a4 ♜e7 25 b3 ♜c6 26
 ♜c6 ♜c6 27 ♜c4 ♜d8 28 ♜e1
 ♜b4 29 a3 ♜d3 30 ♜d3 ♜e3 31
 ♜e5? ♜c5 32 ♜f7 ♜h8 33 ♜d4
 ♜d4 0:1 [Bogoljubov]

222] Salwe-Chigorin (m/3)
 Lodz 20.iii.1906
 1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 ♜c3 ♜b4 4 e3
 ♜f6 5 ♜d3 ♜bd7 6 ♜f3 0-0 7 0-0
 ♜e8 8 ♜c2 c6 9 ♜e5 ♜e5 10 de dc
 11 ♜c4 ♜g4 12 ♜e4 ♜g5 13 f3
 [13 ♜d3 ♜h5 14 h3 ♜e5 15 g4
 ♜g6] 13 ... f5 [13 ... ♜c3 14 bc
 ♜h6] 14 ef ♜f6 15 ♜e6 ♜e6 16
 ♜b4 a5 17 ♜b3 b5 18 e4 ♜c5 19
 ♜h1 a4 20 ♜d1 ♜a6 [20 ... a3] 21
 a3 ♜af8 22 ♜e1 ♜h5 23 ♜e3 ♜e7
 24 ♜d2 ♜g6 25 ♜f2 ♜f7 26 ♜ad1
 h6 27 ♜d2 ♜h7 28 ♜ed1 ♜f6 29
 ♜h4 ♜e6 30 ♜d6? ♜b3 31 ♜c1?
 [31 ♜d2 b4] 31 ... b4! 32 ab [32
 ♜b1 ♜c2 ♜g2 mate/♜b1] 32
 ... a3! 33 e5 ab 34 ef [34 ♜d2 ♜d1]
 34 ... bc ♜ 35 ♜c1 ♜b2 36 ♜g1
 ♜c3 37 ♜e4 ♜f6 38 ♜d8 ♜e6 39
 ♜b1 ♜e2 40 ♜f8 ♜d3 41 ♜a2
 ♜f6 42 ♜c8 ♜b4 43 ♜a8 ♜e1 44
 h3 ♜g1 45 ♜g1 ♜e6 46 ♜f8 ♜d6
 47 f4 ♜e2 48 ♜c8 ♜e6 49 ♜h8
 ♜g6 50 ♜c7 ♜g2 51 ♜g2 ♜e2 52
 ♜g3 ♜e1 53 ♜f3 ♜e4 54 ♜g4
 ♜g1 0:1 [Chigorin]

223] Chigorin-Salwe (m/4)
 Lodz iii.1906
 1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ed ed 4 ♜f3 ♜f6 5
 ♜d3 ♜d6 6 0-0 0-0 7 ♜g5 ♜g4 8
 ♜bd2 ♜bd7 9 c3 c6 10 ♜c2 ♜c7
 11 ♜ae1 ♜fe8 12 h3 ♜h5 13 ♜h4
 ♜g6 14 ♜f5 ♜f4 15 ♜f4 ♜f4 16
 g3 ♜c7 17 ♜e7 ♜f8 18 ♜g6 fg? 19
 ♜f3 ♜d6 20 ♜g5 ♜g8 21 ♜g2 c5
 22 ♜h7! ♜h7 23 ♜g6 ♜f6 24 ♜e8

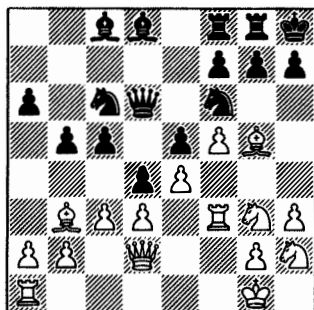
1 d4 d5 2 ♖f3 e6 3 c4 ♘d7 4 ♘c3
 ♘gf6 5 ♙g5 ♙e7 6 e30-07c5?! [7
 ♙c1; 7 ♙c2] 7 ... c6 8 ♙d3 h6 9
 ♙f4 ♘h5 10 ♙g3 ♘g3 11 hg e5!
 12 ♙c2 e4 13 ♘d2 ♘f6 14 b4 ♙c7
 15 ♘b3 b6 16 ♘e2? [16 ♙d2] 16 ...
 a5 17 a3 [17 ba bc 18 dc ♙c5] 17 ...
 ab! 18 ab ♙g4! 19 ♙c1 ♙a1 20
 ♙a1 ♙b7! 21 ♘c3 ♙a8 22 ♙b2
 ♙a6 23 ♘d2



23 ... ♙c4! 24 ♘c1? [► 25 f3! ef 26
 ♘d3 ±±; 24 ♙a1! ♙a1 (24 ... ♙b8
 25 ♙a3 bc 26 bc ► ♘a5) 25 ♙a1
 (25 ♘a1? ♙f1) 25 ... ♙b4 26 ♙a8
 ♘h7 27 ♙c6] 24 ... ♘d7!! 25 f3?
 bc! 26 dc [26 fg cd 27 ♘a2 (27 ed
 ♙d4 ► ♙b4 RR 27 ♘d1 ♙b4
 干干 Levenfish) 27 ... ♙g5; 26 bc
 ♙b8 ► ef; RR 27 ♙a3 ef 28 ♙d3?
 fg 29 ♙g1 ♙b4 Levenfish] 26 ...
 ef! [RR 26 ... ♙f6 ► 27 fg d4!
 Levenfish] 27 ♙d3 fg! 28 ♙hg1
 ♘e5! 29 ♙c4 [29 ♙g2 ♙b8 30
 ♘a2 ♘d3 31 ♘d3 ♙c5 32 ♘c5
 ♙c5 33 ♙e5 ♙a7] 29 ... ♘c4 30
 ♘c2 ♘b2 31 ♘b2 ♙f3 32 ♘d3
 ♙f6 33 ♘e1 ♘e4 34 ♘g2 ♙d3 35
 ♘f4 ♙c4 36 ♘c2 ♙a3 37 ♘d1
 ♙a2 38 ♘c1 ♙a4 39 ♙e1 ♙b4 40
 e4 ♙d4 41 ed ♙d5 42 ♘d5 cd 43
 ♙e8 ♘h7 44 ♙d8 ♙c4 45 ♘d2
 ♙c5 46 ♘d3 ♙f6 47 ♙d7 ♘g6 48
 ♘e3 ♙c3 49 ♘e2 d4 50 ♘f1 ♙e5
 0:1 (63) [Bogoljubov]

226] Flamberg-Chigorin
 Lodz iv.1906

1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙a4
 ♘f6 5 0-0 ♙e7 6 ♙e1 b5 7 ♙b3 d6
 8 c3 ♙g4 9 d3 0-0 10 ♘bd2 ♘a5
 11 ♙c2 c5 12 ♘f1 ♙c7 13 h3 [13
 ♘e3! ♙e6 14 d4!; 13 ... ♙h5 14
 h3] 13 ... ♙e6 14 ♘g3 [14 ♘e3! ►
 15 d4] 14 ... ♘c6 15 ♘g5 ♙ad8 16
 f4 ♙c8 17 ♙e2 ♙de8! 18 ♘f3
 ♙d8! 19 f5 [19 ♙d2 ► g4-g5] 19 ...
 d5 20 ♙g5 d4 21 ♙f1 ♙d6 22 ♙d2
 ♘h8 23 ♘h2 ♙g8 24 ♙b3 ♙ef8 25
 ♙f3? [25 ♙e2]



25 ... c4!! 26 dc bc 27 ♙c4 ♙c5 28
 ♙b3 dc 29 ♙e3 ♘d4! 30 ♙d4 ed
 31 bc dc 32 ♙f2 ♙b4 33 ♙c2 ♙b7
 34 ♙e1 [34 ♙c3 ♘e4; 34 ♙c3
 ♙b6 35 ♘h1 ♘e4 36 ♙e3 ♘g5!]
 34 ... ♘d7 35 ♙d1 [35 ♙c3 ♙a5]
 35 ... ♘c5 36 ♙c3 ♙b6 37 ♙e3?
 [37 ♘h1 (37 ♙d4? ♘e4) 37 ...
 ♘e4 38 ♘e4 ♙e4 39 ♙f4] 37 ...
 ♘b3 38 ♙d8 ♙d8 39 ab ♙e8 40
 ♙f1 f6 41 ♘f3 ♙d6 42 ♘d4 ♙b6
 43 ♘h2 ♙d8 44 ♙d1 ♙e8 45 ♙d3
 ♙d6 46 ♘h1 ♙e5 [46 ... ♙e4? 47
 ♘e4 ♙d5 48 ♙g3 ♙e4 49 ♘e6
 ♙e6 50 ♙d8 ♙e8 51 ♙b8 Lodz
 Chess Year Book 1907] 47 ♘e6
 ♙d3 48 ♙d3 ♙c8 49 b4 [49 ♘d4
 ♙d8 50 ♘e2 ♙b7] 49 ... ♙e6 50 fe
 ♙e6 0:1 [Bogoljubov]

227] Chigorin-Rubinstein
 Lodz iv.1906
 1 e4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 ♘c3 ♘f6 4 ♙g5
 de 5 ♘e4 ♙e7 6 ♙f6 gf 7 ♘f3 f5 8
 ♘g3 c5 9 ♙b5 ♘c6 10 c3 0-0 [10

... ♖b6 — 224] 11 ♙c6 bc 12 0-0 cd? [12 ... ♙b7] 13 ♜d4 ♖c7 14 ♖h5 ♜h8 15 ♜fe1 f4? [15 ... ♙b7] 16 ♜e4 f5 [16 ... c5 17 ♜g5! ♙g5 18 ♖g5 cd (18 ... f6 19 ♖h6) 19 ♖f6 ♜g8 20 ♜e5 h6 21 ♜h5; 16 ... f6 17 ♜c5!] 17 ♜g5 ♙g5 18 ♖g5 e5 19 ♖h6 ♙d7 20 ♜f3 ♜fe8 [20 ... ♜ae8 21 ♜e5; 20 ... e4 21 ♜g5] 21 ♜g5 ♜e7 [21 ... ♙c8 22 ♜e5!] 22 ♖f6 ♜g7 23 ♜f7 ♜g8 24 ♜h6 ♜h8 25 ♜e5 ♖c8 26 ♜e7 ♖f8 27 ♜f7! 1:0 [Bogoljubov]

228] Marshall-Chigorin

Ostend

1906

1 d4 ♜f6 2 c4 d6 3 ♜c3 ♜bd7 4 ♜f3 e5 5 ♙g5? [5 g3 RR 5 e4 ♙e7 6 ♙e2 0-0 7 0-0 ♜e8 8 ♙e3 ► ♖d2, ♜fd1, ♜ac1 *Lasker's Chess Magazine*] 5 ... ♙e7 6 e3 ed 7 ed 0-0 8 ♙e2 ♜e8 9 0-0 ♜f8 10 ♜e1 h6 11 ♙e3 ♙f5 12 ♜h4 [RR ?! *Lasker's Chess Magazine*] 12 ... ♙h7 13 ♙d3 ♖d7 14 ♖c2 d5 15 cd [15 c5!] 15 ... ♙d3 16 ♖d3 ♜d5 17 ♜f5 ♜b4! 18 ♜e7 ♜e7 19 ♖d2 ♜d5 20 h3 ♜g6 21 ♜ac1 ♜ae8 22 ♜d5 ♖d5 23 ♜c5 [23 b3 ♜h4 24 f3 ♜f5 25 ♙f2 (25 ♜c3 ♜d4) 25 ... ♜e1 26 ♜e1 ♜e1 27 ♖e1 ♜d4] 23 ... ♖a2 24 ♜ec1 c6 25 ♜a5 ♖e6 26 ♜a7 ♜h4 27 ♖d1 f5 28 ♖h5? [28 g3! ♜g6 ► f4] 28 ... ♖e4 29 ♜f1 ♖g2 30 ♜e2 ♜e3 0:1 [Bogoljubov]

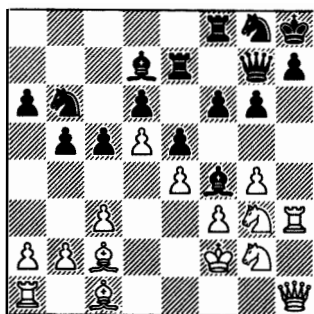
229] Duras-Chigorin

Nuremberg

vii.1906

1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 ♙b5 a6 4 ♙a4 ♜f6 5 0-0 ♙e7 6 ♜e1 b5 7 ♙b3 d6 8 c3 0-0 9 h3 ♜a5 10 ♙c2 c5 11 d4 ♖c7 12 ♜bd2 ♜h8 [12 ... ♜c6! Bogoljubov; 12 ... cd] 13 ♜f1 ♜g8 14 ♜e3 ♙e6 15 ♜f5?! [15 ♜d5 ♙d5 (15 ... ♖b8? 16 de de 17 ♜e5! Bogoljubov) 16 ed ∞ Tarrasch; 16 ... ed 17 cd c4; 15 de

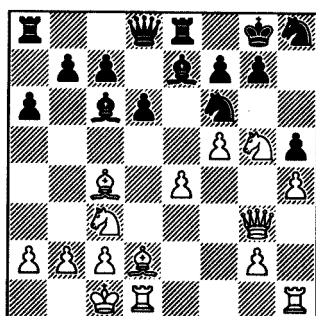
de 16 ♜d5 ♙d5 (16 ... ♖d6? 17 ♜e5!) 17 ed ♙f6/♙d6 ∞/= Bogoljubov] 15 ... ♙f6 16 d5 [16 de Tarrasch] 16 ... ♙d7 17 g4 g6 18 ♜g3 ♙g7 19 ♜h2 [19 b3! ► ♙b2; 19 ♜g2 Hoffer] 19 ... ♜c4 20 ♜d2 ♜b6 21 h4? ♖d8! 22 ♜g2 [22 g5 f6 23 ♜f1 fg 24 ♙g5 ♜f2 ► ♖f8 Chigorin] 22 ... ♖h4 23 f3 ♙h6! 24 ♜h1 ♖f6! [25 ♜h6 ♜h6 26 g5 (26 ♜c4 ♜c4 27 ♙h6 g5 ► ♜e3 Hoffer) 26 ... ♖g5 27 ♜c4 ♖h4 28 ♜b6 ♖h3 29 ♜f2 ♖h2 30 ♜e3 ♖g3 31 ♜d7 ♜fd8 32 ♜f6 ♖f4 33 ♜e2 ♖f6 34 ♙h6 g5 ► ♜hg8-g6 Chigorin] 25 ♜h3 ♖g7 26 ♜f2 ♙f4 27 ♜f1 ♜ae8 28 ♜e3 ♜e7 29 ♖h1 f6 30 ♜g2 [30 ♙d2 (► ♜ag1) 30 ... ♜c4! 31 ♜c4 bc 32 ♙f4 ef 33 ♜e2 g5! 34 e5 fe 35 ♜h7 ♖h7 36 ♙h7 ♜h7 37 ♖g2 ♜f6 38 ♜d1 ♜e8 ► e4 Bogoljubov]



30 ... ♙g5! 31 b3 ♜f7 32 ♙e3 ♜e7 33 ♜h4 ♙e3 34 ♜e3 f5! 35 gf gf [► 36 ... f4 Hoffer] 36 ef ♖g5 37 ♜e2 ♜bd5 38 ♜e1 ♖e3 39 ♜e2 ♜f4! 40 ♜h2 ♜e2 41 ♜e2 ♖c3 42 ♜f2 ♖d4 43 ♜g2 ♜g7 44 ♜g6 ♜g6 45 fg ♙c6 [45 ... ♜f3 46 ♜f3 ♖f4 ► ♙c6 Bogoljubov] 46 ♜f2 ♜f3 [46 ... e4! 干干 Tarrasch] 47 ♜f3 ♙f3 48 ♜f3 ♖c3 49 ♜e4 ♖c2 50 ♜d5 ♖d3 51 ♜c6 ♖g6 52 ♜b6 d5 53 ♜c5 ♜c7 54 ♜d5 ♜d7 55 ♜e5 ♖e8 56 ♜f4 ♜f7 57 ♜g3 ♖e3 0:1

230] Spielmann-Chigorin
Nuremberg vii.1906
 1 e4 e5 2 ♖c4 ♘f6 3 d3 ♘c6 4 f4?
 [4 ♘c3 Bogoljubov] 4 ... ef 5 ♖f4
 d5! 6 ed ♘d5 7 ♖d2?[7 ♖d5 ♖d5
 ▶ 8 ♖c7 ♖g2 9 ♖e2 干 Tarrasch)
 8 ♖f3 Bogoljubov] 7 ... ♖c5 8
 ♖f3 ♖e7! 9 ♘e2? [9 ♖e4 Bogol-
 jubov; 9 ♘f1 ♘b6! Grekov] 9 ...
 ♘d4! 10 ♖e4 ♘c2 11 ♘d1 ♘de3!
 12 ♘c1 [12 ♖e3 ♘e3 ▶ ♖e4, ♘c4
 Grekov] 12 ... ♖e4 13 de ♘a1 14
 ♖d3 ♖e6 15 b4 ♖b6 16 ♘b2 0-0-0
 17 ♘c1 ♘ac2! 18 ♖c2 ♘c4 19
 ♘c3 ♖d4 [▶ 20 ♘d3 ♖e3 干干
 Grekov] 0:1

231] Chigorin-Przepiorka
Nuremberg vii.1906
 1 e4 e5 2 d4 ed 3 ♖d4 ♘c6 4 ♖e3
 ♖e7 5 ♖d2 ♘f6 6 ♘c3 d6 [6 ... d5!
 Tarrasch] 7 0-0-0 0-0 8 ♖e2 ♖e8 9
 ♖g3 ♘e5? [9 ... ♖e6 Tarrasch; 9
 ... a6 ▶ b5 Bogoljubov] 10 f4 ♘g6
 11 h4! [11 ♘f3 ♘h5 Tarrasch] 11
 ... h5 12 ♘f3 a6 13 f5 ♘h8? [13 ...
 ♘f8 14 ♖h6 ♘g4; 14 e5 ♘g4 15 f6
 gf 16 ♘h2 f5; 14 ♘g5! ▶ ♖c4
 Tarrasch] 14 ♘g5 ♖d7? [14 ... b5
 Tarrasch] 15 ♖c4 ♖c6 [15 ... b5!
 16 ♖b3 c5! Bogoljubov]



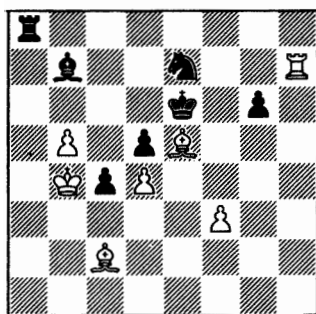
16 e5! 士士 [16 ♖f7 ♘f7 17 ♘e6
 士士 Konstantinopolsky &
 M.Yudovich] 16 ... de? [16 ... ♘g4
 Tarrasch] 17 ♘f7! ♘f7 18 ♖g6!
 ♖d5 19 ♖h6! ♘h6 [19 ... ♖f8 20

♘d5 ♘d5 21 ♖d5 ♖e7 (21 ... ♖f6
 22 ♖g5) 22 ♖e5! 士士 Tarrasch]
 20 ♘d5 ♘h8 21 ♘f6 ♖f6 22 ♖d8
 ♖ad8 23 ♖h5 1:0

232] Leonhardt-Chigorin
Nuremberg vii.1906
 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 ♖c4 ♘f6 4 d3
 ♖c5 5 ♖e3 ♖e3 [5 ... ♖b6] 6 fe d5
 7 ed ♘d5 8 ♖d2 0-0 9 0-0 ♘f6 10
 e4 ♖g4 [10 ... ♖e6] 11 ♘c3 ♖e7
 12 ♖ael ♖ad8 13 ♖g5 h6 14 ♖h4
 a6 15 ♘h1 ♖d6 16 ♘d5 ♘d5 17
 ♖g4 ♘b6 18 ♖b3 a5 19 ♘h4 [19
 a3] 19 ... ♖g5! 20 ♖g5 hg 21 ♘f5
 ♖d7 22 ♖f2? [22 ♘e3! a4 23 ♖d5]
 22 ... a4 23 ♖c4 ♘c4 24 dc ♖fd8
 25 ♘g1 ♖d2 26 a3 ♘a5? 27 ♘e7!
 ♘f8 28 ♘g6 ♘e8 29 ♘e5 ♖f2 30
 ♘f2 ♖d2 31 ♖e2 ♖e2 32 ♘e2 f6
 33 ♘g4! [33 ♘d3 ♘c4] 33 ... ♘c4
 34 ♘d3! b5 [34 ... ♘b2 35 ♘c3
 ♘d1 36 ♘d2 ♘b2 37 ♘c3] 35 b3?
 [35 ♘e3 ♘e3 36 ♘e3] 35 ... ♘a3
 36 ba ba 37 c4 ♘d7 38 ♘c3 ♘c6
 39 ♘b4 ♘b1 40 ♘a4 ♘c3 41 ♘b4
 ♘e4 42 ♘e3 g6 43 g3 ♘d6 44 ♘b5
 f5 45 ♘g2 ♘c3 46 ♘b4 ♘e2 47 c5
 ♘d5 48 ♘e3 ♘e4 49 ♘c2 f4 0:1
 [Bogoljubov]

233] Chigorin-
Znosko-Borovski
St.Petersburg 27.x.1906
 1 e4 e5 2 ♘f3 ♘c6 3 d4 ed 4 ♘d4
 ♘f6 5 ♘c3 ♖b4 6 ♘c6 bc 7 ♖d3
 d5 8 ed cd 9 0-0 0-0 10 ♖g5 c6 11
 ♘e2 [11 ♖f3] 11 ... ♖e7 12 ♘d4
 ♖b6 [12 ... ♖d7 13 ♖e1] 13 ♖e1
 ♖d8 14 b3 ♘h8 15 c3 c5 16 ♘e2 c4
 17 ♖e3! ♖c7 18 ♖f4 ♖c5 19 b4
 ♖b6 20 ♖c2 ♘g4 21 ♘d4 ♖f6 22
 h3 ♖d4 23 ♖d4 ♖d4 24 cd ♘f6 25
 ♖e7 ♖e6 26 f3 ♖fd8 27 ♘f2 ♘g8
 28 ♖c7 ♖d7 29 ♖d7 ♖d7 30 a4 a6
 31 ♘e3 ♘e8 32 ♖f4 ♖a7 33 ♘d2
 f6 34 ♘c3 ♘f7 35 h4 g6 36 g4 ♖c6
 37 g5 ♖e7 38 ♘d2 ♖b7 39 ♖b1

42 皇e5 43 b5 ab 44 a5 ▶
 皇c3-b4] 40 gf 皇f6 41 皇c3 皇f5 42
 皇g5 皇g7 43 h5 皇b8 44 皇f4 皇e8
 45 皇e5 皇f7 46 b5 ab 47 ab 皇b7 48
 hg hg 49 皇h1 皇e6 50 皇h7 皇e7 51
 皇b4 皇a8



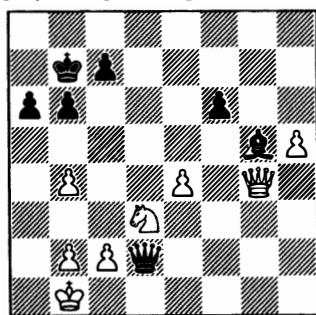
52 皇g3! [52 皇g7 皇a2 53 皇g6
 皇b2 54 皇a5 c3 55 皇h7 c2 56 皇g1
 皇c8 57 皇c1 皇d7 58 皇c2! (58 b6?
 皇c6 干干) 58 ... 皇b5 59 皇a6 皇b3
 干干] 52 ... 皇c8 [(a) 52 ... 皇f8 53
 皇h4 皇f7 54 皇f7 皇f7 55 皇e7 ▶ 56
 皇g6 (b) 52 ... 皇g8 53 皇c5 皇f5
 (53 ... 皇c8 54 b6 皇f5 55 皇f4) 54
 皇b7 皇g3 55 皇c7 皇f5 56 b6 士士
 皇e3 57 皇g6 (c) 52 ... g5 53 f4 gf 54
 皇h4 皇f5! (54 ... 皇e8 55 皇d1 (▶
 56 皇h5) 55 ... 皇f5 56 皇g4 皇c8 57
 皇h6 士士) 55 皇f5 皇f5 56 皇b7
 皇a1! 57 b6! 皇b1 58 皇c3! 皇g4 59
 皇d8 f3 60 皇f7! 皇g3 61 b7 皇g2 62
 皇h4 皇h3 (62 ... 皇b5 63 皇g7 ▶ 64
 皇g3) 63 皇f6 ▶ 64 皇e5] 53 皇h4
 皇f5 54 皇f5! gf 55 b6 皇d7 [55 ...
 皇b8 56 皇c5 皇b7 57 皇h6 皇d7 58
 皇h8 士士; 55 ... f4 56 皇c7! 皇d7
 57 b7 皇a1 58 皇g5 皇b1 59 皇a5
 皇f5 60 皇d7 皇g5 61 皇d5 ▶ 62
 皇b5] 56 b7 皇b8 [56 ... 皇a1 57
 b8 皇b1 58 皇c5 皇b8 59 皇e7
 mate] 57 皇e7 皇d6 58 皇g3 皇e7
 59 皇b8 皇c6 60 皇d6 1:0
 [Chigorin]

234] Chigorin-Tarrasch

Ostend

3.vi.1907

1 e4 d5 2 ed 皇d5 3 皇c3 皇a5 4
 皇f3 皇f6 5 d4 皇g4 6 皇e2 皇c6 7
 皇e3 0-0-0 8 皇d2! 皇e2 9 皇e2 e6
 [9 ... 皇d4? 10 皇d4 皇d4 11 皇b3]
 10 皇b3 皇f5 11 0-0-0 皇d6 12 h3
 皇a5 13 g4! 皇b3 14 ab 皇a5 15
 皇b1 皇d5 16 皇a4 皇e3? [16 ... h5;
 16 ... c6] 17 fe h5 18 皇hf1 皇d8 19
 e4! [▶ e5/d5] 19 ... f6? [19 ... 皇g5;
 19 ... hg? 20 e5 皇e7 21 皇g4 ▶
 皇g7, 皇f7] 20 d5! 皇e8 21 gh ed 22
 皇g4 皇b8 23 皇d5 皇b4 24 皇c3
 皇e5 25 皇a2 皇f8 26 皇d1 皇d6 [26
 ... 皇f7 27 皇d7] 27 皇c3 a6 28 皇e2
 皇e7 29 皇d4 皇e5 30 皇d2 皇d6 31
 皇c3 皇f7 32 皇f2 皇e5? [32 ... 皇e5
 ▶ 33 皇d7 皇h5 ▶ 皇h3] 33 皇f5!
 皇f5 34 皇f5! 皇e5 35 皇d5! 皇d7 36
 皇b4! 皇d2 37 皇d3! [37 皇g7?
 皇d8] 37 ... 皇d8 38 皇f2 [38 皇e5?
 皇e1 =] 38 ... 皇a5 39 皇e2 [RR 39
 皇g7? 皇d3 Bogoljubov] 39 ...
 皇b5 40 皇g2 皇d7 41 皇f2! [▶ 42
 h6] 41 ... 皇d4 42 皇f3 皇e7 43 皇g6
 皇e8 44 皇g3 [▶ h6] 44 ... 皇b5 45
 皇g7 皇g7 46 皇g7 皇h5 47 皇g4
 皇h6 48 h4 皇d2 49 h5 皇e3 50 皇f3
 皇g5 51 b4 b6 [RR 51 ... 皇a8!
 Bogoljubov] 52 皇g4 皇b7



53 e5! fe 54 皇e4 皇b8 55 皇e5 [▶
 56 皇f7] 55 ... 皇d1 56 皇a2 皇h5
 57 皇c6 皇b7 [57 ... 皇c8 58 皇f5,
 59 皇d8, 60 皇e6] 58 皇a5 皇c8 59
 皇f5 皇d8 [59 ... 皇b8 60 皇c6 ▶
 皇d8, 皇e6] 60 皇c6 皇e8 61 皇c8
 [RR 61 皇e5! ▶ 皇f3 士士
 Grekov] 61 ... 皇f7 62 皇c7 皇g8

63 ♖b6 ♗f7 64 ♜a3 ♗f3 65 c3
 ♗f1 66 ♗d4 ♙f6 67 ♗d5 ♜f8 68
 ♜b3 ♗e2 69 ♜b8 ♜g7 70 ♜d7
 ♗f1 71 ♗d6 ♙g5 72 ♜e5 ♙f6 73
 ♗d7 ♜h6 74 ♗d3 ♗g1 75 ♗h3
 ♜g7 76 ♗g4 ♗g4 77 ♜g4 ...? 1:0
 (94) [Tarrasch]

235] Chigorin-Amateur

Ostend

1907

1 e4 e5 2 ♜f3 ♜c6 3 c3 d5 4 ♗a4
 f6 5 ♙b5 ♜e7 6 ed ♗d5 7 d4 ♙d7
 8 0-0 ed [8 ... a6 9 ♙c4 (9 c4) 9 ...
 ♗a5 10 ♗b3 Chigorin] 9 cd 0-0-0
 [9 ... ♜e5 (a) 10 ♜c3 ♜f3 11 gf
 ♗f5 12 d5 RR 12 ... a6 13 ♙f4 (13
 ♗a5!?) 13 ... ab 14 ♗a8 ♜f7 15
 ♜e2 (15 ♙c7 ♗f3 ♠ ♙h3) 15 ...
 ♜g6 16 ♙g3 ♗f3 17 ♜d4 ♗d5 18
 ♗fd1 ♙c5 干干 Delmar; (b) 10
 ♙d7 ♗d7 11 ♗b3 RR 11 ... ♜f3
 12 ♗f3 0-0-0 13 ♜c3 ♜c6 (13 ...
 ♗d4 14 ♙e3 ♠ ♙a7) 14 ♙e3 ♙d6
 15 a4 = Gossip/Steinitz] 10 ♜c3
 ♗h5 11 d5! ♜d5 12 ♜d5 ♗d5 13
 ♗d1 ♗h5 14 ♙e3 ♙d6 [14 ... a6 15
 ♙a6 ♜b8 (15 ... ba 16 ♗a6 ♜b8
 17 ♗d3 士士) 16 ♙b7 ♜b7 17
 ♗a7 ♜c8 18 ♗ac1 士士] 15 ♗ac1
 士 ♗he8!? 16 ♗d6! cd 17 ♙a7 [♠
 18 ♙c6 ♙c6 19 ♗c6!] 17 ... ♗h6
 18 ♗c3 ♗g6 19 ♙d3 ♗h5 20 ♙b6
 ♜b8 21 ♗a3 ♜c8 [21 ... ♜a5 22
 ♗d4! 士士] 22 ♗a8 ♜b8 23 ♙a6!
 ♙c6 [RR 23 ... ba 24 ♗c3] 24
 ♙b7! ♜d7 [24 ... ♙b7 25 ♗c3
 ♜d7 26 ♗b7 ♜e6 27 ♗e3 ♜f5 28
 ♙d8; 25 ... ♗c5 26 ♗a5!] 25 ♙c6
 ♜c6 26 ♗b7 ♜e6 27 ♗e3 ♜f5 [27
 ... ♜d5 28 ♙d8 ♠ ♗b5] 28 ♗c6
 ♗c8 29 ♗d7 ♜g6 30 g4! [♠ 30 ...
 ♗h3 31 ♗f5 ♜f7 32 ♜g5 士士]
 1:0 [Romanov]

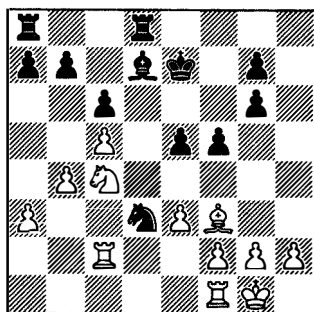
236] Dus Chotimirski-Chigorin

Carlsbad

20.viii.1907

1 d4 ♜f6 2 c4 e6 3 ♜c3 d5 4 ♜f3
 c6 5 ♙g5 ♜bd7 6 e3 ♗a5 7 ♜d2

♙b4 8 ♗c2? [8 ♙f6 ♠ ♗b3] 8 ...
 dc 9 ♙f6 ♜f6 10 ♜c4 ♗h5 11 ♙e2
 ♗g6 12 ♗g6 hg 13 ♙f3 ♜d5 14
 ♗c1 ♙d7 15 0-0 ♜e7 16 ♜e4 [♠
 a3] 16 ... f5 17 ♜c5 ♙c5 [17 ... b6
 18 ♜d3 ♙d6 19 ♜ce5] 18 dc ♜b4
 19 a3 ♜d3 20 ♗c2 ♗hd8 21 b4 e5



22 e4? [22 ♙e2 e4 (a) 23 ♜d6
 ♗ab8 24 f3 士; 23 ... b6! (♠ 24 ...
 bc 25 bc ♜c5) 24 ♙d3 ed 25 ♗d2
 ♙e6! 26 ♗fd1 (26 ♗d3?! ♙c4) 26
 ... ♙b3 ♠ ♙c2; 25 ♗c3! ♠ 25 ...
 ♙e6 26 ♗fd1 (b) 23 ♙d3 ed 24
 ♗c3] 22 ... ♙e6 23 ♜d6 ♗ab8 24
 ♗d2 ♜f4 25 ♗e1 b6 26 ef bc 27 bc
 gf 28 ♙c6 [28 g3 ♜h3 29 ♜g2 e4!;
 28 ♗e5 ♗b1 29 ♙d1 ♜f6 30 ♗e1
 ♙d5] 28 ... e4! [♠ ♜d3] 29 ♗ed1
 [29 ♙b5 ♗b5] 29 ... ♜d3 30 g4?
 [♠ 30 ... ♜c5 31 ♜f5] 30 ... ♜e5!
 31 gf ♜f3 32 ♜g2 ♜d2 33 ♗d2
 ♙c8 34 ♗d4 ♗b3 35 ♗e4 ♜f6 36
 ♙d5 ♗d3! 37 ♙e6 ♗d6!! 38 ♙c8
 [38 cd ♙b7 39 f3 ♙e4 40 fe ♗d6
 41 ♜f3 ♜e5 干干] 38 ... ♗c6! 39
 ♙e6 g6 40 ♗a4 gf 41 ♙b3 ♗d3 42
 ♙c2 ♗c3 43 ♙d1 ♗c7 44 ♗a6
 ♜e5 45 h4 ♗c5 0:1 [Marco +
 Schlechter]

237] Chigorin-Johner

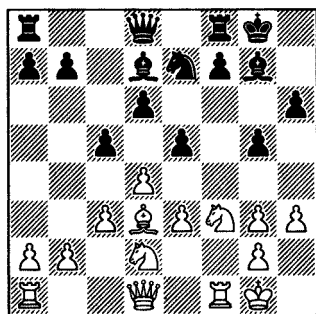
Carlsbad

30.viii.1907

1 e4 c5 2 ♜c3 ♜c6 3 g3 g6 4 ♙g2
 ♙g7 5 d3 e6 6 ♜ge2 ♜ge7 7 0-0-0
 8 ♙e3 b6 9 ♗d2 d5 10 ♙g5 d4 11
 ♜d1 e5 12 f3 b5 13 ♜f2 f6 14 ♙h6
 ♗a5 15 c3 ♙e6 16 ♗fc1 ♗ac8 17

cd cd 18 ♖a5 ♜a5 19 ♙d2 ♜ac6
[19 ... ♜b7 20 a4] 20 a3 ♜f7 21 f4
♜c7 22 ♜c5 a6 23 ♜ac1 ♜fc8 24
♙h3 ♙f8 25 fe f5 [25 ... fe 26 ♜g4
♙g4 27 ♙g4 ♙d8 28 ♙g5!] 26
♜f4 ♙b3 27 ef ♜f5 28 ♙f5 ♙c5?
[28 ... gf (a) 29 e6 ♜f6 30 ♙d5?
♙d5 31 ♙d5 ♜e6!; 30 ♙d5 ♙d5
31 ♙d5 ♜e6 32 ♜c7 ♜c7 (b) 29
♙d5 ♙d5 30 ♙d5 ♜e6 (c) 29
♙a5!! ♙c5 30 ♙c7 ♙a3 (30 ...
♜c7 31 ♜c5) 31 ♜c6 ♙b2 32 ♜f6
♜g8 33 ♙d6 a5 ► a4; 33 ♙a5!] 29
♙c8 ♜e5 30 ♙b4 1:0

238] Teichmann-Chigorin
Carlsbad 31.viii.1907
1 d4 ♜f6 2 ♜f3 d6 3 ♙f4 ♙g4 4
♜bd2 ♜h5 5 ♙g5 [RR 5 e3; 5 ♙e3
► 6 g3 Bogoljubov] 5 ... h6 6 ♙h4
g5 7 ♙g3 ♙g7 8 c3 ♜c6 9 e3 e5 10
♙b5 0-0 11 0-0 ♜e7 12 h3 ♜g3 13
fg ♙d7 14 ♙d3 c5

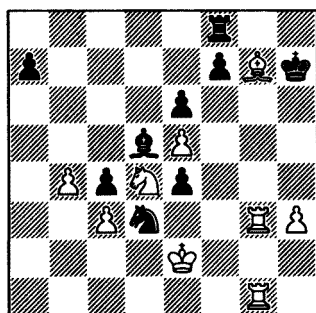


15 ♜g5? [15 dc dc 16 ♜g5 (a) 16
... ♙d5 17 ♙h7 ♜h8 18 ♜f7 ♜f7
19 ♜f7 ♜h7 20 ♖c2 ♜h8 21 ♖g6
±± (b) 16 ... hg 17 ♖h5 (i) 17 ...
f5? 18 ♙c4 ±± (ii) 17 ... ♜g6 18
♜e4 ► ♜g5; 18 ♙c4 ► ♖g6 (iii)
17 ... ♙f5 18 ♙f5 ♜f5 19 ♜e4! (►
♜f5/♜g5) 19 ... ♖d3 20 ♜g5
♜g3 21 ♖h4 ♜f1 22 ♜f1 ♖g6; 20
♜f5 ♖e4 21 ♖g5 ♙ad8 22 ♙af1
♙d6 oo] 15 ... hg 16 ♖h5 f5! 17 de
♙e8! 18 ♖g5 de 19 ♙c4 ♜h7 [19
... ♙f7!] 20 ♜e4 [► 20 ... fe 21

♖h4 ♜g6 22 ♖g4 ► 23 ♖h4=] 20
... ♜c6! 21 ♜f5 ♖g5 22 ♜g5 ♜g6
23 ♜f8 ♙f8 24 ♜f1 ♙h6 25 ♜e6
♙e3 26 ♜h1 [► 27 ♙d3 ♜h6 28
♜f6 ♜h5 29 ♙e2 mate] 26 ... ♜h6
27 ♜f8? [27 ♜f6! ♙g6 (27 ... ♜h7?
28 ♙d3 ♜g8 29 ♜f8 mate) 28 ♜f8
♜e7 29 ♜g6 ♜g6 30 ♙d3 ♜g8 31
h4 RR 31 ... ♜h5 32 ♜h2 ♜h4
Bogoljubov] 27 ... ♙b8 28 ♜h8
♜g6 29 h4 ♜f6 30 ♜f8 ♜e7 31
♜f3 ♙f7! 32 ♜e3 ♙e6 33 ♙b5
♜f6 34 ♜f3 ♜g6 35 ♙d3 ♜g7 36
g4 ♙d8 37 ♙f5 ♙d5 38 ♜e3 ♜h8!
39 h5 ♜f6 40 ♜e2 ♜g5 41 ♜h2
♜e8 42 ♜g3 e4 43 b3 ♜e5 44 h6
♜e7 45 ♜f2 ♜f5 46 gf ♜h6 47
♜f4 e3 48 ♜e2 ♜e4 0:1 [Marco +
Schlechter]

239] Chigorin-Spielmann
Carlsbad 2.ix.1907
1 f4 d5 2 ♜f3 c5 3 e3 ♜c6 4 d4 e6 5
c3 ♙d6 6 ♙d3 f5 7 ♜e5 ♜f6 8
♜bd2 0-0 9 ♖f3 ♖b6 10 h3 ♙e5
11 de [11 fe ♜e4 12 g4 fg 13 ♖g4
♜f2; 12 ... cd 13 ed ♙d4 14 cd
♖d4 15 ♜b3 ♖e5] 11 ... ♜e4 12
g4 fg 13 ♖g4 ♜e5! 14 fe ♜f2 15
♙h7 ♜h7 16 ♖h5 ♜g8 17 ♜g1 [17
♜f3 ♜f3 18 ♖f3 ♜h1 19 ♖h1; 17
... ♜h1 18 ♜g5 ♜f1!! 19 ♙d2!
♙d7! 20 ♖h7 ♜f8 21 ♖h8 ♜e7
22 ♖g7 ♜d8 23 ♖g8 ♜c7 24 ♖a8
♖b5! 干干 ► ♜f2] 17 ... ♙d3 18
♙d1 ♖c7 [18 ... ♜b2 (a) 19 ♜c2
♜c4 20 ♜c4 (20 ♜f3? ♙d7 ►
♙a4) 20 ... dc 21 e4 ♜f2 22 ♙d2
♙d2 23 ♜d2 ♖b2 24 ♜e3 ♖c3 25
♜f4! ♖d2! 26 ♜f3! ♖d3 27 ♜f4
♖d2 = (b) 19 ♙b2! ♖b2 20 ♜e2!
(i) 20 ... ♙d7/♖c3 21 ♜g7 ♜g7 22
♜g1 mate (ii) 20 ... ♜f2 21 ♜f2
♖d2 22 ♜f3 ♙d7 23 ♜g7 ♜g7 24
♜g1 ♜f8 25 ♖h8 ♜e7 26 ♜g7
mate (iii) 20 ... ♜f7 21 ♙af1 ♜f1
22 ♜f1 ♖b5 23 c4 ♖d7! (23 ... dc?
24 ♖f7! ♜h7 25 ♜f4 ±±) 24

♖f4! ♖♖ ▶ 25 ♖h4 ▶ ♖h8, ♖f4;
 ▶ 25 ♖f3; 21 ♖af1 ♖b5 22 c4
 ♖e8 (▶ ♖f2) 23 ♖f6 ♖d7 (23 ...
 ♖d7 24 ♖h6 ♖♖) 24 ♖h6 ♖f8 25
 ♖h8 ♖e7 26 ♖h4 ♖f6 27 ♖g7
 mate (iv) 20 ... ♖b5 21 c4 ♖d7 22
 ♖g6 ♖f7 (22 ... ♖f5 23 ♖h6 ♖f7
 24 ♖ag1 ♖♖ ♖f2 25 ♖e1) 23
 ♖ag1 (▶ 24 ♖h6 ♖♖) 23 ... dc24
 ♖h6 ♖d3 25 ♖d1 ♖f8 26 ♖h8
 ♖e7 27 ♖g5 ♖d7 28 ♖d8 ♖♖]
 19 ♖f3 ♖f7 20 ♖f7 ♖f7 21 ♖e2
 c4 22 b3 ♖d7 23 ♖g3 ♖b5 24 a4
 ♖a6 25 b4 b5 26 ab [26 a5 ♖af8 27
 ♖d2 ♖f5 28 ♖ag1 ♖8f7] 26 ...
 ♖b5 27 ♖d2 ♖af8 28 ♖ag1 ♖c6
 [RR 28 ... ♖e8! ▶ 29 ... ♖f3 30
 ♖f3 ♖h5, 31 ... ♖e5] 29 e4 [29
 ♖g5 ♖f2 30 ♖d1 ♖a4 mate; 29
 ♖d4 ♖f2 30 ♖d1 ♖a4 31 ♖c2 ♖d2
 32 ♖d2 ♖f2 33 ♖d1 ♖c2 mate] 29 ...
 de 30 ♖d4 ♖d5 31 ♖h6 ♖h7 32 ♖g7



32 ... ♖g8? [32 ... ♖f2 (a) 33 ♖d1
 e3!! (▶ 34 ... ♖d2 mate): (i) 34
 ♖e3 ♖f1 35 ♖f1 (35 ♖d2 ♖f2 ▶
 ♖g1) 35 ... ♖f1 36 ♖e2 ♖f2 37
 ♖d1 ♖g7 干干 (ii) 34 ♖e2 ♖f1 35
 ♖c2 (35 ♖f1 ♖f1 36 ♖c2 ♖f3) 35
 ... ♖g1 36 ♖g1 (36 ♖g1 ♖f2) 36 ...
 ♖f2 37 ♖b1 ♖f1 38 ♖a2 ♖g1 39
 ♖g1 e2 干干 (b) 33 ♖e3 ♖8f3!! (i)
 34 ♖f3 ef35 ♖g4 (35 ♖e1 ♖c2) 35
 ... ♖e2 36 ♖d4 f2 37 ♖g3!! (▶ 37
 ... f1 ♖ 38 ♖h4 ♖g8 39 ♖f6 ♖f8
 40 ♖h8 ♖f7 41 ♖g7 mate) 37 ...
 ♖e4!! 38 ♖e4 ♖e4 干干; 35 ♖d4

♖e2 35 ♖g4 (ii) 34 ♖f3! ef35 ♖f6
 ♖g2 36 ♖g2 fg 37 ♖e2 ♖g6 38
 ♖g1 ♖f5 39 ♖d4 ♖f4 (▶ ♖g3-f2)
 40 ♖h4 ♖e5 41 ♖f2 (▶ 41 ... ♖f3
 42 ♖f3 ♖f3 43 ♖g1 ♖g3! 44
 ♖e3!! =) 41 ... ♖d3!; 39 ♖e2
 ♖e5 40 ♖e5 ♖e5 41 ♖f2 (41 ♖g1
 ♖f5 42 ♖e2 e5 43 ♖g1 ♖g5 44
 ♖e2/♖f2 ♖h4) 42 ... ♖e4! 43
 ♖g2 ♖d3 44 ♖f2 e5 45 h4 ♖f7 ▶
 ♖h5 干干] 33 ♖f6 ♖♖ ♖f4 34
 ♖e3 ♖g3 35 ♖g3 ♖h5 36 ♖g4
 ♖f6 37 ♖f4!! ♖g8 [37 ... ♖g6 38
 ♖f6 ♖f6 39 ef ♖f6 40 b5!! e5 41
 ♖c6 a6 42 ♖b4! ♖♖; 40 ... ♖b7
 41 ♖c6 a6 42 ♖a5 ♖♖] 38 ♖f6
 ♖h7 39 ♖g6 ♖f7 40 ♖g3 ♖f8 41
 ♖e2 ♖f7 42 ♖f4 ♖f5 43 h4 ♖f7 44
 h5 ♖h7 45 ♖g6 ♖f7 46 ♖f6 ♖g8
 47 h6 ♖e7 48 ♖g6 ♖b7 49 ♖f8!
 ♖h8 50 ♖e6 ♖e7 51 ♖f4! ♖f7 52
 e6 ♖e8 53 ♖d5 1:0 [Marco +
 Schlechter]

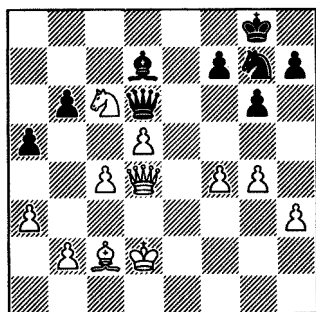
240] Chigorin-Marshall

Carlsbad 5.ix.1907

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d5 3 ed e44 ♖c3 ♖f6 5
 ♖c4 [5 ♖e2! ♖d6 6 d3 0-0 7 de
 ♖e4 8 ♖e4 ♖e8 9 ♖f3 f5 10 ♖e3
 Larobok] 5 ... ♖c5 6 ♖ge2 0-0
 7 d4 ed 8 ♖d3 ♖e8 [▶ ♖g4] 9 h3
 ♖h5 10 ♖f3 ♖h4 11 ♖d1 g6 12
 ♖d2 ♖d7 13 g4 ♖g7 14 ♖e4 ♖e7
 15 ♖2g3 ♖b6 16 ♖b3 a5 17 a4
 ♖b4 18 ♖e3 ♖h8 19 ♖d4 c5 20
 ♖f6 [RR 20 dc! ♖d8 21 c3 bc 22
 ♖c2] 20 ... ♖f8 21 c4 ♖d7 22 ♖c3
 ♖c3 23 ♖c3 ♖f6 24 ♖d2 ♖d7 25
 ♖c2 ♖d6 26 ♖he1 ♖e1 27 ♖e1
 ♖e8 28 ♖e8 ♖e8 29 ♖e3 ♖d7? [29
 ... b6] 30 ♖ge4 ♖e4 31 ♖e4 ♖c7
 32 ♖c5 ♖c8 33 ♖d4 b6 34 ♖d3
 ♖g8 35 ♖e5 [35 c5!] 35 ... ♖d6 36
 ♖c6 ♖d7

see following diagram

37 c5 [37 ♖b6 ♖c6 38 ♖c6 ♖f4
 39 ♖c3] 37 ... bc 38 ♖e5 ♖f8 39



♖a5 ♜a8 40 ♜b3 ♜a4 41 ♜c5
 ♜b4 42 ♜c3 ♜f4 43 ♜e3 ♜h2 44
 ♜c3 ♜b5 45 ♜d3 ♜d3 46 ♜d3
 ♜b8 47 ♜b4 ♜e8 48 ♜e7 ♜c7 49
 ♜c5 ♜b5 50 ♜b3 ♜d6 51 ♜e5!
 ♜d8 52 ♜c4! ♜e4 53 ♜c6 ♜g5

54 ♜b5 ♜f3 55 ♜b4 ♜e7 56 ♜c5
 ♜e1 57 ♜a4 ♜a1 58 ♜a3 ♜d4 59
 ♜c4 [RR 59 ♜b6 ♜d1 60 ♜a5?
 ♜b3 干干; 60 ♜b4 ∞ Marco &
 Schlechter] 59 ... ♜d1 60 ♜a5
 ♜a1 61 ♜b4 ♜b2 62 ♜a4
 ♜e2 63 ♜b4 ♜c3 64 ♜a5 ♜b4 65
 ♜b4 ♜d5 66 ♜c5 ♜c3 67 ♜d4
 ♜a4 68 ♜b1 ♜g7 69 ♜c3 ♜b6 70
 ♜d5 ♜d7 71 ♜g5! ♜h6 72 ♜f6 ♜b6
 73 ♜h4 ♜g7 74 ♜g ♜f8 75 ♜c5 ♜a4
 76 ♜d6! ♜g7 [76 ... ♜b6 77 ♜c7
 干干] 77 ♜c6 ♜f8 78 ♜b6 ♜b6 79
 ♜b6 ♜e7 80 ♜c7 ♜f8 [80 ... ♜e6
 81 ♜d8 ♜f5 82 ♜h7 干干] 81
 ♜d7 ♜g7 82 ♜e7 ♜h8 83 ♜e8
 ♜g8 84 ♜f6 1:0 [Bogoljubov]

CHIGORIN'S TOURNAMENT AND MATCH RECORD

(1) TOURNAMENTS

1878/9	St Petersburg	1
1880/1	St Petersburg	1
1881	Berlin	3-4
1882	Vienna	12-13
1883	London	4
1889	New York	1-2
1895	Hastings	2
1895/6	St Petersburg	4
1896	Nuremberg	9
1896	Budapest	1
1897	Berlin	10
1898	Vienna	6-7
1898	Cologne	2-4
1899	London	7
1899	Moscow (1st Russian Ch)	1
1900	St Petersburg	1-2
1900	Paris	6
1900/01	Moscow (2nd Russian Ch)	1
1901	Monte Carlo	3-4
1902	Monte Carlo	8
1902	Hanover	7
1902	St Petersburg	1-2
1903	Vienna	1
1903	Kiev (3rd Russian Ch)	1
1904	Cambridge Springs	6-7
1904	St Petersburg	1
1905	Ostend	13
1905	Barmen	7-10
1906	Lodz	2
1906	Ostend	21
1906	Nuremberg	5
1906	St Petersburg	2
1907	Moscow	1
1907	Ostend	6
1907	Carlsbad	16

(2) MATCHES

1878	v Schiffers	won	+7	-3	=0
1878	v Schiffers	lost	+6	-7	=1
1879	v Schiffers	won	+7	-4	=2
1879	v Schmidt	won	+6	-0	=2
1879	v Schmidt	won	+4	-2	=0
1879	v Schmidt	won	+3	-0	=1
1879	v Schmidt	drew	+2	-2	=2
1880	v Schiffers	won	+7	-1	=3
1880	v Alapin	won	+7	-3	=0
1883	v de Riviere	won	+5	-4	=1
1889	v Steinitz	lost	+6	-10	=1
1889	v Weiss	drew	+0	-0	=4
1890	v Gunsberg	drew	+9	-9	=5
1892	v Steinitz	lost	+8	-10	=5
1892	v Asarin	won	+3	-0	=0
1892/3	v Solovtov	won	+4	-0	=0
1893	v Tarrasch	drew	+9	-9	=4
1895	v Schiffers	won	+7	-3	=3
1896	v Charousek	won	+3	-1	=0
1897	v Schiffers	won	+7	-1	=6
1903	v Lasker	won	+2	-1	=3 □
1906	v Salwe	won	+7	-5	=3

□ This match was arranged to test the value of the Rice Gambit.

INDEX OF OPPONENTS

Numbers refer to games; those in bold print denote the player had Black.

Alapin	3 6 8 15 28 29 30 58	Gunsberg	73 74 75 76 77 78 79 114 191 203
Albin	150		
Allies	83		
Amateur	2 169 188 235	Halprin	149
		Harkov	21
Arnold	57		
Asarin	13 93	Janovski	177
		Janowsky	129 130 175
Bardeleben	116	Johner	237
Bartolici	178 180		
Bird	37 72 156 158	Khardin	7
		Kolenko	155
Blackburne	46 113 125 215	Kolokolsev	5
		Kostrovitki	198
Boiarkov	162 198		
Burn	112 143	Lasker	109 207(3)
		Lebedev	172 173 184
Caro	146	Lee	159
Chabelski	58 171	Leonhardt	217 232
Charousek	127 134 135 136	Levin	53 179 180
		Levitzki	163 220 233
Cherneshkin	4	Lizel	94 99
Chizh	154		
Cohn, W.	195	Mackenzie	38
		Maliutin	214
Davidov	1	Manko	189(2)
Delmar	66	Marco	115 142 145 201 216
de Riviere	48		
Didier	201	Markov	82
Dorrer	54 55 56	Maroczy	133 206
Duras	229	Marshall	196 219 228 240
Dus Chotimirski	236		
		Marshikov	52
Falk	164	Mason	174
Flamberg	226	Miasnikov	5 24
		Mieses	194 204 218
Gavilan	64	Mortimer	176
Gelvig	42 43		
Ghelbak	168	Nazarovsky	213
Ghenika	182 187		
Gonciarov	187	Otto, P. V.	34 36 97 98
Gossip	68		

Paulsen	32			90 91 92
Pillsbury	108 122 123			121 147 157
	148 161 192	Swiderski		202
	199			
Pollock	65 67 119	Tabushnikov		153 167
Polner	35	Tarrasch		100 101 102
Ponce	64			103 104 105
Przepiorka	231			106 110 132
				190 234
Rabotkin	84	Taubenhaus		71
Rosenkrantz	181 189	Teichmann		111 128 178
Rubinstein	211 227			205 212 238
		Tereschenko		178 187
Sabski	178	Tinsley		117
Salwe	209 221 222			
	223 224 225	Urosov,N.		51
Schallop	126	Utkin		166
Schiffers	4 9 10 11 16			
	24 25 26 27	Vainstein		213
	107 138 139	Vasiliev		94
	140 152 179	Vergani		118
	208	Vighilianski		24
Schlechter	120 160 193			
	200	Walbrodt		131 144
Schmid	31 40a	Weber		58
Schmidt,E.A.	14 17 18 19	Weiss		70
	20	Winawer		33 41 124
Sellman	45			186
Showalter	69 151			
Shumov	4	Yakubovich		22 23
Sletser	12			
Sokolsky	50	Zeibot		99 179
Solovtov	49 95 96	Zibin		97 98 165
Spielmann	230 239			169 170 180
Steinitz	40 44 47 59			185 197
	60 61 62 63	Zinkl		141
	64 80 81 85	Znosko Borovsky		210 233
	86 87 88 89	Zukertort		39

INDEX OF OPENINGS

Numbers refer to games: those in **bold** print denote that Chigorin had **Black**.

- Bird's Opening:* 46 239
Bishop's Opening: **230**
Caro-Kann: 195
Centre Counter: 234
Centre Game: 34 38 **174** 231
Danish Gambit: **194**
Dutch Defence: **133** **217**
English Opening: **220**
Evans Gambit Accepted (5 ... ♗f8): 40
Evans Gambit Accepted (Normal Position): 22 23 41 47 51 54 67 **93**
 114 119 **156** **214**
Evans Gambit Accepted (5 ... ♖a5 6 0-0): 53 58 59 62 63 64 80 82
 85 86 90 91 98 **189**
Evans Gambit Declined: **39**
French Defence (2 d4): **27** 28 70 183 223 224 227
French Defence (2 ♖e2): 102 104 106 111 113 115 117 139 141
 142 144 151 153 162 164 191 211 215 ♗₃
Giuoco Piano: **13** **125** **150** 171 172 177 179 180 190 192 193 **209**
Hungarian Defence: 187
King's Fianchetto Defence: **208**
King's Fianchetto Opening: **218**
King's Gambit Accepted (Bishop's Gambit): 7 **8** 15 17 18 **40a** 42 48
134 160 165 **202** 203 206
King's Gambit Accepted (King's Knight Gambit): 1 **2** 4 **11** 21 31 33
 45 167 197 **200** 201 **204** 205 **207**
King's Gambit Declined: 108 131 137 145 154 169 199 210 216 240
Latvian Gambit: **12**
Old Indian Defence: **221** **228** **238** ♗₃
Petrov's Defence: 149 184
Ponziani: **14** **43** **50** 68 72 73 76 147 157 158 **166** 186 213 235
Queen's Gambit Declined: **24** **29** **95** **96** **112** **121** **129** **130** **148** **196**
219 **222** **225** **236**
Queen's Indian Defence: **152**
Queen's Pawn Opening (1 d4 d5 2 e3): **66** **77** **110** **159**

Queen's Pawn Opening (1 d4 d5 2 c4 ♖c6): 122 143 161 173 212 ♗
Queen's Pawn Opening (1 d4 d5 2 ♖f3 ♗g4): 61 83 97 109 116
Ruy Lopez: 5 9 10 16 19 25 60 71 74 78 99 100 101 103 105
 120 123 126 132 163 168 170 182 185 188 198 226 229
Scotch Gambit: 52
Scotch Game: 26 30 65 92 94 138 233
Sicilian Defence: 3 6 32 107 140 237
Two Knights' Defence: 20 37 57 69 75 79 81 87 88 89 118 127
 128 135 136 155 175 178 232
Vienna: 44 49 55 56 124 146 176 181

Games at odds

Pawn and move: 35

Queen's Knight: 36 84

- First English publication on Mikhail Chigorin, Father of the Soviet School of Chess, Precursor of Hypermodernism and outstanding Opening Theoretician.
- Largest annotated games collection of Mikhail Chigorin ever published, 240 games.
- Introduction by Grandmaster Raymond Keene summarising Chigorin's contribution to chess and the value of his games to modern players.
- Languageless. Algebraic figurine notation.
- Immortal compilation

Colin Leach has edited and compiled 16 other chess books on openings, matches and tournaments. He has drawn heavily on his extensive library of rare books.

Other Caissa Books Publications

Comprehensive. Up-to-date. Languageless. Algebraic.

Ruy Lopez: Improved Classical Defence

Ruy Lopez: Improved Steinitz Defence

Ruy Lopez: Storming the Berlin Defence

KGA: Bishop's Gambit: Modern Defence

KGA: 3 Nf3: Modern Defence

Falkbeer Counter-Gambit

Ruy Lopez: Bird's Defence

Ruy Lopez: Classical Defence

Ruy Lopez: 3...Nge7/3...g6

Ruy Lopez: Steinitz Defence

Ruy Lopez: Berlin Defence: A positional approach by White.

Paris Olympiad 1924

Paris 1925

New York 1927 by Tartakover

Botvinnik-Levenfish 1937

Bogoljubov-Eliskases 1939

ISBN 0 7134 5719 8 (Limp)